

# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## BOOK 7

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

Belle seemed to be deterred by Xia ChengXuan's rage. She didn't say anything and followed Xia ChengXuan.

It was the first time for Xia ChengXuan to see Xia Yaxin and didn't even speak to her. The man simply left just like that.

"Bro!" Xia Yaxin called out from behind.

Xia ChengXuan turned his head back and looked at Xia Yaxin, "Sorry Yaxin, I have caused you trouble. But I will make sure something like this won't happen again!" After saying that, he pulled Belle away and shoved her inside the car. After that, he started the car and drove hurriedly away.

Xia Yaxin stood on the spot and watched as the car left. The woman's eyebrows furrowed together.

As she recalled what Belle said, she felt restless.

.....

"Belle, what are you trying to do?!" Xia ChengXuan roared furiously at Belle. The moment he recalled that she went to harass Xia Yaxin, he wanted to strangle her to death.

Belle sat in the car and looked at Xia ChengXuan. Honestly speaking, she was frightened. However, she knew that Xia ChengXuan wouldn't do anything to her.

"You are hiding from me, so I have no other choice but to look for your dearest sister!" Belle said slowly.

"What did you tell her?" Xia ChengXuan asked.

Belle smiled, "What could I say?"

"Miss Belle, let me warn you, if you look for Xia Yaxin again, or are you run your mouth again, you will definitely regret meeting me!" Xia ChengXuan stared at her and enunciated.

"Are you threatening me?"

"Go ahead and try me!" Xia ChengXuan gritted every word. The man was so enraged that his face was flushed. His eyes were burning in rage.

Belle looked directly into Xia ChengXuan's eyes and smiled uncaringly, "Xia ChengXuan, you fell in love with your own sister..."

Before she finished, a pair of hand grabbed her neck. Belle struggled and hit everywhere. She sat in the car and there was nowhere to hide, or to run, "Mmm...! Let me go... It hurts..."

Xia ChengXuan's smile was sinister and twisted. He inched in to her and he looked like a blood thirsty devil, "If you dare to run your mouth again, I will kill you..." His expression suggested that he wasn't kidding.

Belle was terrified.

\*Cough Cough\*

Her face changed into a purple-ish color and she begged, "Let me go... I won't say it, I won't... really..."



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



When Xia ChengXuan heard that, his anger slowly subsided. After a few seconds, he released his grip abruptly.

\*cough cough...\*

Belle sat in the car and couldn't stop coughing.

Xia ChengXuan sat there and glared at Belle, "You better remember what you said today. If you dare to harass her again or run your mouth, I will make sure you suffer worse than earlier!"

Belle looked at Xia ChengXuan fearfully. It was her first time seeing a dark side of him.

"Scram!" Xia ChengXuan roared.

Belle touched her neck. She didn't say anything and got down the car.

Right after she got down, Xia ChengXuan revved his engine and disappeared into the distance.

As Belle stood there and looked at Xia ChengXuan's car, her eyes squinted slowly.

"Xia ChengXuan, I will not let this go easily, hmph!"

When Mu Haoyu heard Coby's report, he frowned.

All of the sudden, a random woman looked for Xia Yaxin and said so many things. It roused Mu Haoyu's suspicion.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

He simply instructed Coby to protect Xia Yaxin, and he didn't expect to find out all that.

Mu Haoyu's eyebrows furrowed closely.

It was obvious that what the woman said wasn't as simple as it appeared.

All of a sudden, he recalled that when he was in the Xia family, Xia Tian told him something odd. At that time, he felt that something was wrong but he forgot about it. But now that this random woman appeared, Mu Haoyu felt that there were more that met the eyes.

After pondering for a while, he dialed his office line.

"Jack, come in for a while."

In a few short seconds, Jack appeared in the office, "Sir, are you looking for me?"

Mu Haoyu looked at him. The man seemed to be struggling for a moment before he said, "I have an assignment for you. But you must keep it a secret!"

Whenever Mu Haoyu instructed him to do anything in the past, he had never once asked him to keep it a secret. Because most of the things they did were highly confidential. Now that he gave such a special instruction, Jack knew the gravity of the situation.

"Sir, don't worry, I can definitely keep a secret!" Jack said smilingly.

Mu Haoyu nodded. The man's eyebrows furrowed as he said, "Help me to investigate Xia Yaxin from the time when she was a little girl. Don't leave any stone unturned!"

When Jack heard that, he was stunned and he asked in shock, "Sir, you want me to investigate Miss Xia?"

Luckily their office was insulated, otherwise someone might hear him.

Mu Haoyu glared at him.

Jack lowered his voice. No wonder his president needed him to keep it a secret.

"Do not let anyone else know about that!"

"I understand!" Jack nodded.

The man couldn't help but wonder, if Miss Xia were to find out about that... He felt a cold shudder just imagining it!

What was wrong with president Mu? Why would he investigate Miss Xia all of the sudden?

The man's imagination ran wild, but he didn't dare to say anything.

"Hurry and go!" Mu Haoyu's sharp eyebrows lowered as he glared at Jack.

Jack came back to his senses immediately, "Right away, right away!" As he said that, he hurried out the office.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Mu Haoyu sat in his office. He watched as Jack walked out and his eyes were flickering in deep thought.

It better not be what he imagined...

When Mu Haoyu got home, it was already late and Xia Yaxin went to bed.

He removed his clothes and climbed up the bed. After that, he hugged Xia Yaxin and kissed her gently.

"Are you home?" Xia Yaxin asked drowsily.

When Mu Haoyu heard her voice, he looked at her and asked, "You haven't sleep yet?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Mm."

"What were you thinking about?" Mu Haoyu asked in a low voice as he kissed her cheek gently.

Xia Yaxin looked at the man and smiled, "Nothing, just something trivial."

Mu Haoyu contemplated for a while and he said, "I heard from Coby that someone came to look for you today."

Xia Yaxin did not deny. She knew that Coby would definitely report to Mu Haoyu. And so, she nodded.

"What's the matter? Do you need my help?" The man asked.

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "It's nothing much, I can handle it myself."

Mu Haoyu nodded, "All right, no matter what happened, you must be careful!"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

Actually, the woman was hesitant. She had never told Mu Haoyu about her identity.

She was contemplating whether she should tell him or not.

Before she could say anything, Mu Haoyu moved her a little and entered her.

"Yaxin, you are mine... Mine..."



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



The next day.

After struggling for a night, Xia Yaxin decided to talk to that woman.

She browsed through her phone history and looked for her number. After that, she called her back.

Belle was surprised that Xia Yaxin would find her.

If that was the case, she didn't have to worry!

Xia Yaxin went out and Coby followed her. When she got to Belle's doorstep, Xia Yaxin asked the bodyguard to wait outside and she entered alone.

Belle's house was clean.

Belle was wearing a nightgown and she was holding a glass of red wine as she walked leisurely inside the room.

"Yes? Why are you looking for me? What do you want to know?" She sat on the couch and asked mirthfully.

"You should know why I am here." Xia Yaxin said.

The woman simply spoke halfway yesterday and it was annoying.

Belle's gaze deepened a little. The moment she recalled Xia ChengXuan's warning, she kept quiet.

"What were you trying to say yesterday?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"What was I saying? Miss Xia, do you really don't

know?" Belle asked back as she stared intently at Xia Yaxin. She seemed to be confident that Xia Yaxin knew what she was referring to.

"If I know, I wouldn't come here to look for you!"

Belle smiled. Could Xia ChengXuan had hidden himself too well? Or... Belle stared at Xia Yaxin and she was positive that she was pretending to be unaware.

"You want to know? Sure! But I have one condition." Belle looked at her and said.

"What is it?"

"It's simple, I want to marry Xia ChengXuan!"

"Marry him?"

Xia Yaxin frowned. Did she hear her wrongly?

"Yes, as long as you can help me on that, I will tell you!" Belle said.

"Sorry, I don't think I can help you." Xia Yaxin rejected her right away.

Belle frowned, "Don't you want to know what happened?"

"Although I don't know why you wanted to marry my brother. But I know one thing for sure, that you don't love him. Marriage is between two people and my brother has his freedom of choice. I will not interfere and I don't think I can interfere!" Xia Yaxin looked at her and enunciated.



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



When Xia Yaxin heard Belle's request, all of the sudden and she have no interest to know what she wanted to say. That was actually better.

"If you just give the word, he will definitely marry me!" Belle said.

"Why?"

"Because he likes you..."

Once she said that, the room was pin drop silence.

Xia Yaxin was completely shocked. But at the same time, she kept her cool.

"Although I am close with my brother and I could influence him, there is no chance that I could interfere with his marriage choice!" Xia Yaxin said.

She didn't expect Belle to say it. However, now that she laid it out openly, there was nothing to hide.

"You know I wasn't referring to that." Belle said.

Xia Yaxin frowned. She bit her lips and looked at Belle.

The woman simply chuckled, "Don't you think it is weird, that I would know where you stay? Because there was a night that he got drunk in the bar and he went and waited downstairs. He stayed there for as long as two hours, calling your name..." Belle said.

"At that time, I thought he was heartbroken from a relationship. But I hadn't thought that the person

he likes was..." At that time, she turned her head over and looked at Xia Yaxin. The insinuation from her gaze and her words were clear.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**

Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

"At that time, I thought he was heartbroken from a relationship. But I hadn't thought that the person he likes was..." At that time, she turned her head over and looked at Xia Yaxin. The insinuation from her gaze and her words were clear.

Xia ChengXuan had been nice to her since they were little.

No matter what it was, be it foods, drinks or toys, the brother would always pamper her and give her everything she wants. Even if she caused trouble, Xia ChengXuan would take the blame for her.

Most importantly, after he found out that she wasn't his blood sister, he treated her the same.

Xia Yaxin looked at Belle and said, "I think you have misunderstood. I have always been close with my brother since we were little kids. But it wasn't something like what you suggested!"

Right after she said that, Belle broke into a giggle, "Miss Xia, misunderstanding or not, I think you know better. You couldn't be ignorant on matters like that. Unless you are you pretending!"

If a man were to show so much affection to a woman, she could definitely feel it. What more, Xia Yaxin was such a sharp woman.

How could she not feel anything?

Unless, she was pretending all this while.

Xia Yaxin stared intently at Belle and the woman was confident with her guess. At that time, Xia Yaxin squinted her eyes, "I know very well about

our relationship. Miss Belle, right? You said that you wanted to marry my brother, but I am afraid I wouldn't be able to help!"

When Belle heard that, she frowned, "Aren't you afraid that if this goes out, your brother's reputation would be ruined?"

Xia Yaxin simply laughed, "If you are threatening me with that, then let me tell you this, Miss Belle. You can go ahead and speak to your heart's content. As long as you can handle the consequences!"

When Belle heard her, her expression changed, "What do you mean?"

"I think I have made myself clear. You aren't suitable for my family and you aren't suited for my brother too. And our family wouldn't welcome a wicked woman like you!"

"You!"

"I am still busy, see you!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin smiled at her and turned around to leave.

Belle stood there and looked at Xia Yaxin's back view. The woman's lips curled up coldly.

"If that is the case, let's wait and see..." Belle sneered.

When Xia Yaxin walked out Belle's house, her mind was in jumbles. She couldn't help but keep playing back what Belle said.

She would lie if she said she didn't feel any special



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.



"At that time, I thought he was heartbroken from a relationship. But I hadn't thought that the person he likes was..." At that time, she turned her head over and looked at Xia Yaxin. The insinuation from her gaze and her words were clear.

Xia ChengXuan had been nice to her since they were little.

No matter what it was, be it foods, drinks or toys, the brother would always pamper her and give her everything she wants. Even if she caused trouble, Xia ChengXuan would take the blame for her.

Most importantly, after he found out that she wasn't his blood sister, he treated her the same.

Xia Yaxin looked at Belle and said, "I think you have misunderstood. I have always been close with my brother since we were little kids. But it wasn't something like what you suggested!"

Right after she said that, Belle broke into a giggle, "Miss Xia, misunderstanding or not, I think you know better. You couldn't be ignorant on matters like that. Unless you are you pretending!"

If a man were to show so much affection to a woman, she could definitely feel it. What more, Xia Yaxin was such a sharp woman.

How could she not feel anything?

Unless, she was pretending all this while.

Xia Yaxin stared intently at Belle and the woman was confident with her guess. At that time, Xia Yaxin squinted her eyes, "I know very well about

our relationship. Miss Belle, right? You said that you wanted to marry my brother, but I am afraid I wouldn't be able to help!"

When Belle heard that, she frowned, "Aren't you afraid that if this goes out, your brother's reputation would be ruined?"

Xia Yaxin simply laughed, "If you are threatening me with that, then let me tell you this, Miss Belle. You can go ahead and speak to your heart's content. As long as you can handle the consequences!"

When Belle heard her, her expression changed, "What do you mean?"

"I think I have made myself clear. You aren't suitable for my family and you aren't suited for my brother too. And our family wouldn't welcome a wicked woman like you!"

"You!"

"I am still busy, see you!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin smiled at her and turned around to leave.

Belle stood there and looked at Xia Yaxin's back view. The woman's lips curled up coldly.

"If that is the case, let's wait and see..." Belle sneered.

When Xia Yaxin walked out Belle's house, her mind was in jumbles. She couldn't help but keep playing back what Belle said.

She would lie if she said she didn't feel any special



Activate Windows  
Go to Settings to activate Windows.

Jack nodded hurriedly, "Sir, rest assured, I will never tell anyone!"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "Okay, you can get out first."

"Yes, Sir!"

Jack nodded and turned around to leave.

At that time, Mu Haoyu's phone rang. The moment he saw the number on the screen, he frowned and answered it.

"Hey..."

"Haoyu, it's me!"

"Why are you calling me so suddenly?"

"There is something I need to tell you, but... You need to brace yourself!" When Kuang Tianyou said halfway, he paused.

"Since when are you such a drag?" Mu Haoyu asked back.

Kuang Tianyou did not hesitate anymore and said, "Today, our company received an anonymous tip, someone said that Xia ChengXuan likes his own sister..."

Everyone knew who Xia ChengXuan's sister was.

And because of that, Kuang Tianyou did not joke. He knew that Xia Yaxin was the bottom line of Mu Haoyu.

And he knew the gravity of the situation.

Once the news was exposed, the Xia family reputation would plummet and they would be morally condemned!

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his eyebrows frowned deeply.

"Since it is related to you, my workers called to ask my permission. And I stopped the news right away!" Kuang Tianyou said.

Mu Haoyu had a grim expression.

He knew that once the news went viral, it wasn't Xia ChengXuan alone that got the heat. But Xia Yaxin as well!

He wouldn't allow something like that to happen!

After sometime, Mu Haoyu said, "Tianyou, you must make sure to suppress this news. I will handle it!"

"Okay, I got it!"

Before hanging up the phone, Mu Haoyu said suddenly, "Thank you, brother!"

"Stopped telling me nonsense, let's get out and drink some day!"

"Sure!"

They hung up the call.

Mu Haoyu stood up and swept the documents on his desk to the floor.

Jack stood by the door and he almost jumped in





fright.

What happened to his boss...

Mu Haoyu stood there and recalled what Kuang Tianyou said.

When he was in the Xia family previously, he felt that Xia ChengXuan was weird. But he hadn't thought the truth to be like that.

"Jack!" Mu Haoyu raised his voice.

"Here!" Jack stepped forward right away.

"Find me that woman from yesterday!" Mu Haoyu said.

"Which one, which one?" Jack was stunned.

Mu Haoyu looked at him and roared, "Ask Coby!!!"

"Got it!" When Jack saw Mu Haoyu's furious expression, he didn't dare to stay a second longer. The man hurried out and called Coby.

Mu Haoyu stood by the window and the setting sun casted a long shadow after him.

The woman just looked for Xia Yaxin yesterday and they received an anonymous tip today? She must be related to the whistleblower!

No matter what, Mu Haoyu wouldn't let that be exposed!

One hour later.

Mu Haoyu appeared in Belle home.

The moment Belle saw Mu Haoyu, she was stunned.

Mu Haoyu was wearing a black wind coat and he carried a strong presence. When Belle saw his preprocessing features, she was stunned.

"You... Who are you?" Belle looked at him.

Mu Haoyu entered her house slowly. He glanced around in disdain, "You tried everything to look for Xia Yaxin, but you don't know who am I?"



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

Belle stood there in stupefaction. She had only seen a person of that stature from magazine or TV. Now that she saw Mu Haoyu standing right in front of her, she was overwhelmed.

"Are you Mu Haoyu?"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, her lips curled up coldly. He turned around and stared at Belle, "So I didn't get the wrong person!"

"What do you mean? Why are you looking for me?" Belle asked.

Even if the man was extremely good looking, she didn't have the luxury to admire him. The woman could tell that he didn't come in good terms.

At that time, Mu Haoyu took something out from his pocket and threw it in front of her.

"This number belongs to you, right?" Mu Haoyu said.

When Belle saw the number, she was stunned. After that, she looked at Mu Haoyu and didn't dare to say anything.

"Miss Belle, the reason for my visit today is to warn you that if you run your mouth in A city, you might have to pay some price!" Mu Haoyu said gently. But his words didn't sound gentle at all, it sounded... dangerously menacing.

"I don't know what is your relationship with Xia ChengXuan, or what happened between the two of you. But let me warn you, if whatever you did hurt my woman, then I will make sure to return it in ten

folds... No! Hundreds and thousand folds back to you!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and said slowly.

"I, I don't know what you are talking about..." Belle looked at Mu Haoyu. He had such a gorgeous face but why was she feeling such fear and horror from him?

Mu Haoyu simply smiled, "You know what I am talking about."

Belle was nervous. She looked at Mu Haoyu and didn't know what to say.

"You did that for money, right? Speak, how much do you want?" Mu Haoyu asked.

When Belle heard that, she smiled, "Do you think money buys you everything?"

"One million!"

"One million? Haha..." Belle laughed.

"Five million, Miss Belle, you better don't push it!" Mu Haoyu warned her.

"Mr. Mu, I simply think that this news worth much more!" Belle chuckled.

"Okay, forget it. Go ahead and try!" Mu Haoyu said.

The man had more than enough money, but he didn't feel like giving her now.

It was best to treat a greedy person with his own way.

Belle was stunned. She didn't know what Mu



Haoyu was trying to do. The man was asking her not say anything earlier, but now he asked her to go ahead.

"Miss Belle, I remember that you still have a brother that goes to school, right?" Mu Haoyu asked.

When Belle heard that, she frowned right away. "What are you trying to do?!" She asked nervously.

Mu Haoyu smiled and looked at her, "Nothing much, just simply chit chatting with you. Since Miss Belle had already made up your mind, then I shall leave first!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu turned around and strode out self-assertively.

"Wait a while..." At that time, Belle called out from behind.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he stopped his steps but didn't turn his head.

Belle stood behind him and looked at Mu Haoyu's back view. Her eyes were filled with hatred. She knew the law of the jungle, she had no other way but to compromise!

"All right, five million it is!" Belle said.

But Mu Haoyu curled up his lips, "But I just changed my mind. One million!"

"You!!" Just a minute and she lost four millions! Belle glared at him in resentment.

Mu Haoyu turned around slowly and looked at Belle. His eyes squinted slightly, "If you want to be

greedy, you must make sure you can swallow it!"



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

**ENJOYING?**

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**



Mu Haoyu turned around slowly and looked at Belle. His eyes squinted slightly, "If you want to be greedy, you must at least make sure you can swallow it!"

Belle looked at Mu Haoyu. The woman had been spending quite some years in the society and she had met all kinds of people. Her intuition told her that the man in front of her was ten times more frightening than Xia ChengXuan. Even a hundred times.

In the end, Belle compromised.

She had wanted to marry into the Xia family and she wouldn't have to worry about life anymore. She didn't even need to work for money and she could take care of her brother easily. But she didn't expect that something like that will happen.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at her and said, "It is fine if you want five million, but I have one condition!"

"What is it?" Belle asked.

Therefore, Mu Haoyu's lips curled up mysteriously.

After hearing Mu Haoyu's plan, Belle frowned.

"As long as you can do it, the five million will be transferred into your account right away. This five million isn't a small amount, it is enough to cure your brother and live comfortably after that!" Mu Haoyu said.

His offer had moved Belle. That was exactly her concern.

She nodded in agreement, "Okay, deal!"

Mu Haoyu smiled. The man had expected this outcome.

"Then I shall look forward to your good news. I hope that after everything succeeded, you can leave with the money. Do not ever let me see you creating rumors. Otherwise, I can't guarantee what will happen to you!"

"Are you asking me to leave this place?"

"Do you think I can tolerate your existence? Do you think the Xia family will leave you alone? That is your best choice!"

"Since I promised you that I wouldn't say it, I will definitely honor my words. Why do you have to go that far?" Belle looked at him and asked helplessly.

"Miss Belle, I don't understand what you mean. You wouldn't say what?" Mu Haoyu stared at her and asked.

Belle was stunned.

As expected, Mu Haoyu wasn't an ordinary man.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and smiled, "Miss Xia, I look forward to hear your good news!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu ignored her and left.

"Jack, give her a one million cheque!"

"Yes, Sir!"





Jack looked at the woman in front of him. He passed her a cheque and turned around to leave.

Belle stood in her house empty minded. Her plan was wiped out.

Not for herself but for her brother...

Mu Haoyu and Jack left the place. After they got in the car, Mu Haoyu's face was tensed, "Do not let anyone know about this incident, including Yaxin!"

Jack nodded, "Yes, Sir!"

But...

Jack looked at his boss worriedly, "Is it really all right for us to do that?"

"Why, you have a different opinion now!?" Mu Haoyu glared at him and asked back.

"No no, what I meant was, if Miss Xia finds out..."

"Can't you just hide it from her?" Mu Haoyu said.

Jack nodded right away, "Oh, right, yes yes, got it!"

At that time, Mu Haoyu had an evil grin, "Xia ChengXuan, how dare you have impure thoughts towards my woman!"

Jack looked at his boss and nodded agreeably. As expected of his boss, cunning, ruthless... but cool!

"Drive!"

"Yes, sir!" Jack answered hurriedly and drove away.

For the entire day, Xia Yaxin was pondering the same issue.

Should she tell Mu Haoyu about what happened?

But if she said that, according to Mu Haoyu's personality, he would surely overthink. But if she didn't and he happened to find out... He would be even more infuriated.

"What's wrong? What are you thinking?" Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and asked.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she came back to her senses immediately, "Huh? What?"

"Your face is pale!" Mu Haoyu said and he asked, "Did anything happen?"

Xia Yaxin contemplated for a while and decided not to tell him first.

She smiled and shook her head, "It's nothing!" After that, she stretched out her arms and hugged Mu Haoyu.

Mu Haoyu wrapped his arms around her shoulder and hugged her back.

"Haoyu, do you believe me?"

"Definitely!"

"Good then."

"Do you have anything to say?"

"I will tell you after I know how I should say it."



"Okay, I'll wait for you!"

"Okay!"

The two lovers hugged together and enjoyed the night view in A city...

Although they said nothing about the secret, the chemistry between them remained cheery. It just felt a little peculiar.

Both of them knew each other well.

But they lacked a heart to heart talk.

The next day.

The news shocked A city.

The President of Xia group picking up a woman in the bar, after dumping her, said woman committed suicide!

When Xia Yaxin saw the news, she was shocked.

She could easily see that the person in the picture was Belle!

However...

She had just met Belle the previous day. She didn't seem to be sad at all. Why would she committed suicide and got herself admitted into the hospital?

Or... Did she do that just to get into the Xia family?

Xia Yaxin frowned as she read the newspaper.

However, Mu Haoyu was enjoying his breakfast. It

seemed as if he had known the news.

At that time, Xia Yaxin's phone rang. When she saw that it was Xu Weiyin calling, she answered right away.

"Hello, mom..."

"Yaxin, are you free today? Come over to the hospital!" Xu Weiyin said.

"Hospital? What's wrong? What happened?"

Xu Weiyin didn't know how she should say it. "Let's talk after you come!"

"Okay, I am on my way!"

Although the mother said nothing, Xia Yaxin could take a guess. However, she didn't know why they were going to the hospital.

After hanging up the call, she looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "I need to go to the hospital!"

At that time, Mu Haoyu just finished his breakfast. He wiped his lips elegantly and said, "I will go with you."

"Huh?"

"I am not busy today in the company. Let me go with you." Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin didn't think much and she nodded in agreement.

The two of them departed together.



Once they reached the hospital, they heard a loud wailing from inside the ward.

"Xia ChengXuan, you asshole!"

Once Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu entered the ward, they saw that scene. Belle was sitting on the bed and her wrist was wrapped up.

She cut her own wrist?

Xia Yaxin raised her eyebrows. She didn't think that Belle was the type of person that would cut her wrist for Xia ChengXuan.

There were quite the crowd inside the ward, Xia Tian, Xu Weiyin and of course, Xia ChengXuan.

When Xia Yaxin walked inside, Belle instinctively looked at Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu, and she continued to sob.

"Dad, mum!" Xia Yaxin went over and greeted them.

"Yaxin, you're finally here!" Xu Weiyin looked at her and then to Mu Haoyu behind her. She nodded to greet him.

At that time, Belle continued to throw a tantrum.

She complained about a lot of things. After Xia Yaxin heard her, she frowned and looked at Belle. The woman was obviously doing that on purpose.

Both Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin were kind hearted person. When they saw Belle behaving like that, they comforted her even though they disliked her.

They didn't say anything much.

In the end, Xia ChengXuan couldn't hold back his anger anymore and he rushed forward and grabbed her arm. The man's face was like a thunderstorm, "Belle, enough!"

Belle was shocked. She looked at Xia ChengXuan's enraged face and said, "I was simply telling the truth!"

"Come out with me!" After saying that, Xia ChengXuan didn't care if she was really hurt or just pretending, he dragged her outside.

"ChengXuan..." Xu Weiyin called out from behind. But Xia Yaxin stopped her.

"Mum, just let brother handle his own matters!" The reason Xia ChengXuan wanted to get Belle outside was because he didn't want to risk his family knowing too much.

Xu Weiyin looked at Xia Yaxin and nodded. The mother couldn't help but sighed, "Why would something like this happen?"

"Mom, don't worry, I believe brother can handle it!" Xia Yaxin comforted her.

In the end, there was just nothing Xu Weiyin could do and the mother nodded.

Outside.

Xia ChengXuan pulled Belle to a quiet place and threw her on the ground.





"Belle, what are you trying to do?!" Xia ChengXuan asked coldly.

At that time, Belle changed an expression and looked at him, the woman's lips curled up, "What now? Are you afraid?"

"Let me warn you, you better don't push it. Otherwise, don't blame me for what I will do!" Xia ChengXuan looked at her and said menacingly. The man just wanted to strangle her to death.

When Belle heard that, she wasn't afraid and she chuckled, "Are you threatening me now?"

"Be it a threat or a warning. If you dare to run your mouth, I guarantee that you will regret it!" Xia ChengXuan said menacingly.

The man had never thought that things would turn out like that.

At that time, Belle looked at him and screamed, "It was you that forced me to it!"

"Belle, get lost now!" Xia ChengXuan roared.

At that time, there was several reporters that rushed towards them. The moment they saw Xia ChengXuan and Belle together, they snapped pictures.

"President Xia, may we know if what the newspaper said today is true?"

"President Xia, do you mind to clarify the situation?"

"President Xia, how do you plan to handle this situation?"

They bombarded him with questions.

Xia ChengXuan frowned. Where did all these reporters come from? He glared at Belle but the next moment, Belle broke into tears, "Xia ChengXuan, if you don't want to take responsibility, just forget it! I will no longer trouble you with my problem!" After saying that, she looked at Xia ChengXuan with a broken-hearted expression. Then, she turned around and ran away.

She said something suggestive and let the media's imagination run wild.

When the reporters saw that Belle ran away, they surrounded Xia ChengXuan...

"President Xia, do you mind to clarify the situation?"

"If you do that, aren't you afraid that the Xia Group's reputation and share prices will drop?"

"President Xia, can you..."

Xia ChengXuan stood amongst the crowd. His eyes were a cold and icy chill...

This woman!!!

At that time, Mu Haoyu came out from the ward and he saw Xia ChengXuan getting surrounded by the reporters. He was in a good mood because he knew that the contents in the newspaper





tomorrow would be exciting!

As he thought about that, his lips curled up coldly.

That was the punishment for the man that dared to have impure thoughts towards his woman.

If it was some other man, not Xia Yaxin's brother, he might go even further.

However, something happened to everyone's greatest surprise.

After Belle left, she disappeared without a trace.

The woman disappeared but she left a great deal of problems to Xia ChengXuan. The scandal between Xia ChengXuan and her lasted for a few days before finally subsiding.

Due to the incident, Xia ChengXuan lost a few contracts and suffered some loss in the share price.

The Xia family.

Xia Tian and Xu Weyin sat on the couch. On the side was Xia ChengXuan and opposite them was Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu.

"How do you plan to handle this situation?" Xia Yaxin asked.

After something like that happened, Xia Tian didn't scold him and the father gave him enough freedom and dignity. But since the company was affected, he had to ask the man.

Xia ChengXuan's face turned grim and he said, "I will think of a way to handle this."

"Think of a way? Do you know that the board of directors are displeased? They might take this opportunity to kick you out!" Xia Tian looked at him and fumed.

Xia ChengXuan had a pained expression. He raised his head and looked at Xia Tian, "Dad... I will make sure to handle this situation."

There was nothing else Xia Tian could say.

He breathed a long sigh and turned his head around.

Xu Weyin had favored Xia ChengXuan since he was a child. The mother had educated and scolded him all that she could think of. Now she was just speechless.

At that time, Mu Haoyu spoke.

"Dad, in my opinion, why not we just suppress the news first?"

Once he said that, the crowd looked at him.

Xia Tian looked at him, "Suppress the news?"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "Now that the scandal is getting hyped up, if we don't suppress this news, no matter what we do, the board will definitely leverage on it!"

When Xia Tian heard that, he nodded in agreement.



"The president of Huayu Group happens to be my friend. I think if I were to speak to him about that, it shouldn't be much of a problem!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Tian heard that, he looked at Mu Haoyu, "Are you sure?"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "Of course. Since ChengXuan is Yaxin's brother, he is also my brother. It is only right for me to help him!"

Although all of them had their own ways to suppress the news, they don't have the means to shut the public up.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Then I shall thank you in advance, Haoyu!"

Mu Haoyu smiled, "We are one family, don't worry about it!"

At that time, Xia ChengXuan stared at Mu Haoyu.

Although the two men had never confronted each other, they both knew that they were opposition to each other. But now Mu Haoyu was offering to help him...

Xia ChengXuan squinted his eyes...

"By the way, I heard that due to this incident, Dynasty Group dropped their contracts with you, is that true?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Tian knew that Mu Haoyu was good in business and so he didn't hide it from him. The father nodded, "Yeah!"

"Actually, I do have a good idea!"

"What is it?"

"The Dynasty Group was the nemesis of An Group, the two companies had several disputes in the past. If we could take this opportunity to board the ship An Group, it would turn into a good thing!"

"But with what happened now, will An Group work with us?" Xia Tian asked frowningly.

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up, "Coincidentally, I happened to know the chairman of An Group..."

When they left the Xia house, it was already night time.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and squinted her eyes. She stared intently at Mu Haoyu and said, "Mr. Mu, are you saving the Xia Group?"

"Why? You don't like it?"

"Not that I don't like it... but I feel that something was off!" Xia Yaxin said.

Xia Yaxin knew about Mu Haoyu's relationship with Xia ChengXuan. She had never said it but she was sure that they didn't like each other. But now that Mu Haoyu was helping Xia ChengXuan so proactively, could it be because of her?

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at her and his lips curled up. The man hugged Xia Yaxin and said, "If it helps the woman I love, what's the trouble of doing all that?"





When Xia Yaxin heard that, she smiled and didn't ask anymore.

She pondered for a while and decided to tell Mu Haoyu something.

"Haoyu..." She leaned on his chest.

"Hmm?"

"I wish to tell you something!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he raised an eyebrow, "Have you made up your mind?"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

"Okay, go ahead!"

"Actually... I wasn't the real daughter of the Xia family." Xia Yaxin said.

Although Mu Haoyu knew about it, the moment he heard it personally from Xia Yaxin, he felt his chest tightened.

He looked at Xia Yaxin's expression. The man didn't feel much except for heavy-heartedness.

Xia Yaxin frowned as she looked at him, "Mr. Mu, I do not see even the slightest hint of surprise from your face..."

At that time, Mu Haoyu held Xia Yaxin's face and rubbed it, "And so?"

"There is no more. I simply want to tell you that my background of being the daughter of the Xia Group is fake!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up. The man looked at her lovingly, "Do you think I am someone that cares about that?"

"I don't care if you are the prized daughter of the Xia family, or the daughter of a piteous beggar. You are just Xia Yaxin to me. The one and only Xia Yaxin. I love you and not your background!" Mu Haoyu enunciated.

After hearing that, Xia Yaxin smiled.

Actually, she knew that Mu Haoyu wouldn't mind. However, now that she heard it personally from him, she felt at peace.

"Thank you!" Xia Yaxin said and she tiptoed to give Mu Haoyu a kiss.

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up.

But...

"Mr. Mu, you haven't answered my question!"

"What?"

"Logically, you should be surprised. But why didn't I see any signs of surprise from your face...?" After saying that, she stared at Mu Haoyu and frowned, "Don't tell me you have already..."

Mu Haoyu didn't deny and he nodded.

"How did you find out? You investigated me?"

Mu Haoyu nodded honestly, "Yeah. Yaxin, I need to apologize to you on that. When I visited your





house that time, your father told me a lot of weird things and I just feel that something wasn't right. But I hadn't thought that this is the case!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin wasn't angry. It was normal for the man to investigate that.

"You don't have to apologize to me, and I hadn't been telling you too!"

"However, although I wasn't their real daughter, they treated me as their own!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu nodded in agreement, "I could tell!"

"No matter what, I wish to thank you!" Xia Yaxin said.

She didn't dare to ask if he knew about Xia ChengXuan. However, she had a hunch that even if Mu Haoyu found out about that, he wouldn't say it. Therefore, she decided not to talk about it.

She didn't want their relationship to change. And so, they didn't continue the topic.

"If you change your words of thanks to something more practical, I will be happier!" Mu Haoyu said.

"Like what?"

"Like..." As he said that, he caressed her thigh.

Xia Yaxin slapped his hand away, "Mu Haoyu, we are in the car!"

"Okay, if you want to do it at home. I will drive

faster!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu looked at the driver in front and said sternly, "Drive faster!"

Xia Yaxin blushed. She glared at Mu Haoyu in embarrassment and averted her gaze outside.

Mu Haoyu smiled. He stretched out his arms and hugged her...

The person that was most heartbroken should be Tuan Tuan.

Although she had known the truth earlier and she knew what happened to Xia ChengXuan, she still felt heartbroken the moment she saw the news.

She hadn't thought that the scandal would be that great. It stayed on the headlines for three consecutive days, and the negative impacts it brought was uncalculatable.

She had considered calling Xia ChengXuan. But she managed to hold herself back.

What was the point to call him now?

Tuan Tuan's eyes were red. In the end, she came back to her senses and looked at herself, "Yang Tuan Tuan, since you can't accept him doing that, you shouldn't be sad. This has nothing to do with you!"

"Yeah, nothing to do with me!"

She mumbled to herself.

After that, she tried her best to cheer herself up. She took a quick rinse and decided to go take care



of Su.

She wanted numb herself by making her day busy.

For the following days, the scandals continued to stir a hype. She didn't call Xia Yaxin because she didn't want her friend to feel that she hadn't let go. As for the reason why Xia Yaxin didn't call her, Tuan Tuan thought that she should be busy with Xia ChengXuan's matter.

After all, it brought quite a substantial impact and it affected not just the man alone and also his company.

When Tuan Tuan got to Su's house, she unlocked the door and entered directly.

When Tuan Tuan saw that no one was in the bedroom, she wandered around the place.

"Where did he go?" She mumbled.

She wanted to use the toilet and she didn't think much. Tuan Tuan simply went to the toilet and opened the door.

The moment the door opened, Tuan Tuan was stunned.

It was a heavenly side before the woman.

Perfectly tanned skin, tight hips, chiseled six packs and muscular chest. There was a long scar on the stomach. However, it did not disrupt the beauty of his overall aesthetic. The shower water dripped down his tempting muscular lines. It was a most inviting erotic showering picture.

Tuan Tuan was overwhelmed by the sight. She stood there stupidly and blinked her eyes in admiration.

Su turned his head back. The moment he saw Tuan Tuan, he frowned and hurriedly covered himself with a bath towel.

At that time, Tuan Tuan came back to her senses suddenly. She looked at Su's expressionless face and she blushed, "I, I... I didn't see anything at all! Continue, please continue!" After saying that, Tuan Tuan stole another glance and hurried out and shut the door.

As Tuan Tuan stood in front of the door, she was shaking in thrill.

She... She saw everything!!! Her inner voice was screaming and she kept thinking about the earlier scene she saw.

She seemed to have seen... Everything!!!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



It seemed that she... She had seen everything...

Tuan Tuan leaned on the door. When she was fantasizing about the earlier scene, the door was opened suddenly. Tuan Tuan jumped away in fright. She turned back and looked at Su, although the man looked calm, Tuan Tuan noticed that his face was red...

"Umm, I, just now... I really didn't see anything!" Tuan Tuan looked at Su and explained.

"Mm." Su answered indifferently. He lowered his head and walked towards his bedroom. He didn't say anything at all.

When Tuan Tuan saw him walking inside, she recalled something all of a sudden. Wasn't he still injured?

After that, she followed after him.

"Hey log, aren't you injured..." Once the door opened, Tuan Tuan was stunned again.

Su was just about to get change and the scene from earlier appeared once again, right in front of her face.

This time round, it was even more impactful.

His chiseled muscles were laid bare in front of her.

"I, I, I..." Tuan Tuan stood there and didn't know how to explain herself.

Dear me!!

Just let me die already!!

"You should get dressed first!" After saying that, Tuan Tuan walked out again.

Su's expression was simply indescribable!

The man didn't think that she would barge inside like that.

In the living room.

Tuan Tuan sat on the couch tensely. Her face was completely blushed. Would log feel that she did it on purpose!?

It might be a misunderstanding the first time she saw him naked, but the second time...

AAHHH!!!

Please don't treat me like a peeping tom!!

However...

Log's physique was not half bad, not bad at all!

Even when put to comparison with those action stars, he was much superior!

When Su came out from inside, he saw Tuan Tuan sitting on the couch. He raised his eyes and glanced at her and didn't know what to say. Therefore, he simply decided to say nothing and keep quiet.

Tuan Tuan said nothing as well and went to cook.

After she was done, the two of them ate quietly.





During that time, Tuan Tuan was forcing herself to say some random topics and Su simply answered simplistically. After some time, Tuan Tuan just didn't know how to carry on the conversation anymore.

When the atmosphere felt more and more weird, Tuan Tuan couldn't stand it anymore.

"Umm... Okay, I'll admit. I actually saw everything..."

\*Cough Cough cough\*

Right after Tuan Tuan said that, Su choked on his food.

Tuan Tuan looked at him and asked, "Are you alright? How are you feeling?"

Su lowered his bowl and Tuan Tuan hurriedly passed him some tissues, "You don't have to be too riled, or angry... Don't worry, I will forget it in no time!!"

With her explaining like that, Su blushed even more.

The man had always been a ruffian and crude man, he never cared about matters like this. However, he didn't know what happened to him that day.

He felt shy in front of Tuan Tuan.

"Okay." Su nodded. The man lowered the tissues and continued to eat. He didn't even look at Tuan Tuan.

"Are you embarrassed?"

"No!"

"Good then!" Tuan Tuan nodded to herself, "Otherwise I might need to take responsibility!"

\*.....\*

Su choked on his food again.

The two of them continued to eat. Tuan Tuan was blunter, or maybe that she was just used to speaking her mind.

She continued to think as she ate.

After some deep thoughts, she said seriously, "Log, I never imagined that you have such a good body..."

\*Cough cough\*

Su's cough made Tuan Tuan realized what she said. She hurriedly took out more tissues and passed to him, "Don't get too riled, I was simply commenting objectively!"

\*.....\*

Now that the man saw her in close distance, he noticed that her eyes were red. It was obvious that she had been crying.

The man had seen the news for the past few days.

It should be because of Xia ChengXuan...

He didn't say much and nodded his head, "I'll go



get some water!"

"Sit here, don't move. I'll go get it." After saying that, Tuan Tuan stood up and went to pour him a drink.

Su sat there and looked at Tuan Tuan's back view. His ever-serious eyes were showing a different emotion...

In Mu Haoyu's office.

The man sat on his swivel chair and crossed his legs. He was on a call.

"How was it? Perfectly done! How do you plan to thank me?" Kuang Tianyou said smugly over the phone.

"How do you want me to thank you?"

"I prefer something practical!"

"I gave your newspaper such an interesting content. Shouldn't you thank me as well?" Mu Haoyu asked back.

"Hey, Haoyu, are you demolishing the bridge after crossing the river? If it weren't for me, do you think anyone else could help you so much in Xia ChengXuan's matter? Do you know how many profiting news I gave up for you?" Kuang Tianyou complained.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his lips curled up, "Then I think I must thank you properly!"

"That's for sure!"

"What do you want then?"

"It depends on how sincere you are!" Kuang Tianyou chuckled.

Mu Haoyu pondered for a while and said, "Okay, call Sean and ShaoChen tonight, our usual place!"

"Okay, see you!"

After a simple conversation, they hung up the call.

At that time, Mu Haoyu took out his phone and sent a message.

Right after he sent the text, the door was pushed open in a sudden. Jack appeared by the door said anxiously, "President Mu, we have a situation!"

When Mu Haoyu saw how anxious Jack was, he frowned, "What happened?"

"Due to us acquiring Hans Group's shares, Han Xiaotian fainted and got admitted into the hospital..." Jack said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he frowned and stared at Jack, "Is the news credible?"

"I was told that he is currently admitted."

"Get someone to send a bouquet of flowers!" Mu Haoyu said.

Jack blinked his eyes, "Just, just like that?"

"If not?"

"And now that Han Xiaotian got admitted into the



hospital because of that, we might get condemned by public opinion!" Jack said.

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up, "That's why I asked you to deliver flowers to them. And then, this is the PR department's problem!"

Jack stood there and he understood right away, "Got it!"

Mu Haoyu smiled. He took up his keys and walked out. "I am still busy, I'll leave now."

After saying that, Mu Haoyu walked out right away.

When Xia Yaxin received the text message, she came out from the design department and entered Mu Haoyu's car. The woman smiled, "Why did you call me so urgently? Where are we going?"

"Let's go visit grandma in the hospital. After that, I will bring you to a special place tonight!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin nodded and didn't ask any questions. Since Mu Haoyu was acting all mysterious, she would just wait and find out later that night.

When they got to the hospital, their grandmother continued to lie on the bed. Mu Haoyu asked about her condition.

Xia Yaxin examined the grandmother and she seemed to look better than before. At the very least, her skin was a healthier color. However, she still didn't wake up.

"Miss, may I know if there is anything we should be concerned with?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"Madam Mu showed good readings in every aspect. Her body was fine as well. However, she still didn't wake up and we don't know the reason. We just have to surrender to fate!" The nurse said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded, "We understand. Thank you very much!"

The nurse smiled and walked out.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu accompany the grandmother for a while before leaving.

The two of them went back to change. At that time, the sky was turning dark. And the couple departed.

When they were in the car, Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu. She pondered for a while and said, "Now that grandmother's body is pretty much recovered, I believe she will wake up soon!"

Mu Haoyu knew that Xia Yaxin was comforting him and his lips curled up. He held Xia Yaxin hand and said, "I know. When grandma wakes up, let's get her to be our marriage officiant! What do you think?"

Xia Yaxin was stunned. After that she nodded, "Sure!"

"You said it!"

"I said it!"





"Sigh, grandma, please hurry and wake up. Your grandson's happiness is all on you now!" Mu Haoyu exclaimed.

As Xia Yaxin heard the man from the side, she held Mu Haoyu's hand and chuckled.

They reached the place soon after.

Xia Yaxin got down the car and looked around the place. The woman frowned, "This..."

Mu Haoyu smiled at her and gestured her to go inside.

Xia Yaxin didn't think much and followed him inside.

The woman knew that Mu Haoyu and his three best friends shared an asset, they were operating a high-class private social club - Night.

That seemed to be the place.

Just by standing on the entrance, one could tell from the lavish doorsteps that the insides should be sumptuously luxurious. As expected, the moment she entered, she saw that the place was just grand.

She couldn't help but exclaimed.

Those rich people really know how to enjoy themselves!

However, this private social club was different from the others. There weren't many people around. Everyone that could afford the

membership and expenditure here was all extraordinary people.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu walked inside. The moment the waiters saw Mu Haoyu, someone came and led them inside. They walked directly to a VIP room.

That was their exclusive room.

"President Sean, president Kuang and president Mo are already inside." The waiter said.

Mu Haoyu nodded in acknowledgement.

And Xia Yaxin realized that he brought her here to meet his friends.

When the door was opened, Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin walked inside.

At that time, there were only three people inside and no one else. It was a spacious room and a custom-made couch surrounded a black coffee table in an arch. Everything inside was screaming in luxury.

It was just a private social club but they used the best furnishings.

It seemed that the four of them had invested heavily.

At that time, Sean, Kuang Tianyou and Mo Shaochen sat inside, holding a glass each. They seemed to be chatting while drinking.

It wasn't their first time meeting and hence Xia



Yaxin wasn't nervous.

"Haoyu, you were the one that invited us but you came last! Tell me, what should we do to you!?" Sean said.

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up, "We must always save the best for the last!" As he said that, he went over and looked at a glass of wine, "I can just take one as punishment!" After saying that, he lifted up the full glass of wine and bottomed up.

The three of them were used to his narcissism.

At that time, Kuang Tianyou looked at Xia Yaxin behind Mu Haoyu and said, "How about that pretty one behind you? Shouldn't she take one as well?"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Sure!" As she said that, she walked over and took up a glass to bottom up.

"Wow! Nice!" Kuang Tianyou cheered.

At that time, Sean looked at them and said, "Haoyu, what do you mean by bringing someone here? Have you decided to settle down?"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he raised his eyebrows, "That's right. Let me introduce to you officially, Xia Yaxin- my ex-wife, fiancé and future wife!"

When Xia Yaxin heard how he introduced her, she burst into a giggle.

"I don't have to introduce the three of them, right?" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin nodded. They had met several times in the past but they just haven't drink together yet.

"All three of us were shocked by your high profile proposal. Haoyu, nice dance!" As Mo Shaochen said that, he lifted his glass and took a sip.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he raised his eyebrows and lead Xia Yaxin to sit on aside.

"You guys better learn something from me, otherwise you might not be able to get a wife for the rest of your life!" Mu Haoyu didn't care at all. Since he had done that, it would just look unconfident if he were to act awkward. He might as well be more magnanimous and awesome!

"Umm, I don't think we will need that!" Kuang Tianyou rejected it in a laugh.

Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow, "Okay, I will wait and see!"

The four of them clinked their glass and took a sip.

At that time, Mu Haoyu recalled something all of a sudden and he looked at Sean, "By the way, Sean, I heard that you have been changing taste. What now? Going after the innocent?"

Once he asked that, both Mo Shaochen and Kuang Tianyou broke into a laughter.

Sean's expression changed. He knew what he was referring to and he said, "Who said I want to go after that?"



"Oh? Are you sure?" Mu Haoyu raised his eyebrow tauntingly.

"Of course!" As Shawn said that, he raised his glass and sneered, "One must always pay for their deeds!"

Mu Haoyu smiled and left his glass. The four of them clinked their glass again.

The group of men were chatting while drinking. At that time, Mo Shaochen looked at the couple and asked, "Now that the two of you are engaged, when do you plan to marry?"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he turned around and looked at Xia Yaxin. The two exchanged a look and smiled. Although they had never said it, they knew what each other was thinking.

"Why? Are you eager to give your red packets already?"

"You don't want it?"

"Of course! But don't come if it's just a few hundred thousand!"

Xia Yaxin, "....."

When she looked at the four best friends, she couldn't help but feel joyous and touched for Mu Haoyu.

It was truly a blessing to have brotherly friends like that. She could tell that they had a close relationship.

After sometime, Xia Yaxin could mingle together with the three friends.

Mo Shaochen was the quiet type, but because Xia Yaxin was present, he had been talking non-stop.

Kuang Tianyou was the talkative one and Xia Yaxin enjoyed talking with him.

In the end, Sean said suddenly, "I happened to recall something of outmost importance!"

"What is it?"

"I remember some time ago someone bet with us. That he will have to take a nude picture if he loses..." After that, the man looked over at Kuang Tianyou.

Kuang Tianyou was stunned. He looked at them in disbelief and he hadn't expected them to mention that again.

At that time, Mo Shaochen looked at Xia Yaxin and the woman simply smiled back, "Don't worry about me!"

When Mo Shaochen heard that, he said, "Kuang Tianyou betted with us, he said Haoyu will definitely end up with Han Yiqiu. But me and Sean chose Xia Yaxin. Therefore, the loser will have to show their nudes!" Mo Shaochen smirked and said calmly.

The man seemed to have waited for the moment for a long time.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded. No





wonder... The moment he mentioned that, the few men looked at her.

Mu Haoyu sat there like a boss. He didn't seem to be faking it but it looked natural, "Kuang Tianyou, remember to do a special headline for yourself!"

Kuang Tianyou, "..."

The man glanced over the crowd and he decided not to lose face, "No problem at all! Look at my perfect body, we should always share the good stuffs!"

"Exactly, maybe you can have more luck with women after that!" Sean mocked.

Kuang Tianyou laughed, "That's for sure!"

The couple continued to enjoy themselves with the friends. Xia Yaxin was happy and she overdrank herself unrealizingly.

Mu Haoyu carried her back home. Once they got into the room, Xia Yaxin leaned on his body. The woman had a pair of dreamy and enticing eyes. Mu Haoyu couldn't help but felt a passionate impulse.

He lowered his face and kissed on her lips.

Xia Yaxin couldn't contain her emotion as well. When she felt Mu Haoyu's passion, she reciprocated.

The couple kissed passionately in the room.

Mu Haoyu laid himself on Xia Yaxin and looked at

her, "Yaxin..."

"Hmm?"

"Let's get married!" Mu Haoyu looked at her and said lovingly.

Xia Yaxin smiled. Her cheeks blushed and she answered softly, "Okay!"

The woman was tipsy and enchanting.

The man lowered his body and kissed her again...

The next day,

There was an explosive news.

When Xia Yaxin read the magazine, she couldn't help but got shocked.

When Mu Haoyu saw that Xia Yaxin fixed her eyes on the papers, he stretched out his hand and snatched the magazine away. And then the man then threw it aside.

"Eat!"

Xia Yaxin started to eat her breakfast and she couldn't help but exclaimed, "I never imagined Kuang Tianyou's body to be that great!"

With that nude picture in the newspaper, probably there would be countless women losing sleep in A city.

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin's praises, he frowned and moved closer, "Really? Is his body that great?"



Xia Yaxin nodded honestly, "It really is!"

Mu Haoyu gritted his teeth, "Miss Xia, I think I haven't shown you enough of mine!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she broke into a giggle. The woman looked at Mu Haoyu and laughed, "Are you jealous?"

"Why should I be? My physique is better than his!"

It was obvious that he was jealous but he denied it, that was the most adorable part about Mu Haoyu.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and laughed, "Sure, yours is the best!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he nodded his head in satisfaction, "Good that you know!"

"I couldn't help but worry. Will he get arrested? Was that considered damaging the city outlook?" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he raised his eyebrows and ridiculed, "I think he probably thinks that he is A city's outlook!"

As Xia Yaxin recalled Kuang Tianyou's personality, she nodded agreeably. After that, they didn't say any more and continued their breakfast.

As expected, the moment she reached the company, everyone was holding a piece of newspaper. Every single one of them!

When Xia Yaxin saw that, she couldn't help but

shook her head. That was much more exaggerated than she imagined.

It seemed that Kuang Tianyou made himself a celebrity.

In the office.

Jack entered and reported, "Sir..."

When Mu Haoyu saw Jack, he raised an eyebrow and asked, "What is it? Speak."

"Han Xiaotian committed suicide in the hospital..." Jack reported.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his gesture in reading documents paused. He turned his head over to look at Jack and squinted his eyes.

"A lot of reporters had been bombarding our PR department's phone. They want to interview you!" Jack said.

At that time, Mu Haoyu tilted his head and looked at him.

Jack recalled something. "As per your instruction yesterday, I sent a bouquet of flowers over. But now he came up with this!"

Mu Haoyu came back to his senses and continued to review his documents, "Did he die?"

"It was reported that he was saved, and now he had passed the dangerous period!" Jack said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he sneered coldly.



If a person was committed to die, he wouldn't give others a chance to save him.

It seemed that Han Xia Tian was playing the victim card. He wanted everyone to know that Yun Rui was bullying him.

"Sir, what should we do?"

Mu Haoyu turned his head over and looked at him, "Get the car ready. I will go visit him personally. Since he wasn't afraid to make it big, why should I be afraid? Let's treat it as free advertising!"

Jack couldn't help but admire his boss, the man could always make everything sound easy and settled.

Jack smiled, "Ok, right away, sir!"

In the hospital.

The moment Mu Haoyu reached, the place was swarmed with reporters trying to interview Han Xiaotian.

Jack looked at the people outside and then back at Mu Haoyu, "Sir, should we take the special passage?"

"Since we are doing free advertisement, why should we take the special passage?" Mu Haoyu said.

"Open the door."

Jack nodded. The assistant got down the car and opened the car door.

The moment Mu Haoyu stepped out, a reporter saw him and he called out. After that, the group of reporters rushed towards him.

"President Mu, may I know if you are here to visit president Han?"

"We heard that the reason president Han committing suicide was because you attempted to purchase the Hans Group's shares in high price. Can you clarify on that?"

"President Mu, you have dated the daughter of the Hans Group. Now that you did that, aren't you afraid to be condemned as a heartless man?"

The reporters bombarded Mu Haoyu with their questions. Mu Haoyu stood in the crowd and Jack was escorting him.

"Please do not rush, president Mu will be answering as he sees fit!" Jack said.

At that time, the recorders were aimed at Mu Haoyu.

Mu Haoyu faced the camcorders and his lips curled up.

"Regarding the matter about Yun Rui acquiring that Hans Group, I believe everyone had seen the news. Therefore, I do not find the need to clarify it again personally!"

"As for your claim that I was heartless?" Mu Haoyu smiled, "I had been financing the Hans family all this while, yet the Hans family had never done anything for me in return. Why am I the heartless





one?"

Once he said that, the crowd was in a furore.

Mu Haoyu simply smiled in grace, "Let's stop it here. I shall go visit president Han first. Let's continue this some other day when I am free!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu strode inside.

Just two simple responses and he threw them off guard.

When Han Xiaotian heard Mu Haoyu inside his ward, he was infuriated and he threw the remote control away.

"It seems that Mu Haoyu was determined to acquire the Hans Group!" Han Xiaotian said hatefully.

**ENJOYING?**

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**



"It seems that Mu Haoyu was determined to acquire the Hans Group!" Han Xiaotian said hatefully.

"Didn't Yiqiu said she will look for him?"

"If she could manage, I wouldn't have to resort to this!" Han Xiaotian fumed.

At that time, Mu Haoyu walked into the ward. The man appeared like a nobility and he said, "President Han, how are you feeling?"

The moment Han Xiaotian saw Mu Haoyu, he showed him a black face. The man knew that Mu Haoyu was doing it on purpose because of him, now he came to put on a show.

When Mrs. Han saw that, she smiled awkwardly, "Age had gotten the better of him. He just couldn't stand the bad news and that happened!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he raised an eyebrow and turned back to look at Jack, "Get someone to send some nourishing foods here!"

"Yes, Sir!" Jack nodded from behind.

Han Xiaotian was even more pissed.

If the man was sincere, he would have brought it today. Why tomorrow!?

"President Han, since your body isn't that healthy, you should take this chance to rest. Just let go of work matters!"

"You..." Han Xiaotian turned his head over and

glared at Mu Haoyu, "You don't have to act pretentiously here. Mu Haoyu, how had we offended you? Why must you go so far?" In the end, Han Xiaotian couldn't suppress his anger any longer and he roared at him.

Mu Haoyu simply smiled back. He wasn't angry and he simply looked back at the old man, "President Han, you are not young anymore, you should retire already!"

"Retire? Mu Haoyu, are you determined to acquire the Hans Group?" President Han yelled.

"I believe president Han had already known it long ago!" Mu Haoyu continued to speak calmly.

"Why? I just want to know the reason. I, Han Xiaotian treated you righteously. Why are you doing that to me!?" Han Xiaotian roared in rage. He was completely overcome with anger but he didn't know what he could do to Mu Haoyu.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his lips curled up, "You had treated me righteously?" As he said that, he smirked coldly.

"President Han, I kept quiet all this while, but do you really think I didn't know? I am simply returning the favor!"

Previously, Mu Haoyu had turned a blind eye for the sake of Han Yiqiu. But now, not only had the Han family offended him, but Han Yiqiu had also crossed his line. The man was forced to take action.



Han Xiaotian was stunned and he didn't know what to say.

Mu Haoyu seemed to be harmless. But in reality, the man was far more astute than he had thought.

"What do you want?" Han Xiaotian asked, "What do you want us to do for you to let go of the Hans Group!?"

At that time, Mu Haoyu raised his hand. Jack immediately delivered a cheque to him. Mu Haoyu took a look and passed it to Han Xiaotian, "President Han, this is a three million cheque. I wish to buy out all of your shares!"

Three million?

When Han Xiaotian looked at the cheque, he almost erupted in anger, "Mu Haoyu, just three million and you want to buy out all of my shares? Don't even dream about it!"

Mu Haoyu sat there in compose. The man had foreseen the turn of events.

He simply smiled and put the cheque on the table. After that, he crossed his legs and said indifferently, "President Han, if I were you, I will accept this three-million cheque first. You should know, whether you accept it or not, I will emerge victorious. It is just a matter of time. If I am in your shoe, I will accept this three million and find an apartment for my retirement plans!" Mu Haoyu said slowly.

When Han Xiaotian heard that, he frowned, "You..."

"President Han, I hope you answer after proper consideration!" After he said that, he smiled and got up to leave.

"Mu Haoyu, I curse you! You will definitely get retributions!" Han Xiaotian screamed from his ward. But Mu Haoyu didn't even turn his head back.

There were too many people that cursed him. However, he was still living every day in great joy.

As long as he acted out of his conscience, he would never regret his decision!

The fact that he didn't torment the Han family little by little was already him showing grace!

However, Han Yiqu...

He didn't want to settle it like that!

In the company.

Coco was holding a glass of water and she looked at Xia Yaxin, "Yaxin, have you heard it? The president of Hans Group was admitted into the hospital after finding out the news that Yun Rui was acquiring his company! I heard it was a stroke or something"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she frowned, "He got admitted?"

Coco nodded, "He was admitted yesterday. But I heard he is currently in a dangerous condition. I wonder how he is right now!"





Xia Yaxin frowned. She hadn't been checking out the newspaper today and that happened?

She knew that Mu Haoyu was proceeding with the acquiring of Hans Group, and she was part of the reason. The moment the woman thought about president Han's situation, she felt compassionate.

After all, all those harms towards her were done by Han Yiqui alone. Even if the best way to pay back Han Yiqui was to torment her family, but Xia Yaxin felt that it was just too cruel.

"Hey, hurry and check it out, our president Mu got in the TV again!"

When the colleagues heard that, they gathered around in front of a computer, looking at Mu Haoyu.

Xia Yaxin walked over as well and looked at the man in the screen. Although Mu Haoyu was simply standing by the hospital entrance, he looked as astounding as ever. Just that simple reply he gave made Xia Yaxin restful.

After all, Mu Haoyu wasn't a cruel man. He had his own principles and practices.

"Whoa! Look at how cool and awesome our president Mu is!" At that time, one of the colleagues cheered.

"That is for sure, as expected from our president Mu!"

"What do you mean your president Mu? Don't forget that president Mu is taken now, the missus

is right here!" One of the colleagues joked.

The moment the man said that, the few female colleagues were stunned. After that they looked at Xia Yaxin anxiously. When Xia Yaxin saw their nervousness, she chuckled, "Don't worry, he belongs to everyone!"

Her jovial reply made the colleagues laughed.

When they were having fun, Xia Yaxin's phone rang.

When she saw that it was the Xia family's house number, she took up her phone and went aside.

"Hello, mom..."

"Yaxin, are you busy?"

"I am not, what's up? Did anything happen?"

"If you are free, make a trip home. We have something to tell you!" Xu Weyin said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded in agreement, "Okay, got it. I will go over after finishing work!"

"Okay!"

After the simple conversation, they ended the call. Xia Yaxin didn't know why Xu Weyin asked her to go home. But since Mu Haoyu hadn't come back after working hour, Xia Yaxin went home herself.

Fortunately, Mu Haoyu passed her the car keys and she drove herself.



And the woman forgot that her bodyguard was waiting at the front door...

Xia Yaxin went to the supermarket first and did some shopping. Right when she wanted to bring her shopping goods into the car, she saw a man about his forties or fifties leaning on a car and hyperventilating.

Xia Yaxin frowned. She could tell that the man was suffering, he seemed to have asthma. She wasn't unfamiliar with the symptoms. She had a colleague with asthma in the office and she had seen similar situation for a few times.

When she saw that there were no one around him, and nobody went forward to help, Xia Yaxin glanced around and saw a pharmacy. She went in and bought some medication.

After she came out, the man was still there. Xia Yaxin walked over and passed him the medicine.

When the hyperventilating man saw the medicine in front of him, he was stunned.

"If it is asthma, you should be fine after taking this." Xia Yaxin said indifferently.

When the man raised his eyes and saw Xia Yaxin, he was stunned.

"Xiao...le...?" He wheezed. But Xia Yaxin couldn't make out what he was saying.

"You should be fine after drinking this!" Xia Yaxin continued to say. As she looked at the man before her, he had a stern face of fortitude. Although he

had quite some wrinkles, it was obvious that the man was handsome when he was younger.

The man before her lowered his guards and took the medicine and gulped it down.

After drinking it, he felt better in a short time.

Probably because the medicine started to take effect, he felt better and he looked at the woman before him. The man's eyebrows lowered a little.

After that, he said, "Thank you!"

When Xia Yaxin saw that he was fine, she smiled, "You are most welcome and don't worry about it. Since you are okay now, I should leave first!" After saying that, she wanted to leave.

"Wait a while!" He called out suddenly.

Xia Yaxin turned her head back and looked at him with a serene gaze, "Yes?"

"What is your name?" He asked suddenly. There was a gentleness on his stern expression.

Xia Yaxin smiled. She didn't hide and said, "Xia Yaxin!"

The man smiled as well, "Thank you for helping me!"

Xia Yaxin smiled back and said no more. The woman walked back to her car.

When the man saw that she got into an Aston Martin, his eyebrows furrowed.



There was hardly any Aston Martin in A city. But such a humble woman was driving one...

The man frowned deeply.

After Xia Yaxin drove away, a few cars drove over and parked in front of the man. Right after the cars were parked, a few men came down from the car and hurried towards him.

"Brother Rong!"

"Brother Rong!"

The few men called out uniformly. The leader, Hua looked at him and said, "Brother Rong, how are you feeling?" The moment Hua receive the call, he rushed over immediately.

Hua Rong stood there and frowned. The man was exuding a strong presence, "I am fine now."

"Forgive us, brother Rong. We came late!" The few men looked at him and lowered their heads.

Brother Rong simply looked towards the direction Xia Yaxin's car disappeared into. And after he came back to his senses, he said, "Get in the car, let's go back!"

And so, he walked in front and the few men followed after him.

When he got in the car, brother Rong passed the medicine and water to the man beside him.

"Brother Rong, this..."

"Help me to find one person." He said sternly.

"Who?" His personal guard, Hua asked.

"Xia Yaxin!"

Hua frowned, "Brother Rong, the population in A city is so dense, a few hundred thousand at least. How should I start my investigation?"

"Aston Martin, car plate number four eights!" Hua Rong said.

Hua nodded immediately, "All right, I got it!"





The Xia family.

Xia Yaxin found out the moment she reached home.

There was a guest in the Xia household.

The esteemed daughter of the An Group, An Ruoman.

All of the Xia family members were present in the living room, including Xia ChengXuan. And An Ruoman sat elegantly on one side. She looked like a well brought up lady and she wasn't arrogant and overbearing.

"Yaxin, let me introduce to you, this is the daughter of the An Group, An Ruoman!" Xu Weiyin introduced.

Xia Yaxin looked at the woman. Although she didn't have beautiful features, she had a fine temperament. Xia Yaxin smiled at her, "Nice to meet you, Miss An!"

"Nice to meet you too!" An Ruoman smiled gently and greeted her.

When Xia Yaxin saw Xia ChengXuan sitting quietly, she seemed to have guessed what happened.

"Miss An came over today and so I asked you to join us for dinner!" Although the mother didn't say it openly, it was pretty obvious.

Xia Yaxin nodded.

As they were talking, Xia Yaxin's phone rang.

When she saw that it was Mu Haoyu calling, Xia Yaxin picked up her phone and went to a side.

"Hello..."

"Where are you?"

"I'm at home, why?"

"Why didn't you let Coby follow you?" Mu Haoyu asked.

After that, Xia Yaxin came to a sudden realization, "I... I forgot..."

Mu Haoyu, "... I'll go over to find you now!"

"Okay!"

After the simple conversation, they hung up. Xia Yaxin stood there and massaged her temple. She had completely forgotten about Coby...

She wasn't used to having a bodyguard following behind her.

Soon after they ended the call, Mu Haoyu came.

After a few meetings, the Xia family had changed their impression towards Mu Haoyu. To be exact, it wasn't just a simple change but it was obvious that Xia Tian was very satisfied with Mu Haoyu. The father would care for Mu Haoyu whenever he saw him.

And of course, there was an exception... Xia ChengXuan.

The moment he met Mu Haoyu, he showed no



sign of happy. The man simply sat there uncaringly.

The moment Mu Haoyu saw the woman inside, he was stunned. And noticeably, the woman was stunned as well.

"Brother Haoyu!" An Ruoman called out to him sweetly.

"Ruoman? What are you doing here?" Mu Haoyu asked. The moment he saw Xia ChengXuan behind her, he understood.

"Auntie Xia invited me over for dinner!"

Mu Haoyu nodded. After that, he stretched out an arm to hug Xia Yaxin and his lips curled up, "I think we will be one family soon!"

An Ruoman smiled and lowered her head shyly.

At that time, Xia Yaxin walked with Mu Haoyu to one side and the woman raised her eyebrows, "You know her?"

"Kuang Tianyou's cousin!"

Xia Yaxin nodded in approval.

"Are they dating?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I know nothing more than you. But from what it seemed, my parents seemed to be interested!"

"Ruoman is a nice girl!" Mu Haoyu commented objectively.

"I can tell." Xia Yaxin agreed. She looked at the young woman's eyes and she seemed to be pure and innocent. After that, she turned her head over and looked at Mu Haoyu, "My brother is nice as well!"

Probably as Mu Haoyu knew about Xia ChengXuan's feelings towards Xia Yaxin, he turned his head over and grabbed Xia Yaxin's shoulders, forcing her to meet his eyes.

"Miss Xia, please repeat what you just said!"

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she raised her eyebrows, "Mr. Mu, don't tell me that you are jealous?"

"Let me warn you, from today onwards, you can only see the goodness in me and only me!"

"President Mu, aren't you too overbearing?" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

"If this works, I don't mind to be even more so!" Mu Haoyu looked at her and said.

"Okay, you are the best for me!" Xia Yaxin chuckled. As she said that, her smile deepened as she looked at Mu Haoyu. The woman was contented and happy.

It didn't matter how Mu Haoyu behaved, he could always let her taste the sweetness and happiness of love.

Mu Haoyu held her face and gave her a deep kiss...

Xia ChengXuan saw what they did. As the man



looked at the couple, he squinted his eyes slightly.

"Dinner is ready!" At that time, Xu Weiyin called out to the family. When Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu heard that, they came out from the balcony.

When they were eating, Xia ChengXuan did not show any hospitality. The man completely ignored Mu Haoyu.

However, that was not an easy task at all!

Mu Haoyu would always carry a strong presence with him!

"President Xia, Ruoman is a nice girl, you must appreciate her well. Let me congratulate you in advance!" As Mu Haoyu said that, he lifted his glass of wine and bottomed up.

Probably, Mu Haoyu was giving the man a warning. Though it may be subtle.

But he wanted him to know that Xia Yaxin wasn't someone he can covet.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he raised his gaze and looked at Mu Haoyu. If it weren't for this man, why would he know An Ruoman?

Hmph...

Although the man thought that, he said nothing.

He did it for Xia Yaxin.

Xia ChengXuan lifted his wine glass and finished it as well.

As they were drinking, An Ruoman sat by Xia ChengXuan's side. As the woman looked at Xia ChengXuan, her eyes were gleaming in gentleness.

"All right, let's eat!" Xia Yaxin said.

And the few of them started eating.

During the dinner, Xia Yaxin, Xu Weiyin and Mu Haoyu were friendly towards An Ruoman. They would entertain and receive her generously. An Ruoman carried herself elegantly and the way she spoke was pleasant.

Xia ChengXuan was the only quiet one. The man just kept drinking.

"ChengXuan, don't drink so much. You still need to send Miss An back!" Xia Tian was displeased when he looked at how his son behaved.

When the crowd heard that, they looked at Xia ChengXuan together, and they saw that the man had been drinking a lot.

Mu Haoyu looked at him in deep thoughts but he said nothing. Ever since he knew that Xia ChengXuan had impure feelings towards Xia Yaxin, the man just couldn't bring himself to like him.

Xia ChengXuan nodded.

At that time, An Ruoman spoke, "It's fine, I can go back myself!"

"How can that be, ChengXuan should send you





home!" Xia Tian said.

It was obvious that the parents were satisfied with An Ruoman being together with Xia ChengXuan. And they seemed to have taken a special liking towards this An Ruoman.

"Right, ChengXuan?" Xia Tian asked.

Xia ChengXuan nodded reluctantly, and An Ruoman simply smiled.

After the dinner.

They did not send An Ruoman right back home. The group sat in the living room and Xia Yaxin was chatting with An Ruoman.

Xia ChengXuan simply stood in the balcony and looked into the distant. No one knew what he was thinking. At that time, Mu Haoyu walked towards the man and stood beside him. his broad shoulders could always give Xia Yaxin a sense of security.

Mu Haoyu looked into the distance as well and his lips curled up, "President Xia, it seems that I should congratulate you in advance!" Mu Haoyu said slowly.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he frowned and turned his head over to look at Mu Haoyu. The man's eyes were filled with resentment and even hatred.

"Isn't this what you want?" Xia ChengXuan said that and his tone was cold. There was no one around them and he need not pretend to like Mu

Haoyu.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he sneered coldly, "President Xia, why are you saying that?"

"You tried to help the Xia Group at first, by introducing president An to bridge our company, and then An Ruoman, isn't everything your scheme?" Xia ChengXuan stared at Mu Haoyu and enunciated. The man's tone wasn't of doubt but assurance.

Mu Haoyu smirked and tilted his head to look at Xia ChengXuan.

"But you are the one that benefited!"

"Mu Haoyu, what are you trying to do?" Xia ChengXuan asked coldly. If it weren't for the two women inside, they would be arguing already.

"I simply want to warn you that you shouldn't covet those you shouldn't!" Mu Haoyu's simple and soft reply was heavy weighted.

Xia ChengXuan's expression changed immediately.

Although Mu Haoyu did not say it openly, Xia ChengXuan could understand him.

But, how did he find out?

Xia ChengXuan's eyes were filled with disbelief.

"Even if you want to destroy yourself, I wouldn't allow you to destroy her. Xia ChengXuan, if you still have a conscience, please keep those words



and those repulsive thoughts just to yourself!" Mu Haoyu looked at him and enunciated.

Xia ChengXuan stood there and didn't know what to say.

He had never thought that his love would become a burden. And it even shocked him that it would destroy her.

After hearing what Mu Haoyu said, Xia ChengXuan had a sudden realization.

When Mu Haoyu saw that he wasn't speaking anymore, the man glanced at him and turned around to leave.

Leaving Xia ChengXuan standing alone in the balcony... Helpless and didn't know what to do.

"Let's go home." Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and said directly.

Xia Yaxin stood up, "But..."

"Yaxin, if you have something going on, you should leave first!" An Ruoman said.

"But you are alone here..."

"I will send her back!"

Before Xia Yaxin finished her sentence, Xia ChengXuan came out from the balcony and walked towards An Ruoman, "Let me send you home now."

An Ruoman was stunned for a moment and she

nodded, "Okay!"

"Yaxin, Brother Haoyu, see you!"

"Okay, drive safe!"

"You too!"

When Xia Yaxin saw them leaving, she stood there and pondered. She kept feeling that Xia ChengXuan was behaving weird earlier. But as she recalled what Belle told her, she felt that it was better to stay quiet.

"All right, we can go home as well!" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

Mu Haoyu nodded and looked at Xia Yaxin. The man's eyes were filled with gentleness.

Therefore, the couple went to bid their parents goodbye and left.

On their journey back, Xia Yaxin was quiet.

She did not mention anything about Xia ChengXuan and An Ruoman. She simply sat on the passenger seat and looked outside the window.

"What were you thinking about?" At that time, Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard his voice, she turned her head back and looked at Mu Haoyu's side view. Her lips curled up and she stretched out her arms to hug him, "I was thinking about you..."



Mu Haoyu raised his eyebrows at her response.  
His lips curled up in satisfaction.

Both of them tacitly avoid mentioning about Xia ChengXuan.

Xia Yaxin was everything to Mu Haoyu. No matter what, he would make sure to protect her. Be it her safety or her reputation, he wouldn't allow anyone to cause the slightest harm to her...

No matter who that was!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

**ENJOYING?**

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**



"Miss Han, have you forgotten what you promised me?"

Han Yiqiu looked at her phone impatiently. "Who are you?"

"I think you have forgotten about me. May I ask if you still remember when you stayed with grandma Mu alone in the stairway of the hospital?"

When Han Yiqiu heard that, she was stunned.

All of a sudden, she remembered that after that incident, a nurse called her.

"What do you want?"

"It's simple, give me one million and I will completely forget about this!" The person from the phone said.

Han Yiqiu frowned. "One million? What a huge appetite!"

"One million should mean nothing to you. Now that the Hans Group is being acquired, if Mu Haoyu were to learn about this, what do you think will happen to your family?" The person said over the phone.

Han Yiqiu was stunned. Just like she said, she didn't dare to imagine the consequences of Mu Haoyu finding out about that.

Now that Mu Haoyu hated her to the bone, if he were to learn about his grandmother's incident...

Han Yiqiu's mind was all blank.

"How about it? One million should be nothing for you!"

"You should know that now our company is facing a crisis. I need some time to gather the money!"

"Okay, I can give you some time. Hopefully you don't make me wait for too long!"

"Why not we come out to have a meeting?"

"Let's talk after you have prepared the money!"

After saying that, she hung up the call.

Han Yiqiu hated the feeling of being controlled in the dark.

She hated to admit that the nurse was making sense. If Mu Haoyu were to find out about that, she didn't even dare to imagine what he would do to her family.

The moment she thought about that, she felt anxious.

She lifted her phone and pondered for a while as she looked at the caller ID - Su.

After contemplating for a while, she decided to call him.

"Hello." Once the call went through, Han Yiqiu felt that her heart was right up her throat.

"Su, it's me. Help me, I really need your help..."

"Who was that? Who called you?"



Right after Han Yiqiu spoke, she heard a woman's voice from over the phone.

Su was silent for a while. After that he said, "Sorry, I am busy. Let's talk later!" After that, he hung up.

\*Beep... Beep\*

When Han Yiqiu heard the silent beeping from the phone, she was stunned. After that, she broke into a laughter.

Now even Su was unwilling to help her!

She didn't have anyone by her side anymore!

As she thought about that, she rushed out her house and got into her sports car. Revving away in top speed...

On the other side.

Su and Tuan Tuan were eating outside.

When Tuan Tuan saw Su hanging up the call, she frowned, "That witch again?"

Su was stunned. He did not admit nor deny.

No matter what Han Yiqiu had done to him, he couldn't speak badly of her.

It wasn't that he couldn't bring himself to do that because he still has feelings towards her, it was simply because he wasn't a man like that.

Tuan Tuan was carrying a bucket of food. She said as she was chewing, "Sigh, forget it. Since you had performed well just now on hanging up her call, I

wouldn't be chewing on you. But remember, you shouldn't even answer her calls next time!"

Su looked at Tuan Tuan. After sometime, he nodded, "Okay."

He didn't know why he would promise her that. Probably it was because he knew she meant for his best interest.

Tuan Tuan looked at Su and smiled, "Let's go, log, this sister will bring you to eat something nice!"

Su, "..."

He walked beside Tuan Tuan and looked at her indulging in her food. Although she wasn't eating slowly and gracefully, she looked absolutely adorable.

Su didn't realized that his lips curled up and his eyes turned gentler.

Night time, in a bar.

The place was crowded and deafening music was rousing the deep desires of the clubbers.

A lot of youngsters were shaking and twisting their bodies in the dance floor.

Han Yiqiu was drinking in a corner and laughing to herself. One wouldn't know if she was just happy or too lonely. She just kept drinking and she didn't reject those that bought her drinks.

When the crowd of men nearby took notice of her, they exchanged looks and walked towards Han



Yiqiu.

"Hey miss, are you alone? Do you want to join us?"  
At that time, four men approached her.

Han Yiqiu looked at them and she was quite drunk already. She squinted her eyes and looked at them, then she simply smiled. She said nothing and continued to drink.

She didn't reject the men nor did she agree. And so, it was obvious that the men continued to flirt with her, "Come, let's drink to a toast!"

When Han Yiqiu saw him lifting his glass, she clinked with him and bottomed up.

"Nice!" The man said.

Han Yiqiu smiled and continued to drink. The woman was getting wobbly already.

At that time, the man turned around and eye-signaled his friend, after that, he seemed to put something into a glass...

The two of them nodded at each other. At that time, the man from behind walked forward and said, "Let us drink too!"

Han Yiqiu smiled at the man. She took a look at the glass but said nothing. Then, she lifted it up and finished it...

Inside the bar.

The corner they were in were partying hard. They were more roused up and indulging more

daringly...

The next day.

Mu Haoyu entered the company and Jack followed behind him.

"Sir, I have a news update but I didn't know if it is a good news or bad news!" Jack looked at Mu Haoyu and said.

Mu Haoyu sat on his chair. The man raised his eyes after hearing him, "You have been following me around for so long, and you still can't shake off that annoying nag!"

Jack immediately reported, "Last night, I received a notification that Han Yiqiu got caught for taking drugs!"

Mu Haoyu was flipping around his documents. The moment he heard that, he was stunned and he looked up at Jack, "What did you say?"

"Last night, Han Yiqiu was taking drugs in a bar. Someone reported her and she was caught. However, the news wasn't published yet but I think it will soon be!" Jack said.

Mu Haoyu could never imagine that Han Yiqiu would take drugs.

"How is she now?" He asked.

"She is currently in custody. But I don't know what happened after that." Jack said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he frowned and





reclined to his chair. He nodded and said, "Got it."

Got it?

Just like that?

Nothing else?

"Sir, umm... Aren't we doing anything?" Jack asked.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he glanced at him, "Do what? What do you want to do? Get a lawyer to defend her?"

"No no no, that is not what I meant... I simply think if we should increase our pace in acquiring the Hans Group. This is a good opportunity!" Jack said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he raised his eyes and looked into the distance, "I have my plans on that. Just follow the original plan!"

Jack nodded, "I understand. Then what about Han Yiqiu's drug case..."

"Just pretend we don't know about it. Don't give any comments!" Mu Haoyu said.

Jack stood there and nodded, "Okay, I understand. If there's nothing else, I shall leave first."

"Okay."

After Jack got out, Mu Haoyu continued to sit on his chair and looked outside the window. The man was thinking about Han Yiqiu in custody. Probably,

that was her best outcome.

As expected, not long after Mu Haoyu got the news, it was published in the news.

Everyone saw the news.

And that included Xia Yaxin.

The design department was in a furore,

"Hey hey hey, check it out, Han Yiqiu was caught taking drugs!" After saying that, the colleagues gathered together.

Xia Yaxin was stunned as well. She was unsure if she heard them right.

"I hadn't thought that she was taking drugs!"

"Exactly, right? She didn't seem like it at all!"

"Never judge a book by its cover..."

"Yeah, that was just unbelievable!"

When Xia Yaxin heard their gossip, she turned on her computer and checked on the news. As expected, she found the pictures and even videos of Han Yiqiu getting caught.

It seemed to be real!

Xia Yaxin wouldn't have thought that Han Yiqiu would do such a thing.

The design department was gossiping about that.

Xia Yaxin sat there and looked at the video.



Surprisingly, she didn't feel anything at all.

How should she put it... Han Yiqiu had done so much to harm her. Xia Yaxin thought that she would definitely make Han Yiqiu answer to her crimes one day. However, Xia Yaxin hadn't thought that she would end up like this.

But that was for the best.

She didn't need to do anything.

Everyone should bear the consequences of their actions. Han Yiqiu was no exception.

As Xia Yaxin sat there and looked at the video clip, she was unable to describe her feeling.

She pondered for a while and stood up to walk towards Mu Haoyu's office.

She knocked on the door and pushed it open. Mu Haoyu was working by his desk. The moment he heard the voice, he raised his head and saw Yaxin. Then the man's lips curled up.

"How come you are here?"

Xia Yaxin walked over and said, "I wish to talk to you."

Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and lowered his documents. And Xia Yaxin walked towards him.

"What is it?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin contemplated for a while and said, "I just saw the news, Han Yiqiu was caught taking

drugs!"

Mu Haoyu did not deny, "Yeah, I received the news early this morning."

"Now that the Hans Group was being acquired and Han Yiqiu got caught for drug abuse, the company must be in a dire situation!"

After hearing that, Mu Haoyu understood what Xia Yaxin meant.

"You want me to let the Hans Group off the hook?"

"Well, I do think so if you are doing that for me." Xia Yaxin said. After all, the Hans Group had never done anything to hurt her.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he nodded, "I understand what you mean."

Xia Yaxin looked at the man, "Actually, even until now, I did not suffer any loss. Not only that, because of what happened, I knew you and learned of your true character!" Xia Yaxin said as she wrapped her arms around and hugged Mu Haoyu.

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up, "You are too kind hearted. You will be taken advantage of sooner or later!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "With you by my side, I am not afraid!"

Mu Haoyu felt a great sense of satisfaction after hearing what she said.



A man's greatest sense of achievement would be none other than that, a strong and independent woman willingly depend and acknowledge you.

The reason Mu Haoyu found her irresistible wasn't just because of her beauty. But because the feeling she brought to the person she loved. It was truly special and magical.

Therefore, Mu Haoyu could never hold back his love and attraction towards the woman.

The TV channels and the newspaper were reporting on Han Yiqiu's incident.

Now even if Yun Rui were to stop acquiring the company, the Hans Group would remain paralyzed.

Such was the celebrity effect. She could bring positive impact and vice versa. At that moment, the Hans Group's share prices plummeted.

When Su saw the news, he was shocked as well.

He couldn't help but recalled that the woman called him the previous night...

If he had answered her, could this be avoided?

When Tuan Tuan saw that Su was absent-minded, she walked over and said, "Hey, are you worrying about that woman?" Tuan Tuan asked in annoyance.

When Su heard that, he was stunned for a moment and he shook his head, "No."

"Really?" Tuan Tuan raised her eyebrows. She was doubtful.

Su nodded.

Tuan Tuan looked at him and didn't say anything. Su was looking at the TV while eating his apple, but one thing was for sure, he was definitely worried.

"If you are really so worried about her, you should go visit!" Tuan Tuan said.

"Really?" Su raised an eyebrow and asked.

Really really???

He really thought about going?

"Yes, r-e-a-l-l-y!" Tuan Tuan enunciated.

Su stood up and walked towards Tuan Tuan, "Are you suggesting that for real?"

When Tuan Tuan saw that he was so desperate to leave right away, she was infuriated, "Yeah, I was serious!"

Su looked at her and said, "I will be back right away!" After saying that, he stood up and rushed out immediately.

\*Bang\*

After the door was closed, Tuan Tuan came back to her senses.

She looked at the door and she was boiling in anger.





"You!" Tuan Tuan stared at the door. She was so upset that she couldn't say anything. She looked at the apple in her hand and chomped on it.

Go ahead then! There will be a day that you get yourself in trouble again because of that woman!

Tuan Tuan couldn't help but think to herself, that all men are like that!

They will never forget about their ex-girlfriends!!

But then again, why was she so angry?

Even if anything were to happen, that was the man's matter. How does it relate to her?

As Tuan Tuan thought about that, she left.

No matter how it turned out, it was unrelated to her!

In the detention centre.

Su appeared.

When Han Yiqiu saw Su, she was stunned. She hadn't thought that the first person that visited her was Su.

"You?" Han Yiqiu looked at him.

No one was willing to visit her. It was a surprise that Su was the first one that came.

Su stood there emotionlessly. He was no longer the thuggish man she once knew and now he appeared to be a completely changed man.

"Yeah, it's me."

The moment Han Yiqiu recalled his unconcern attitude the night she called him, her face twisted in anger, "Are you here to mock me?"

Su stood outside and said, "I have no intention to mock you."

"Then, what are you doing here?"

When Su heard that, his eyebrows knitted closely, "I am not here to cause any trouble for you, I found you a lawyer."

Han Yiqiu was stunned and she stared at Su in disbelief.

She hadn't thought that the first person that helped her during such time of distress was still Su.

"I shall see you. Bye." After saying that, Su turned around to walk away.

"Su..." At that time, Han Yiqiu called out to him anxiously and she stared intently at him.

Su's footsteps froze but he didn't turn back.

"Sorry..." She said suddenly.

Su was stunned and he said, "There is no need for that."

"This might be the last time I help you. I will not do that again next time. No, there will be no next time." Su said.



Han Yiqiu was stunned. She looked at his back view with widened eyes and didn't know what to do.

Su didn't say anything and simply walked away.

When Han Yiqiu was looking at Su's back view, it was the first time she felt helpless. Did she miss something important in her life?

The next day,

Once Mu Haoyu went to the company, he heard the news.

That particular news made Mu Haoyu erupted in anger.

The entire company was trembling in fear. Nobody dared to enter his office.

Every department was in high strung and they didn't dare to look for Mu Haoyu. Even if it was the most urgent business matters, they would just stand nervously outside the door and didn't dare to enter.

Mu Haoyu would rarely get angry. However, if he were to get angry for real, he would terrorize everyone.

Xia Yaxin was about to go look for Mu Haoyu and she saw the crowd waiting outside his door. They were walking around and didn't dare to enter.

Xia Yaxin frowned, "You guys... Anything happened?"

When they saw Xia Yaxin, it was as if they saw their savior. Those that needed urgent approval hurried to her.

"Miss Xia, can you do me a favor? These documents needed to be reviewed and it is urgent. Can you help to let president Mu sign it?"

"Miss Xia, it is the end of the month now and the finance department needed a review. We need a signature on this as well. Please help!"

After that, all of them looked at her piteously.

Xia Yaxin looked at them and asked, "What's wrong with you guys?"

At that time, the secretary came forward and looked at Xia Yaxin, "We don't know what happened today and president Mu was in a bad mood. Everyone that went inside was scolded badly, therefore..."

Therefore, those that stood outside looked at Xia Yaxin piteously.

She nodded and smiled, "All right, give them all to me!"

"Thank you, Miss Xia!"

"Thank you, Miss Xia, you are just too nice!"

"Thank you, thank you..."

As they handed all of the documents to Xia Yaxin, the woman looked at them smilingly and went in.



She didn't know why Mu Haoyu would get so angry.

Once she walked to the door, Jack came out from inside and the man had a pale expression.

The moment he saw Xia Yaxin, he greeted her dispiritedly.

"Even you... Got scolded?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Jack looked at Xia Yaxin and nodded...

When the crowd saw Jack nodding his head, they were in a panic. Even the personal assistant was scolded. And if they were to enter, they would definitely meet their doom!

"Do you know what happened?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Jack thought for a moment and brought Xia Yaxin to one side.

When Xia Yaxin saw how secretive he was, she was even more curious.

"President Mu received a call this morning!"

"And then?"

Jack swallowed the lump on his throat, "Someone called to blow the whistle that grandma Mu's accident in the hospital was related to Han Yiqu..."

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and her body tensed up.

"Therefore, president Mu is currently erupting in anger!" Jack said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her mind went blank. Even after she herself heard that, she was in great shock and anger. The grandmother had pampered and loved Mu Haoyu since he was a little child, it was only normal that he got so angry!

"Who was the one that reported that to him?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

"A nurse from the hospital!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded. Now finally she understood why Mu Haoyu got so angry!

If that was true...

Xia Yaxin didn't dare to imagine what Mu Haoyu would do!

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Did we find the person?" Xia Yaxin said.

"I heard that she will be coming personally in the afternoon!" Jack said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded, "When she comes, please notify me as well!"

Jack nodded in acknowledgement, "Okay, no problem!"

"Carry on with your work then."

Jack nodded and walked away.

Xia Yaxin stood there and watched as Jack walked away. She drew a big breath and looked





towards Mu Haoyu's office door. After that, she walked over as well.

It was pin drop silence inside the office.

Xia Yaxin knocked and walked inside.

"Since when had you learnt to barge in like this, I should really..."

"Should I go out and knock again?" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard the familiar voice, he was stunned and turned his head back. The moment he saw Xia Yaxin, his anger subsided.

No matter how angry he was, he wouldn't vent it on Xia Yaxin.

"Why are you here?" Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked. He stretched out his hand and Xia Yaxin walked over.

She put the documents on his desk, "If I am not coming, god knows how many works would be stalled. President Mu, there is a long queue waiting for you to sign outside. This is still working hour, can you be more professional?"

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin, he looked at her, "Did Jack told you?"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

Mu Haoyu drew a big breath and looked outside the window, "I had never thought that she would do that!"

The man thought that no matter how bad Han Yiqiu was, she wouldn't do something like that. It seemed that he had belittled her.

"That was simply a call to report, that wasn't enough to prove anything. Let's decide after we know what happened!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he looked at Xia Yaxin and asked, "Are you speaking in favor of her?"

"I simply wish for you to calm down a little. Han Yiqiu was just caught for drug abuse yesterday and someone accused her for doing that today? Be it right or wrong, it had been so long since that accident. That nurse waited until now to step forward, don't you find it abnormal?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

The man stared at Xia Yaxin in deep gaze. He had to admit that what she said made sense. He pondered about the questions as well, but rage had overcome his rationality.

"You are right. But if this turn out to be real, then..." The man did not finish his sentence. But Xia Yaxin could probably understand what he wanted to say.

Mu Haoyu was a compassionate and emotional man. He could show all pity, love and hatred. Furthermore, he hated the most when others tried to harm his loved ones. That was his bottom line.

But now...

If that testimony happened to be true, it was obvious that Han Yiqiu had crossed the line of no



return.

“I will support you no matter what you do. But I hope that you can consider it properly first!” Xia Yaxin looked at him and said.

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



"I will support you no matter what you do. But I hope that you can consider it properly!" Xia Yaxin looked at him and said.

As Mu Haoyu heard that gentle and caring voice from behind, he turned around and looked at Xia Yaxin. It was as if he saw the first ray of sunlight and the warmth traveled right to his heart.

His lips curled up and he hugged Xia Yaxin, "I was angry. But not to the point of losing my rationality. Don't worry, I am fine!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was restful and she nodded, "That's better, that's more like the man I know!"

Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow, "Oh? The man you know? What is he like?"

Xia Yaxin mimicked him and raised an eyebrow, "Take a guess?"

"I really want to know what kind of person I am in your mind!" Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked. The man had never considered about that problem in the past. Now that they mentioned it, he had a sudden urge to know what Xia Yaxin was thinking.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and looked at Mu Haoyu, "I can't really describe it. But I know no matter where or when, or what kind of mood you are in, you would be able to come up with a wise decision!"

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up, "Are you praising me?"

"I also know that you know the right person the

moment you met them!"

Mu Haoyu was stunned as he looked at Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin raised her chin and chuckled, "Was I right?"

Mu Haoyu looked at the woman lovingly. Although she didn't say much, he knew what she wanted to convey. The man had never claimed himself to be a good man. However, he did know one thing, that Xia Yaxin was right about him.

The moment he met the right person, he would give everything of him.

He looked at her and smiled, "You are completely right. I think I have fallen completely into your trap!"

When Xia Yaxin looked at him, she smiled and stretched out her hand to hug him. The woman felt his strong beating heart, as if it was beating just for her.

Now even if Mu Haoyu were to stop acquiring the Hans Group, the company was already paralyzed. More than that, if he were to stop doing that, the Hans Group might even beg him to acquire them. Otherwise, they might face bankruptcy.

The Hans Group was in a crisis but Mu Haoyu simply ignored it and pretended nothing happened. He even gave instructions to stop picking up all calls from Han Group.

In the afternoon, there was a rare sight in the company.





The company would always have gossips whenever someone new appeared. Moreover, that stranger went directly to Mu Haoyu's office. It was just rousing suspicion.

The design department was gossiping about.

When Xia Yaxin came out from Mu Haoyu's office earlier, the company went back to normal. They were no longer nervous and started to gossip again.

"Yaxin, have you heard it?"

"What?"

"The woman went inside president Mu's office. And she dressed up well. Everyone could tell in one look that she had done an effortful make up!" Coco said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she raised an eyebrow and looked at her, "Really?"

Coco nodded hurriedly. But when she saw that Xia Yaxin showed no sign of nervousness, she couldn't help but said, "Yaxin, you are too relaxed. Aren't you worried at all?!"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Why should I worry? It is only normal for a lady to dress up to meet others. Moreover, she wasn't meeting an ordinary man!"

"Yaxin, you are really the most relaxed girlfriend I know!" Coco couldn't help but exclaimed.

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "This is called confidence!"

"Okay, okay, forget I said that!"

As Xia Yaxin looked at Coco's expression, she chuckled."

Forget about the person's identity, even if Mu Haoyu wanted to cheat on her, he wouldn't have chosen a place like the company. Mu Haoyu was a sly man, if he really wanted to do something, he wouldn't give others a chance to catch him!

Xia Yaxin didn't think much and went to the pantry for a cup of coffee. She was completely unbothered.

Inside Mu Haoyu's office.

Ji Jiajia walked inside Mu Haoyu's office. She was wearing a yellow one-piece dress and three inches high heels. The woman made the effort to doll up herself. It wasn't hard to notice that she had paid extra attention on her appearance for this meeting.

After she walked inside and saw the man back facing her, her eyes lit up.

Although it was just a back view, the masculinity and aura of nobility from the man charmed her.

She had seen the man before from a distance. But today, he was standing right in front of her.

She walked forward and greeted him in some distance, "President Mu!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he averted his gaze and looked back. The moment he saw the woman,



his eyebrows lowered faintly.

"Were you the one that made the call?" He asked in a deep voice.

Ji Jiajia stood there and straightened her back. She tried her best not to look so nervous and nodded, "It's me!"

"Are you sure you saw it personally?" Mu Haoyu examined her carefully and his tone carried doubts.

Ji Jiajia nodded, "Yes. At that time, I just came out from another ward and I happened to see Miss Han walking inside. After that, the grandmother followed behind. At that time, I didn't know that she was the daughter of the Hans Group. When I saw the grandmother walking inside, I wanted to call out to her. But the moment I walked over, I saw the grandmother falling down the stairs..." Ji Jiajia described the situation but she seemed to be nervous.

She didn't know if it was because of Mu Haoyu's gaze or something else.

She had made sure to practice it hundreds of times at home. But she was still getting nervous right now.

Mu Haoyu sat down with a tensed face. His eyes were fixed right on her, "Why didn't you say anything back then? Why did you wait until now?"

"Because... After that, I learnt that she was the daughter of the Hans Group and I didn't dare to

run my mouth. She threatened me that if I dare to say anything, she will not let me off. I didn't want to lose my job so I said nothing..."

"I know I am selfish and I was guilt ridden. I am very sad to see the old woman lying there every day. When I saw the news yesterday that she got caught, I mustered my courage to speak the truth..." Ji Jiajia stood there and acted piteously. As if she was also a victim to the incident.

Mu Haoyu continued to stare at her. After that, he said slowly, "Tell me what happened clearly. Everything you saw or heard that day. Start it from the very beginning..."

Ji Jiajia stayed in Mu Haoyu's office for the entire afternoon.

When it was almost time to leave work, Xia Yaxin went upstairs to look for Mu Haoyu. Jack was still waiting outside the door. The moment he saw Xia Yaxin, he walked forward right away.

"Miss Xia!"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Still haven't leave the office?"

"My boss is still here, how dare I leave?"

"I am hearing quite the complaint here!"

"No, not at all..." Jack hurriedly denied with a smile.

Xia Yaxin smiled back. Right after she wanted to go in, Jack said, "Miss Xia..."





Xia Yaxin turned her head back, "What's wrong?"

"Actually... President Mu was busy inside. It's not like what you think..." Jack said.

Xia Yaxin frowned, "You sounded as if you are covering up for him. What are you trying to say?"

"No no no, not at all! President Mu was interrogating someone inside, nothing else!" Jack hurriedly said. If his boss were to know that he said that, the assistant would be in trouble.

Xia Yaxin looked at the office door and raised an eyebrow, "She still haven't leave?"

As Jack looked at Xia Yaxin's eyes, he shook his head.

In the office.

Mu Haoyu took out a cheque, "This is for you!"

When Ji Jiajia saw the cheque before her, she frowned, "President Mu, what is this supposed to mean...?"

"This is what you deserve!"

"No, I can't accept it!" Ji Jiajia stepped backwards.

"I didn't have the courage to tell the truth and your grandmother is still lying in bed. I feel very burdened. I cannot accept your money. Moreover, I told you that not because of money!" Ji Jiajia said determinedly.

Mu Haoyu frowned, "I have known the truth now

and I do not want to owe others. You don't have to overthink!"

"I can't take it!" Ji Jiajia refused and looked at Mu Haoyu. After contemplating for a while, she looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "President Mu, if you really want to compensate me, then can you give me a job?"

Mu Haoyu frowned deeply.

"Because of this, I lost my job. Miss Han had given her orders and no other hospitals will take me." Ji Jiajia spoke piteously.

Since she said that, Mu Haoyu did not force her to accept the cheque. He pondered for a while and said, "I will contact the hospital and ask them to find you a reasonable position!"

"Actually, nursing wasn't my major. I am interested in design!" She said.

Mu Haoyu was about to sit down and he paused. After that, he looked at Ji Jiajia in surprise.

She looked at Mu Haoyu and chortled, "Actually, I like design very much and I have studied about it in the past. I do have some experiences and achievements in this field. But due to my family's situation I had no choice but to work in the hospital..." She said.

Mu Haoyu sat down and listened to her. After that, the man nodded, "I understand now."

Ji Jiajia stood there and looked at Mu Haoyu.





At that time, the man dialed his desk phone. Jack was chatting with Xia Yaxin outside and the moment his phone rang, he answered it immediately.

"Hello..."

"Do we have any empty positions in the company?"

"Sir, which department do you 'need'?"

"Design department!"

Jack understood right away and he said, "Oh, we still need a designer!"

They needed a designer? That wasn't the case at all. But Jack knew what his boss needed.

"Okay, I understand!"

"Sir, Miss Xia is still outside..." At that time, Jack delivered his message.

Mu Haoyu was stunned, "Got it!"

After a simple conversation, he hung up. After that, Mu Haoyu looked at Ji Jiajia and said, "We happened to have an open position in the design department, if you are interested, you can come and work tomorrow!"

"Really? Can I really do that!?" Ji Jiajia asked in surprise.

Mu Haoyu nodded.

"President Mu, thank you so much! Please rest assured, I will make sure to do my best!" Ji Jiajia said smilingly. She looked at Mu Haoyu and her eyes was filled with a different emotion.



"President Mu, thank you so much! Please rest assured, I will make sure to do my best!" Ji Jiajia said smilingly. She looked at Mu Haoyu and her eyes were filled with a different emotion.

At that moment, the door was opened and Xia Yaxin walked inside.

The moment Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin, his eyes lit up and a smile curled on his face. The man's eyes were gentle, "Finished work?"

Xia Yaxin nodded and walked forward, "Are you still busy?"

"Just done. We can go eat now!" Mu Haoyu said that right after he saw Xia Yaxin.

Ji Jiajia stood by the side. The moment she saw Xia Yaxin standing together with Mu Haoyu, the man showed an entirely different expression. His gaze towards her was filled with gentleness and adoration. As if she was his entire world. Ji Jiajia was envious to see that.

How great it was if a man would treat her like that.

Her eyes were filled with longing.

However, she knew that she must rely on herself if she wanted a good life like that.

"President Mu, I shall excuse myself then!" Ji Jiajia said softly and interrupted them.

At that time, Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin turned their head towards her and Mu Haoyu nodded, "Okay."

And so, Ji Jiajia raised her head and stole a look at Xia Yaxin. After that, she turned around and left.

After the door was closed, Xia Yaxin turned her head over to look at Mu Haoyu. She smiled and said, "She had even dressed up purposely to meet you!"

Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow, "Oh? Are you jealous?"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "A beauty's company for the entire afternoon... President Mu, rumors were stirred outside your office!"

"And Xia Yaxin, are you jealous?" Mu Haoyu looked at her and giggled mirthfully. Mu Haoyu's smile was always so enchanting.

Xia Yaxin lifted her chin confidently, "In comparison to her, I still have my confidence!" She smiled.

When Mu Haoyu looked at her, he smiled as well. He stretched out his arms and hugged her, "Let's go eat!"

"Okay!"

And so, the both of them went for dinner.

It had been a long while since they ate together. Too many things had happened lately and they could hardly spend time together. It was fortunate that they could go home and spent time at night.

When they were eating, Xia Yaxin recalled something, "By the way, do you want to visit



grandma later?"

After knowing the cause of her accident, they still haven't visit her.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and said, "It is getting late now, let's go tomorrow!"

Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement.

The two continued to eat and the atmosphere didn't get sour after that. They continued to have a good time.

At that time, Xia Yaxin's phone rang. When Xia Yaxin saw the number, she looked at Mu Haoyu and answered it.

"Hey, Tuan Tuan...."

"Yaxin, let me tell you this, that stupid log is a betrayer! You should stop caring about him from now on!" Right after she answered the phone, Tuan Tuan scolded.

Xia Yaxin moved the phone closer and asked, "What's wrong?"

"To summarize it, from now onwards, his matters are not related to me anymore! If you don't want to get in trouble because of him, stop caring for him and get involved with him. I still have something to busy about, talk again some other day!" After saying that, Tuan Tuan hung up the call.

Xia Yaxin held her phone and blinked her eyes.

"What's wrong?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"Tuan Tuan called me so randomly, telling me not to care about Su anymore..."

"Are they quarrelling?"

"I think so!"

"Couples always act like that when they quarrel!"

Xia Yaxin was eating and her gesture paused, "But they are not a couple!"

Mu Haoyu raised his eyebrows uncaringly, "Don't you think they match each other?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she gave it a serious thought and nodded, "I think so too!"

The two of them exchanged a look and laughed.

Tuan Tuan was softhearted but harsh with her words. Su was an experienced man. Therefore, the two matched each other quite well.

Xia Yaxin had never seen anyone that could enrage Tuan Tuan to such extent that she hung up the call like that.

Su was the first one!

As she thought about that, she couldn't help but think that the two were very suited to each other. However, Xia Yaxin would not interfere. After all, it was Tuan Tuan's future. She should be the one that decides and chooses.

After the dinner, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu drove back slowly. They were enjoying their ride and chit





chat in their journey.

When the gentle breeze blew on them, it felt very comfortable.

Xia Yaxin had a sudden thought. She turned her head over to look at Mu Haoyu, "Haoyu, after everything is done, do you want to travel with me?"

Mu Haoyu tilted his head and smiled gently at her, "Where do you want to go?"

"Hmm... How about France? I want to experience something exotic!"

Mu Haoyu was driving with one hand and holding Xia Yaxin's hand with another, "Why? You haven't spent enough time in London?"

"Although that was also a European country, the culture was different and so the experience would be different as well. France is a romantic country. I really want to experience it together with you!" Xia Yaxin said longingly.

The woman was always an independent and sharp-witted woman. It was rare to see her longing like a teenage girl. When Mu Haoyu looked at her expression, he couldn't explain his feelings.

Xia Yaxin...

What kind of woman are you? And what else are there to discover about you?

As Xia Yaxin was talking, they reached home. Mu Haoyu parked the car and turned his head over to look at Xia Yaxin.

"Can we?" She blinked her long eyelashes and asked.

Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand and caressed her face. The man looked at her lovingly and desirously, "That depends on how well you please me..." After saying that, he kissed on her lips.

Xia Yaxin sat at the passenger seat as she watched him moved closer. The woman did not push him away but she wrapped her arms around him smilingly and reciprocated his kiss...

—  
The next day, when Xia Yaxin was working, sister Zhang came inside their department, "Let me introduce a new colleague!"

The group of them turned their head back and some of them could recognize Ji Jiajia. She was the woman that spent an entire afternoon in president Mu's office yesterday.

She was pleasant looking but she seemed to have paid too much effort in dressing up herself.

Nonetheless, she was still considered a beauty.

That was the review the colleagues from the department gave Ji Jiajia. After all, with Xia Yaxin being the number one beauty, it was just too difficult to have someone that could surpass her.

"Ji Jiajia, she will be one of the team in the design department now!" Sister Zhang introduced happily.



As the crowd looked at Ji Jiajia, the woman was standing there and she had a light make up on. Her cheek was blushing and she had a pair of lively, big doe eyes. When she smiled, they would curve into a crescent, "Hello everyone, I am Ji Jiajia. Feel free to call me Jiajia. I am pleased to meet your acquaintance and I hope you guys can take care of me, let's have a good time working together!"

The design department would always welcome a female, especially a beautiful one at that. Therefore, Ji Jiajia was very welcomed.

As Xia Yaxin quote Coco's remark: she belongs to the middle level, not too pretty and vice versa. All those single men in the design department would have their chance.

When Coco saw that Ji Jiajia mingled with the crowd, she stood beside Xia Yaxin and whispered in a low voice, "Why do I feel that she is Han Yiqu number two!?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she turned her head over and looked at Coco.

At that time, Ji Jiajia walked towards her.

"Miss Xia..."

Xia Yaxin turned her head back and looked at Ji Jiajia. The young woman was smiling neighborly and in humility, "Hi, Miss Xia, I am Ji Jiajia. We met yesterday but I'm so sorry I didn't manage to greet you!"

Xia Yaxin looked at her and smiled, "Don't worry about it, I didn't know you will be joining us here!"

"It was president Mu that gave me the chance to work here!" Ji Jiajia said. Although she was smiling and speaking thankfully, Xia Yaxin managed to notice something in her eyes.

"If that's the case, just do your best and work hard!"

Ji Jiajia nodded, "I will. By the way, Miss Xia, can we have lunch together later? My treat!" Ji Jiajia said.

Right after she said that and before Xia Yaxin could say anything, Coco chuckled from behind, "Yaxin would always eat with president Mu in the noon!"

Once Ji Jiajia heard that, she looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "Oh, no problem!"

"Don't worry, we will have the chance!" Xia Yaxin said.

Ji Jiajia nodded, "Got it, then I shall go to work first!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and Ji Jiajia went back to her desk and started to work. At that time, Coco looked at Xia Yaxin and shrugged her shoulders.

Although Ji Jiajia knew how to mingle around, her overly enthusiastic attitude made Xia Yaxin uncomfortable. Fortunately, she wasn't too pushy.

In the noon, when Coco was eating with Xia Yaxin,





Ji Jiajia came with her plate of food. The moment she saw Xia Yaxin, she was stunned and she walked towards them.

"Miss Xia... Aren't you eating together with president Mu?" Ji Jiajia asked.

Actually, the couple wouldn't eat together every day. Coco was just saying that on purpose earlier.

Xia Yaxin sat there and replied calmly, "He has a meeting later and so I am eating here!"

"Oh, so that was it..." As she said that, she looked at the two women and asked, "Then... Can I join you two?"

Coco looked at Xia Yaxin as if she was saying: I knew she's gonna say that!

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Please help yourself!"

"Thank you!" As Ji Jiajia said that, she sat opposite Coco. At that time, she recalled something all of a sudden and looked at Coco, "By the way, I still don't know your name!"

"You can call me Coco!"

"Coco, what a nice name!"

Coco smiled and didn't say much.

It was Ji Jiajia that looked at them and said, "I just came here and didn't know anyone. The only person that I have made acquaintance is Miss Xia. Can I join the two of you for lunch next time?" Ji Jiajia asked.

Coco's gesture of eating paused.

That woman... Wasn't she just too aggressive?

Xia Yaxin sat opposite her and she was calmer. She answered smilingly, "Sure! As long as we are here, you are most welcome to join us!"

"Really? That's great!" Ji Jiajia said and she started eating. "What a surprise! The food in Yun Rui's canteen is so good!" After saying that, she continued eating.

Xia Yaxin and Coco exchanged a look. They didn't know if Ji Jiajia was doing it on purpose or she was simply pretending. The woman just gave off a weird vibe, and it was just difficult to describe her.

That feeling was different from being with Coco. Xia Yaxin could feel relaxed when she spends time with Coco. Their friendship made her happy and relaxed. As for Ji Jiajia...





That feeling was different from being with Coco. Xia Yaxin could feel relaxed when she spends time with Coco. Their friendship made her happy and relaxed. As for Ji Jiajia...

She looked at Ji Jiajia and didn't say anything. She simply smiled and continued to eat.

Ji Jiajia had good EQ. Just her first day and she managed to get into a good relationship with everyone in the department.

Xia Yaxin was only one that was uninterested in her.

In the afternoon, Xia Yaxin went to the pantry for her coffee. There weren't many people at that time and Xia Yaxin was pouring herself a drink. All of a sudden, Ji Jiajia walked inside.

When the woman saw Xia Yaxin, she walked forward, "Miss Xia, what a coincidence!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she turned her head back and looked at her with a smile, "I come here around this time almost every day!"

"Oh, I see!"

"What are you drinking?"

"Just coffee!" Ji Jiajia answered.

Xia Yaxin nodded and said no more.

At that time, Ji Jiajia walked over and made herself a cup of coffee. She held it on her hand and showed no intention to leave, "Miss Xia, I

heard that you have been together with president Mu for a long time!"

Xia Yaxin hadn't expected Ji Jiajia to ask that suddenly. She looked at her and nodded, "Yeah."

"I heard that the two of you were married before but got separated after that?" Ji Jiajia continued to ask.

Xia Yaxin was holding her cup. When she heard Ji Jiajia, her lips curled up, "I think all of those were in the news!"

"And so, are those from the news real?" Ji Jiajia asked.

Although Xia Yaxin was irritated, she nodded.

"Then... Why did the two of you separate?" Ji Jiajia continued to ask.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her eyebrows lowered faintly and she tensed her chin. She looked back at Ji Jiajia and said, "... That is my privacy!"

Ji Jiajia's expression changed and she said awkwardly, "Sorry about that, Miss Xia. I was just asking in curiosity. Are you angry?" Ji Jiajia looked at Xia Yaxin and asked.

Xia Yaxin stared at the woman. She didn't know if she was doing it on purpose or pretending. However, she made Xia Yaxin felt uncomfortable.

She smiled and said, "Not to that extent. But I do mind about that. Miss Ji, you just joined the company and you should focus your attention in



work!" Xia Yaxin said. The woman exuded a strong aura and Ji Jiajia felt intimidated.

"I will!"

Xia Yaxin glanced at her. She said no more and walked out directly.

After she left, Ji Jiajia raised her eyes and stared at Xia Yaxin's back view. The woman seemed to be plotting something...

There were plenty of speculations about how Ji Jiajia joined the company.

There were even those that claimed she came in via special favor and Mu Haoyu was the one that backed her up. Others said that she had some sort of relationship with Mu Haoyu and that was her ticket to join the company.

Ji Jiajia was simply ignorant towards the gossips. Even if others asked her, she simply smiled back and made no clarifications. She seemed to be enjoying the gossips.

One day, when Xia Yaxin and Coco was walking upstairs, they heard a few female colleagues gossiping together.

"Ji Jiajia, I heard that you entered the company because you have a special relationship with president Mu! Is that true? What is your relationship with president Mu?" The colleagues asked curiously. When they looked at Ji Jiajia's expression, they felt that she was definitely related to president Mu.

The small group of women gathered around and gossiped.

Ji Jiajia did not answer. However, the smile on her face was suggestive and it could easily cause misunderstandings.

When Coco and Xia Yaxin observed Ji Jiajia's expression from nearby, Coco frowned.

Xia Yaxin simply ignored her and walked over. At that time, the crowd noticed Coco and Xia Yaxin. But the moment Ji Jiajia saw Xia Yaxin, she hurriedly said, "You guys should cut it out. I do not have any relationship with president Mu... Don't forget that president Mu is already engaged with Miss Xia!" Ji Jiajia said.

The woman was quick to change her expression and put on a pretense. However, Xia Yaxin simply smiled and said nothing.

Nobody could stop rumors in the office. And it was always the entertainment. Xia Yaxin bet that the colleagues were just excited to see a fight breaking between her and Ji Jiajia.

However, she didn't mind at all.

The reason Xia Yaxin didn't mind was because she trusted Mu Haoyu.

That was an unconditional and inexplicable trust.

Coco didn't share the same feeling as Xia Yaxin. She smiled and walked over. After she took a glance at Ji Jiajia, she said, "Exactly, president Mu is engaged with Yaxin and they will be marrying





soon. You guys know how well president Mu treats Yaxin, if he were to find out that the group of you are gossiping about this, you might bring trouble to yourself. Miss Ji, right?"

Coco's words were filled with scorn and ridicule. Ji Jiajia was awkward and her face turned pale.

However, she continued to smile and nodded, "Of course!"

The few colleagues looked at Coco. They knew that she was close with Xia Yaxin and they didn't dare to say much. And so, the crowd dispersed unhappily.

Xia Yaxin simply sat in her own seat, as if whatever happened had nothing to do with her.

At that time, Coco and Ji Jiajia exchanged a look.

Ji Jiajia looked at Xia Yaxin and approached her, "Miss Xia, are you misunderstanding me? There is nothing between me and president Mu!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that unnecessary explanation, she raised her eyes and looked at her. The woman's lips curled up as she said, "You don't have to explain it to me. I know very well what kind of person president Mu is."

Ji Jiajia's expression changed slightly and she replied right away, "Yeah, I believe president Mu loves you deeply!"

When Xia Yaxin heard her, she simply smiled and said no more.

After all, Ji Jiajia was carrying herself humbly. If Xia Yaxin were to rebuke her, she would seem unreasonable.

At that time, outside Mu Haoyu's office.

The secretary was asking Jack.

"Jack, I heard that the newcomer came in because of president Mu. What kind of relationship does she have with president Mu?" The secretary asked curiously.

When Jack heard that, he frowned, "What nonsense are you talking about?"

"Everyone is talking about that now. The entire company was guessing her relationship with president Mu. You were always together with president Mu and so you must know something we don't. So what is their relationship?" The secretary asked curiously.

Jack frowned. The man just found out how bad the gossip was.

Jack pondered for a while and looked at the secretary, "Those from outside may not know the truth, but what about you? You should know boss' feelings towards Miss Xia. You better don't run your mouth like that again. If boss were to get angry, I can't save you!"

After hearing that, the secretary raised her eyebrows.

"Give me the documents, I will deliver it to him!"





The secretary hurriedly handed the documents over. Jack took it and walked inside the office.

Mu Haoyu was working. When Jack walked inside, he lowered the documents on the table.

"Sir, these are the documents for the project." Jack put them down.

Mu Haoyu glanced over and nodded. Then, he went back to work.

Before Jack went out, he looked at Mu Haoyu and decided to speak, "Sir..."

Mu Haoyu raised his head. When he saw that Jack was trying to talk to him, he asked, "What's up?"

"Why do you let that Ji Jiajia work here?" Jack asked curiously.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his eyebrows lowered faintly. The man stared at his assistant and asked, "What's the problem with that?"

Jack pondered for a while and approached him, "Sir, we have rumors in the company, saying that Ji Jiajia entered the company because of you!" Jack said.

Mu Haoyu nodded, "That was the truth, what's wrong with it?"

What's wrong with it?

Jack moved closer again and said, "Not just that, sir. Some of them were saying that you have a special relationship with Ji Jiajia..."

Mu Haoyu frowned.

"Even if you are completely innocent, you should consider about Miss Xia's feelings. Try to think about it, if she were to hear that, what will she think?" Jack said.

Mu Haoyu pondered for a while and raised his face to look at Jack, "Do you think she will behave like others?"

"What?"

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up, "How I hope she would be jealous!"

Jack blinked his eyes. He didn't know what was running in his boss' mind.

"But those rumors..."

"I will see to it!" Mu Haoyu said.

After Jack heard that, he nodded, "Okay, I understand. I shall get out first."

Mu Haoyu nodded and Jack walked out.

The man had asked the questions but he got no answer.

What was sir thinking?

And in the afternoon that, he got his answer.

When it was about time to leave work, Mu Haoyu went to the design department.

After Xia Yaxin Mu Haoyu got together, they would



always appear together publicly. However, Mu Haoyu would rarely visit the design department. Now that he came over, he caused a furor.

The man walked directly towards Xia Yaxin and asked, "Miss Xia, can I invite you for a meal?"

Xia Yaxin was still working. When she heard the question, she raised her head. The moment she saw that it was Mu Haoyu, she was stunned. After that, she answered, "I still have a few minutes left, talk to you later!"

"Okay, I'll wait for you!"

And so, there was that weird scene in the office.

Xia Yaxin sat on her desk and worked seriously. Mu Haoyu was wearing his windbreaker and waited quietly by her side.

Everyone knew that Mu Haoyu pampered Xia Yaxin. But ever since their engagement, that was the first time the office workers saw how their president treated his fiancée...

The colleagues were just envious as they watched her.

that was just a dream come true for every woman.

As Jack walked past the department and saw what happened, he finally caught on. So the boss was planning that...

As expected from his boss, he always had his ways to handle any situation.

At that time, Xia Yaxin finally finished her work and she closed up her documents.

"Done?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded.

And Mu Haoyu asked again, "Can we go eat now?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Sure!"

And so, the couple walked out. Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand and hugged Xia Yaxin. The couple left under the crowd's gazes of admiration.

Xia Yaxin had never been so high profile. She was also stunned when Mu Haoyu came to look for her.

But now that the two of them were together, Xia Yaxin had no intention to hide. Moreover, she should enjoy Mu Haoyu's affection.

As the colleagues watched them leaving, they felt their hearts were melted in love. They couldn't help but feel remorse that they couldn't secure a loving man like president Mu!

Ji Jiajia stood there and stared at Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu's back view. She gripped hard on the documents she was holding.

From the beginning till the end, Mu Haoyu did not speak to her. The man didn't even cast a glance towards her. Mu Haoyu wanted to use this way to tell everyone that they don't have any relationship at all.



Ji Jiajia stood there and had an upset expression. However, she didn't say anything and simply left after tidying her stuffs.

Outside.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu got into the car.

After Xia Yaxin fastened her seatbelt, she looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "President Mu, aren't you doing it too deliberately?"

"Why? Is there a problem to find my wife for dinner?" Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and asked.

"You know I wasn't referring to that!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he looked at her and asked, "Why? You don't like it?"

"Oh, not that."

"Then there wouldn't be a problem!" Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand and pinched Xia Yaxin's cheek softly, "No matter what I was trying to do and what consequences it may bring, the most important thing is that I can enjoy a good time with you, and I can be with you publicly!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she smiled as well. She had to admit that Mu Haoyu was good in coaxing her.

She had never doubted the man. However, after Mu Haoyu did that, she did feel much better.

"I enjoyed it too!"

Mu Haoyu smiled. The man caressed her face and started the car.

"Miss Xia, what do you want to eat?"

"Anything!"

"We have everything here aside from 'anything!'"

"Then, what do you want to eat?" Xia Yaxin asked.

The woman swore that it was the most innocent question. She wasn't hinting anything at all.

Mu Haoyu tilted his head and grinned at her, "I want to eat you..."

Xia Yaxin, "..."

The woman simply looked to the front and ignored him.

She shouldn't have asked that in the first place!

When Mu Haoyu saw that Xia Yaxin kept quiet, he grinned ribaldly...

The next day.

The president of Xia Group announced his engagement with the daughter of the An Group. That news shocked the people.

A city has had quite the news this year.

All kinds of everything. It was mostly Mu Haoyu's scandals previously. But now, it was just everything else. The place was truly lively.





When Xia Yaxin saw the news, she was shocked.

Engagement?

When they were having dinner together previously, she had a hunch. However, she didn't expect to see it happening so soon.

That progress...

It couldn't help but make others wonder if anything had happened.

"How can I know nothing about my brother's engagement?" Xia Yaxin said.

"Probably it was a last-minute decision and they didn't have time to tell you." Mu Haoyu said. When he saw the news, his expression suggested that he had long anticipated it. He wasn't the least bit surprised by it.

Xia Yaxin nodded. Maybe it was the case. She pondered for a while and said, "Haoyu, I wish to go back later!"

"Let me bring you!"

"There's no need, you have so many works pending in the office, I can just go over myself." Xia Yaxin said.

"Let me get someone to send you over." Mu Haoyu said.

"There's no need, I can manage by myself." Xia Yaxin replied.

My Haoyu pondered for a while and did not persist, "Alright, I will pick you up in the night."

"Ok!"

After the discussion, the two separated.

In the Xia household.

Xia Yaxin looked at Xu Weiyin, "Mum, what happened?"

"Nothing at all, why are you asking like that?"

"Brother is getting engaged, why didn't I know anything!?" Xia Yaxin asked.

When Xu Weiyin heard that, she chortled, "Your father discussed it over the phone with the president of An Group last night and made the decision. I didn't have the time to tell you that!"

Xia Yaxin's eyebrows furrowed, "Mom, did anything happen to the company?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Just like her previous political marriage with the Mu family, such marriages were mostly motivated by family interests. And in their case, the interest of their company.

When Xia Yaxin mentioned that, Xu Weiyin's expression changed, "No, not at all!"

"Really?"

Xu Weiyin nodded.

"Mum, I am also one part of the family. If anything



happens, please don't hide it from me!" Xia Yaxin looked at Xu Weiyin and said.

Xu Weiyin looked at Xia Yaxin. After contemplating for a while, she said, "It wasn't much of a problem. Remember your brother's scandal that time? Because of that woman, the share prices in the company was unstable. And the board of directors felt that your brother was too young and he couldn't carry the role of the president. They were trying everything to take out your brother!"

"And so, the political marriage with An Group?"

"It isn't really a political marriage. Ruoman was a good match with your brother. He agreed to it as well!" Xu Weiyin said. The mother was satisfied with An Ruoman.

An Ruoman was the perfect daughter in law for her.

Gentle, elegant and came from esteemed background.

Nobody could dislike such an upbringing.

Xia Yaxin frowned. Although she didn't dislike Ruoman, she didn't feel that her brother likes that woman.

However, to be born in families like that, their marriages were often times decided. Whenever anything happens to the company, they would be the tool for political marriages.

She thought that after she did it, the Xia family

could avoid such practices in the future. But she was wrong...

"Mom, was brother doing that willingly?" Xia Yaxin asked.

When Xu Weiyin heard that, she sighed, "Yaxin, maybe you would think that your mother and father are cruel for doing that. But for a person born in families like us, one would need to shoulder his responsibilities. We were regretful with what happened between you and Mu Haoyu a few years ago. However, now that we see how happy you are with Mu Haoyu, we are truly restful and joyous!"

"As for your brother... He will be happy as well. It is obvious that Ruoman likes your brother very much!" Xu Weiyin said.

Xia Yaxin looked at Xu Weiyin. The mother had never discussed about such matters with her. There were times that Xia Yaxin felt the treatment were unfair. But now that she pondered about it, she knew that her mother was in a tight spot as well.

She nodded, "I understand now, mum!"

Xu Weiyin smiled.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan and Ruoman came out from outside.

The moment they walked in and saw Xia Yaxin, Xia ChengXuan's pupil dilated.

Xu Weiyin got up and looked at Ruoman from



behind her son. She walked forward and smiled, "Ruoman, you came!"

"Hello, auntie!" Ruoman greeted her politely.

"Great, hurry and get seated. Yaxin heard about your engagement and she came back as well. You guys should talk first, I will go cut some fruits!" After saying that, Xu Weiyin led Ruoman to the living room.

Xia ChengXuan followed as well.

"Brother!"

"Why are you visiting so suddenly?"

"I saw the news about your engagement so I came home to check on you!" Xia Yaxin said indifferently.

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**





Xia ChengXuan's eyes dimmed.

"Yaxin!" At that time, An Ruoman walked over and greeted Xia Yaxin.

"Ruoman!" Xia Yaxin smiled back.

"Excuse us, the decision was so sudden that we didn't have the time to inform everyone else!" Ruoman said.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "It's fine, it's the same that we are told now!"

"Mu Haoyu didn't come back with you?" Xia ChengXuan looked at Xia Yaxin and asked.

"He went back to the company."

"Brother Haoyu was always so busy, right?" Ruoman chuckled.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Sometimes!"

When they were talking, Xu Weiyin walked over and said, "Auntie Li bought a lot of fruits today, let me cut them for you guys. Wait a while!"

"Auntie, let me help!"

"There's no need, just sit down and wait for a while!"

"It's okay, I want to learn as well..." As she was saying that, Ruoman followed Xu Weiyin into the kitchen.

Xia Yaxin and Xia ChengXuan were left alone in the living room. The atmosphere was peculiar.

Xia Yaxin stood up and walked towards the balcony.

When Xia ChengXuan saw that, he followed after her.

"How are you the past few days?" Xia ChengXuan asked.

"Not bad, not bad at all!" Xia Yaxin said. After that, she tilted her head and looked at Xia ChengXuan, "Bro, are you really engaging with Ruoman?"

Xia ChengXuan put his hand in the pocket and casted his gaze over the yard. He pondered for a while and answered, "Yeah."

"Have you really considered it properly?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Although she knew that Xia ChengXuan was doing that for the sake of the Xia family, she couldn't help but ask again.

She hoped that every one of them could get their own happiness. At the very least, they could have the freedom to seek it.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he smiled bitterly. The man's personal interests and thoughts weren't important anymore.

If it wasn't her, it made no difference who he spends the rest of his life with.

However, he wouldn't be saying that out for the rest of his life. To be exact, he didn't dare to.



Their distance right now had said more than enough.

"Yeah." He nodded.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and said, "I had always thought that you will end up with Tuan Tuan, I hadn't thought things will turn out like this!"

When Xia ChengXuan heard Tuan Tuan's name, he frowned, "Tuan Tuan?"

Xia Yaxin stared at him, "Don't tell me that you didn't know Tuan Tuan likes you since the beginning!"

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he was stunned. The man could more all less feel that. But Xia Yaxin didn't know that the reason he went out with Tuan Tuan was because of her...

"Tuan Tuan is a good woman. She will find her happiness!" Xia ChengXuan said.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah, no matter what, since you have made your decision, then this sister of yours will give you her blessing. Bro, I hope you will be happy!" Xia Yaxin smiled.

No matter what his motivation was, since the man had made up his mind, Xia Yaxin wasn't in any place to say anything.

When Xia ChengXuan saw Xia Yaxin's smile, he stared at her. The woman's smile was like the sun, beautiful and bright, yet he was unable to get closer.

Happiness...

He was afraid that he wouldn't have any luck with that blessing for the rest of his life...

At that time, the mother's voice interrupted them.

"Yaxin, ChengXuan, come out and eat your fruits!" Xu Weiyin called out from inside.

When the siblings heard that, they looked towards the living room. Ruoman and Xu Weiyin came out with a plate of fruits each and lowered it on the coffee table in the living room.

"Coming!" Xia Yaxin said. She glanced over at Xia ChengXuan and walked outside.

Xia ChengXuan breathed a deep breath and followed after her.

"What were at the two of you talking about?" Ruoman looked at them and asked.

Xu Weiyin smiled, "These siblings always like to gossip since they were kids!" Xu Weiyin chuckled from beside.

When Xia Yaxin came out, she looked at them and smiled, "Nothing much. Ruoman, I wish you and my brother happiness!"

Ruoman hadn't expected Xia Yaxin to say that so suddenly. She smiled back, "Thank you!"

"All right, we are one family now, don't be so reserved! Come, let's eat some fruits!" Xu Weiyin said.



And so, the three of them sat down in the living room and enjoyed their food. Xia ChengXuan sat there and he seemed to be absent minded.

"Yaxin, when do you plan to marry brother Haoyu?" Ruoman asked suddenly.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she simply smiled, "I don't know yet, but we aren't rushing and decided to follow the flow!"

Ruoman nodded agreeably, "You are the perfect match for brother Haoyu!"

"Thank you!"

The two women continued to chat while Xia ChengXuan kept quiet by the side. The man stole glances at Xia Yaxin from time to time and he had a strong emotion within...

-----

When Tuan Tuan saw Xia ChengXuan's news, she was stunned.

This particular news was a completely different thing from their previous encounter.

Previously, it might be just a fling. However right now, Xia ChengXuan was really getting married with another woman.

Tuan Tuan couldn't help but feel a little sad. After all, she had liked the man almost all her life.

But she wasn't feeling a strong emotion like the previous time, she didn't have the urge to even cry

after reading the newspaper. Ever since the previous incident, she had gained immunity. She didn't feel anything close to as bad as the previous time.

However, she was feeling an emptiness inside and she was dispirited.

After the previous conflict, Tuan Tuan had never gone to look for Su anymore. She would go to work every day and visit her shop from time to time, and then go home after that.

Her life was back to normal.

That day, after Xia Yaxin came out from the Xia household, she made a call to her.

"Where are you?"

"At home."

"I will go over right now!"

"Why?"

"I missed you!"

"All right!"

"Should I bring anything?"

"Beer!!"

Xia Yaxin, "... Okay, got it!"

After hanging up the phone, Tuan Tuan was still lazing in the bed. After sometime, the doorbell rang and she got up to open the door.





When Xia Yaxin stood by the door and saw Tuan Tuan's face, she jerked in fright, "What's wrong with you?"

"What do you mean what's wrong?"

"Why do you have such a serious dark circle? Have you not been sleeping?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"I stayed up late to watch the drama last night!"

Xia Yaxin walked inside and put the beer on the table. When she saw that the room was in a complete mess, she had a good guess what happened.

"Why are you here at such hour? Don't you have to go home and accompany your Mr. Mu?" Tuan Tuan asked.

"What now? Chasing me out right after I reached?"

"Not at all!" After saying that, Tuan Tuan took up a bottle of beer and sat down on the couch. She opened the cover and started drinking.

Xia Yaxin knew that she wasn't in a good mood and she didn't say much. She took out another bottle and drank with her.

"By the way, you called me the other day and talked about Su, what's wrong with him?" Xia Yaxin asked lazily.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, her gesture paused a little and she said right away, "Don't mention him, I don't know that man!"

The more she behaved that way, the more Xia Yaxin was positive that Tuan Tuan was angry at him, "What did he do? He made you angry?"

The moment Xia Yaxin mentioned that, Tuan Tuan was even more infuriated. She sat up and looked at Xia Yaxin, "I have never seen such a stupid man! He knew that it was Han Yiqiu that made his life a mess. But when he saw her getting into trouble, all he could think of was her!" As she said that, she was simmering in anger, "He deserved it! He deserved to get cheated!"

Xia Yaxin, "....."

Tuan Tuan seemed to be very angry. Thus, Xia Yaxin decided to keep her mouth shut and listen to her.

After sometime, Tuan Tuan was a little tipsy. She looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "Yaxin, are you here to comfort me today?"

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything in return. She looked at her and kept her silence.

"I know, your brother is engaged and you are afraid that I will be sad. Therefore, you came to comfort me, right?" After saying that, she leaned on Xia Yaxin. Tuan Tuan couldn't hold back her tears anymore and they flowed down her cheek.

"Don't you worry, I am fine. I simply think that the man I have liked for the past decade was gone just like that... And I felt a deep regret and a little dejected. But I am fine!" Tuan Tuan said.



Xia Yaxin looked at Tuan Tuan. The woman hardly shows a side of weakness. Xia Yaxin just felt heavy hearted whenever she saw her being sad like that.

Xia Yaxin wanted to comfort her. But she noticed that when the words came to her mouth, she didn't know how to say it.

At that time, Tuan Tuan sat up and wiped off her tears, "Actually, I am not that sad anymore. Ever since the previous time, I have decided to give up on your brother. Moreover, if he really has feelings towards me, he would have explained things to me. But he didn't, that just proved that he didn't have any feelings towards me. If that's the case, why should I be sad?"

"Although I, Yang Tuan Tuan isn't the best, I still worth a good man that loves me all his heart, right?" Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin and smiled.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded, "Of course! Who said you aren't the best!? In my opinion, you are the very best, and you should definitely look for someone who loves you wholeheartedly!"

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she lifted her bottle for a toast. She raised her chin and chuckled, "That's of course, I will definitely be happy!"

Xia Yaxin lifted her bottle and clinked with her. The two of them continued to drink.

"Although I lost a man, I still have you, right? Our relationship will never change because of your

brother!" Tuan Tuan hugged Xia Yaxin and said.

"Of course not!" Otherwise, Xia Yaxin wouldn't have come to check out on her.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she chuckled, "That's good enough, cheers!"

"Cheers!"

And so, Xia Yaxin accompanied Tuan Tuan to drink.

When Tuan Tuan was so drunk that she fell asleep on the couch, Xia Yaxin didn't disturb her. She simply let her sleep on the couch. Xia Yaxin went inside the room and brought her a blanket. When Xia Yaxin looked at her sleeping, she couldn't help but sighed.

Although Tuan Tuan said plenty, she still couldn't help but worry about her.

After making sure that she was sound asleep, Xia Yaxin breathed a sigh of relief. She took out her phone and called Mu Haoyu to pick her up.

When Xia Yaxin walked down, Mu Haoyu was already waiting for her downstairs. The moment Xia Yaxin saw him, she quickened her steps and hugged the man.

Mu Haoyu was stunned as he looked at the woman in his hug. His lips curled up, "What's wrong?"

Xia Yaxin hugged him and exclaimed, "Nothing... I simply think that I am truly fortunate, to share this



mutual love with you!"

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up and looked at Xia Yaxin, "Miss Xia, you are getting more and more inviting lately!"

Xia Yaxin looked back at Mu Haoyu, "Why? You don't like it?"

"Of course... I love it!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu raised her chin and kissed her lips gently.

No matter how Xia Yaxin acts, he would always love her. And he couldn't resist his love towards her.

The couple hugged each other under the streetlight, their shadows intertwined together and wouldn't separate...



**ENJOYING?**

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**



In the morning.

After Tuan Tuan woke up, it was almost 10 o'clock.

She was having a migraine from hangover and she couldn't remember how she fell asleep. But as she woke up, she realized that Xia Yaxin had gone home.

Tuan Tuan sat up from the couch and scratched her bed hair. She got up to look for something to eat. The woman had drunk too many bottles of beer empty stomach and now she was feeling a mild gastric pain.

At that time, the doorbell rang.

Tuan Tuan was curious, who would come at such a time?

Not only that, she wouldn't have any visitors normally!

As she thought about that, she didn't even clean herself up and went to open the door.

The moment Tuan Tuan saw the person standing outside, she was stunned. After that, her eyebrows furrowed, "What are you doing here?"

The man outside was none other than Su.

When he saw the news about Xia ChengXuan's engagement yesterday, he knew that Tuan Tuan would be sad. Therefore, he got her address from Xia Yaxin and came over.

When he saw Tuan Tuan's 'presentation', his eyes lit up a little. After that, he averted his gaze and said, "Breakfast delivery!"

When Tuan Tuan looked at the breakfast he was holding, she was even more disturbed, "Why? You want to repay me?"

Su remained quiet.

"Not staying with your Han Yiqiu now?"

Su continued to remain quiet.

When she saw that he wasn't speaking, she lit up in anger, "Go deliver it to your Han Yiqiu!" After saying that, she slammed the door.

And Su was being rejected outside the door.

Tuan Tuan didn't know why, but when she saw that he kept quiet, she got angry. An unnamed anger!

The man knew that Han Yiqiu had tricked him and used him, yet he went back to her stupidly!

If that was the case, just let him be then!

However, why was she feeling such a discomfort in her heart?

At that time, the doorbell rang again. Tuan Tuan frowned and she was even more enraged. She decided to give him an earful. She turned around and opened the door, "You..."

But there was no one outside.



Tuan Tuan was stunned. He left?

She lowered her gaze and looked at the breakfast on the floor. He left their food here and left?

Tuan Tuan had no place to vent her anger. She took up the plastic bag and wanted to throw it away. But on second thought, she took it back in.

"I am starving!" Tuan Tuan said. She took it back to her room and sat down to eat.

She had taken care of him for such a long time, it is only justifiable that she enjoys the meal from him in return. Therefore, Tuan Tuan sat down and started to eat.

She sat down without caring for her image. As she was eating, she came to a sudden realization. She looked at her mini hot pants and singlets and pondered to herself... Did she just appear like this in front of Su?

As she was eating, she was absent-minded. She was chewing and lost in thought.

In the end, she scratched her hair in vex. Forget it, if he saw anything then just let it be!

She had seen everything of his anyway!

As she thought about that, she felt more at ease and continued to eat.

She thought that that was it. However, she didn't think that the second day, the third, the fourth, and every day after that, her doorbell would ring. After opening the door, there was breakfast outside.

And the food was different every day.

Tuan Tuan knew that it was Su that delivered them.

Tuan Tuan ate her breakfast happily for the first few days and her anger subsided. After a few days, she decided to have a talk with Su. However, she noticed that she couldn't find him anywhere.

Whenever the doorbell rang, she would open the door right away, but she just couldn't see Su!

She frowned. What was that Su thinking!?

And finally, there was one morning that Tuan Tuan decided to camp on him!

Went it was almost time for breakfast, she camped by the door and waited for Su.

She looked at the lift through the peephole. When she saw someone approaching, she opened the door right away.

The moment she saw the person outside the door, she was stunned.

And it was obvious that the man was stunned as well.

"Who are you?" Tuan Tuan looked at the man and asked.

"I... I am here to deliver breakfast!"

"I don't know you!"

"I don't know you either!" The man answered right



away.

Tuan Tuan, "Then why are you delivering breakfast to me if you don't know me? Are you trying to poison me?"

"No, no... A man told me to deliver breakfast you every day at this hour, I stay upstairs..." That man said.

As he mentioned that, Tuan Tuan felt that he looked familiar.

Of course, she knew who was the man that asked for his service.

"Where is he?"

"I don't know. He gave me money for breakfast for the next two months and asked me to deliver it every day on time!"

Tuan Tuan, "....."

So this stranger was the one that made the delivery every day?

Tuan Tuan felt a little dejected.

At that time, the man said, "Miss, your boyfriend is treating you so well, don't be angry at him anymore!"

Boyfriend?

Tuan Tuan blinked her eyes as she looked at him after sometime, she realized that he was referring to Su.

"You misunderstand, he isn't my boyfriend!"

"He isn't...?" That man asked.

Tuan Tuan was reluctant to continue the conversation, "Give me the food, and you can go back now!"

"Oh ok!" After answering, he passed the breakfast to Tuan Tuan.

Tuan Tuan took it over and went back to her room.

When she put their breakfast on the table, she felt that she wasn't in the mood to eat anymore.

She contemplated for a while and decided to call Su. However, his phone was off.

She continued to call him but she just couldn't get through...

And so, for the coming two days, she kept trying but the man's phone was always off.

Tuan Tuan got anxious. The breakfasts were always delivered on time but his phone would never get through!

What was he trying to do?!

Tuan Tuan have no other way but to look for Su!

Tuan Tuan sat in her car in the carpark of his apartment for a long time. After struggling for some time, she finally made up her mind to go look for him!

After she mustered her courage and went out, she





noticed that the door was opened and there were many people inside.

Tuan Tuan walked inside and saw that the place was empty.

"May I ask what happened here?"

"Umm, you are...?"

"Oh, I am here to look for my friend!"

"You mean the previous owner, right?"

Tuan Tuan nodded, "Yes!"

"He moved away!"

"He moved?" Tuan Tuan stared at him in disbelief. As she looked at the men that were moving boxes out from inside, she frowned, "Do you know where he moved to?"

That man smiled awkwardly, "Sorry, I don't know about that!"

Tuan Tuan was stunned as she stood there.

She hadn't thought that this would happen!

As she looked at the man, she nodded absentmindedly, "Okay... got it, thank you!"

"You are most welcome!"

After Tuan Tuan walked out from the place, she felt an emptiness in her heart. It was as if she lost something and she felt very uncomfortable.

After getting into her car, she couldn't suppress the urge to curse, "SHIT!! That asshole just left without a word!"

The man probably eloped with Han Yiqiu!

As she thought about that, she started her car, "Forget it, since he had decided that, why should I worry about him!?" Thinking that, she drove away.

She thought that was the case.

But the very next day, she saw the news that Han Yiqiu's drug abuse case had a verdict, she would be detained for more than ten days but under fifteen days, and she would be fined and then released!

When Tuan Tuan saw the news, she frowned. This kind of people should be sent to jail for at least a few years!

Although she was thinking that, the moment she saw the news, she knew that Su wasn't together with Han Yiqiu. And so, where did he go?

Han Yiqiu's court case finally had a verdict. And it was shown in every TV news channel.

That meant that as long as Han Yiqiu had a good attitude, she could be released after the detention.

When the design department saw that news, they made no comment. That included Xia Yaxin, she didn't have any thoughts and feelings about that at all.

However, When Ji Jiajia saw the news, she



frowned and her face was pale.

The colleagues in the design department were gossiping about the news but they weren't as excited as few days ago.

Mu Haoyu sat in his office and looked at the news report on TV. The man had a grim expression. In the end, he turned off the TV and looked outside the window. He was contemplating whether he should take matters into his own hands...

In the afternoon, Xia Yaxin went to the hospital.

Although they knew that Han Yiqiu was the one that caused the grandmother's injury, there was nothing they could do. Xia Yaxin didn't know if Mu Haoyu was attempting something. But as far as she knows, nothing was done yet.

When Xia Yaxin got to the hospital, she continued to clean up the place and wiped the grandmother. After that, she stayed back and chatted with her.

After cleaning her, she sat by the grandmother's bed side and said, "Grandma, we finally found out that your accident was related to Han Yiqiu!"

"If you don't wake up, who is going to officiate my wedding with Haoyu?" Han Yiqiu looked at the grandmother as she was speaking, otherwise, one might even think she was speaking to herself.

The grandmother continued to lie down quietly and showed no signs of waking up. Right the very moment Xia Yaxin wanted to let the grandmother's hand down, she felt that her fingers

moved a little.

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she thought that it was her illusion. However, as she examined very carefully, she found out that it was indeed, the grandmother's finger moving.

Xia Yaxin knew that it was a good sign. The doctor had briefed them about that, it was the signs of waking up!

"Grandma, grandma..." Xia Yaxin looked at the grandmother in exhilaration.

"Grandma, you can hear what I am saying, right?"

After that, she saw that the grandmother's eyelashes flickered. And she opened her eyes slowly.

When Xia Yaxin saw that, she was overcome with emotion and everything felt like a dream, "Grandma, you woke up!!!"

The grandmother looked at Xia Yaxin and opened her mouth slowly, "If I don't wake up soon, I would need to continue to hear your nagging..."

Xia Yaxin burst out into a giggle. But her eyes were welled up in tears.

At that moment, Xia Yaxin pressed the button on the bed side. Soon after, a doctor came inside.

"Did anything happen, Miss Xia?"

The moment the doctor saw grandma Mu waking up, he was shocked. The man went over



immediately to examine her.

Xia Yaxin stood beside the doctor. She pondered for a while and made a call to Mu Haoyu and Mu Zhen.

After hanging up, she watched from the side. The woman was trembling and she was feeling an overwhelming excitement.

After a while, the doctor finished his examination and he cheered, "Congratulations, Miss Xia! Grandma Mu is waking up and she seemed to be all right. Even the blood clots in her brain were cleared up. We just need to focus on her recovery after that and you can expect a speedy discharge!"

"Really!?"

The doctor nodded, "Cases like these are rare, almost one in a hundred. Obviously, she is a lucky grandmother!"

"Thank you so much, doctor!"

"You are welcome!"

After saying that, the doctor left the ward.

Xia Yaxin stood there for a moment. She looked at the grandmother and walked towards her bed side, "Thank God, grandma, you woke up!"

"You are here to nag me every day, if I don't wake up, my ears would fall off!" The grandmother said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her tears came down and she broke into a laughter. She was too

emotional. It was nothing short of a miracle for her to wake up like that!

When they were chatting, the door was opened suddenly. After that, Mu Haoyu hurried inside.

The moment he came inside, Xia Yaxin was feeding the grandmother some porridge.

It was a touching sight for the man.

"Grandma..." Mu Haoyu hurried over and looked at his grandmother, "How are you feeling? Do you feel uncomfortable anywhere?"

"The doctor just examined her. She is completely fine and she simply need some days for recovery. After that she can be discharged!" Xia Yaxin chuckled. The young woman was elated for the miraculous happening.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he glanced over at Xia Yaxin and then back to the grandmother, "You must make sure to tell us if you feel any discomfort!"

"You silly boy, are you cursing me!?" The grandmother joked. Although she was jeering at him, her tone was filled with tenderness and love towards Mu Haoyu.

Mu Haoyu laughed as well.

The three of them were in a cheery mood. After sometime, Mu Zhen and his wife came.

The moment they saw their mother's condition, they were overjoyed.





The Mu family members shared a close relationship with each other and Xia Yaxin was envious of that. She held high respect towards their family for a that.

Although Mu Haoyu had always appeared to be egocentric, he actually cared greatly for his family.

Xia Yaxin looked at the family and her lips curled up faintly.

"None of you could match my Yaxin! I could always hear her nagging by my bedside!" The grandmother said that, giving Xia Yaxin the credits.

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "That is my rightful duty!"

"Rightful duty?" When the grandmother heard that, she looked at the young woman. She was standing side-by-side with Mu Haoyu and the grandmother was perturbed.

At that time, Mu Haoyu wrapped his arms around Xia Yaxin and said, "Exactly, she is going to be your grand daughter-in-law soon!"

The grandmother's eyes widened and she looked at Xia Yaxin's ring.

"Really!?"

Xia Yaxin did not deny and nodded.

"Not bad at all, you silly boy! You didn't let your grandmother down!" Grandmother was in exhilaration.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and his eyes were beaming with thankfulness.

When the parents looked at the young couple, they exchanged a look and smiled restfully.

"By the way, mom, what happened to you in the stairs?" At that moment, Mu Zhen asked.

The moment he mentioned that, there was a tension in the room.

Although Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu had learnt of the truth, they still turned their head towards the grandmother for affirmation. To attest if that Ji Jijia was telling the truth.

When the grandmother heard that, her expression changed.

"Now that I am awake, there are accounts to be settled!"

After getting out from the hospital, it was already late.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu sat in the car quietly. Although they didn't talk, both of them were very happy.

They held each other's hand tightly and didn't let go.

Even after they reached home, the two of them still didn't say anything to each other. Until, they went to the bedroom.

Xia Yaxin spoke, "Do you want some red wine? I



will go get some!" After saying that, she wanted to leave but Mu Haoyu grabbed her suddenly. The man pressed her against the wall.

Xia Yaxin was stunned as she stared at the gorgeous face, "What's up?"

"Thank you!" He said suddenly. The man stared into Xia Yaxin's eyes and his gaze was deep and loving.

Xia Yaxin's lips curled up, "Thank me for what?"

"I know you are the one that visited grandma all the time during this period. Thank you for being by her side when she wakes up. I knew you were doing that all for me, therefore, thank you!" Mu Haoyu didn't want to talk about that. But he just couldn't suppress his emotion.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu. She knew that the grandmother's well-being had relieved a great burden on him.

She knew that he was someone that prioritize his family.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and smiled, "President Mu, since when are you so cheesy?"

"I am serious! How fortunate I am to meet you again!" Mu Haoyu said emotionally.

At that time, Xia Yaxin stretched out her hand and held Mu Haoyu's. She looked at him and blinked her long eyelashes gently, "There are no need for words of thanks between us. We are one and I hope that we can appreciate each other no matter

when. I want to grow old with you!"

Her words were simple but they etched in his mind and pounded on his heart.

Mu Haoyu stared at her and he couldn't hold back himself anymore. He moved closer and kissed her lips...

There was probably just one sentence he could say to express his love for this woman.

He wanted to kiss every inch of her skin...

There was a quote from the letter from Napoleon to Josephine:

I hope before long to crush you in my arms and cover you with a million kisses burning as though beneath the equator.

Few days later, the grandmother was discharged.

They didn't rush to report on Han Yiqiu because they knew that she was already in deep trouble. The grandmother was unhurried.

However, to everyone's greatest surprise...

One day, when Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu were in the Mu family, planning the celebration for the grandmother's discharge. A few police officers came knocking on the door.

"Hi, are you Mr. Mu?"

Mu Haoyu nodded.

"We wish to inform you that the police received an



envelope and we found a recording inside. Therefore, we came to notify you." The police said.

When Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin heard that, they exchanged a look.

"We received a handphone inside the envelope last night and there was a voice recording in it. It is directly related to He Jingsheng's case!"

After that, the police took out the phone and showed Mu Haoyu, playing the voice recordings.

The Mu family were there and they listened as well.

The voice recording started to play.

The moment Mu Haoyu heard the female voice, he recognized that it was Han Yiqiu.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her expression changed.

Because it was a conversation between Han Yiqiu and He Jingsheng.

After finishing the recording, Mu Haoyu had a grim expression. Although the man knew that Han Yiqiu had been playing dirty tricks from the back, it was still a shock for him to personally hear the conversation between Han Yiqiu and He Jingsheng.

"We wish to understand more about the relationship between Miss Xia Yaxin, Miss Han and He Jingsheng..." The police said.

Xia Yaxin came back to her senses and told them everything.

After that, the police officers got up, "Thank you for your cooperation. With this evidence, we believe we can get a result soon!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "I hope so!"

The police officer smiled, "Then I shouldn't bother you guys, we will leave now!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and they left.

Mu Haoyu sat down on the couch and crossed his arms. The man seemed to be in deep thought.

After the police left, the grandmother and Mu Zhen sat in the living room and they were both enraged.

"I had long felt that she wasn't a good woman. But I hadn't thought that she could do something so wicked. Haoyu, you mustn't cover for her this time!" The grandmother said.

For the sake of her grandson, grandma Mu decided to not blow the whistle on Han Yiqiu. But now that she heard of the woman's crime, she was infuriated.

All those horrid that happened to Xia Yaxin was actually arranged by Han Yiqiu! That was unforgivable!

At that time, Mu Haoyu raised his eyes and looked at his grandmother, "Grandma, rest assured. I will make sure to take back everything she owes you and Yaxin!"





When Xia Yaxin saw Mu Haoyu's expression, she knew that things wouldn't end so easily this time.

She didn't know what to say after learning the truth. She had finally found out what happened, but she wasn't as happy as she thought she would be.

"I didn't think she could do something like that. She almost got Haoyu killed several times!" Madam Mu said. As she recalled Han Yiqiu, she was still frightful. The woman was depraved and she could just do anything!

Xia Yaxin sat there and looked at the family. After contemplating for a while, she said, "All right now, no matter what happened in the past, she is already in custody. Now that the truth had prevailed, I believe she will pay for her crimes!"

"But we gather here today to celebrate grandma's discharge from the hospital, let us think and say about happy things! Let's talk about this later!" Xia Yaxin said.

At that time, the father spoke as well, "Yaxin is right. Let's talk about that after a few days!"

The grandmother looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "All right, I'll listen to Yaxin!"

At that time, the atmosphere livened up.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu, "Mr. Mu, please cooperate!"

When Mu Haoyu heard her, his lips curled up and he turned over to look at Xia Yaxin, "Okay!"

Xia Yaxin smiled.

The Mu household was in a joyous and merry atmosphere. However, even if Mu Haoyu was smiling the entire night, Xia Yaxin could tell that he was deeply troubled.

It seemed that Mu Haoyu had his own opinion on the case.

During dinner, the grandmother looked at the young couple and asked, "Haoyu, when do you guys plan to get married?"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he turned towards Xia Yaxin and his eyes were gleaming in happiness, "Someone promised me that we will wait for grandma, you to wake up. And get you to be our marriage officiant!"



When Mu Haoyu heard that, he turned towards Xia Yaxin and his eyes were gleaming in happiness, "Someone promised me that we will wait for grandma, you to wake up. And get you to be our marriage officiant!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she blinked and said, "Really? Who said that?" Xia Yaxin pretended to be surprised and unaware.

"A certain someone!" Mu Haoyu stared at her confidently.

"It most probably isn't me!" Xia Yaxin denied and continued to eat.

At that time, the grandmother said, "I remember it too. When I was unconscious, that certain someone was talking to me, telling me that she was waiting for me to wake up and asked me to be her marriage officiant..." The grandmother played in concert.

Xia Yaxin, "...". She was stunned as she looked at the grandmother, "Grandma!"

At that time, Mu Haoyu giggled and moved closer to Xia Yaxin, "I didn't know you were so eager to marry me!"

When Xia Yaxin saw how conceited Mu Haoyu was, she couldn't help but broke into a laughter, "You can choose not to marry me!"

"Why not? For the sake of this eager lady, I should just get married!" Mu Haoyu said.

"Mr. Mu, please don't force yourself!"

"Not at all!"

Xia Yaxin looked at the man and laughed heartily.

When the grandmother saw how sweet they were, she rested her heart, "It seemed that this brat did not let me down!"

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu exchanged a look and smiled.

"If that's the case, let's hurry and organize the marriage!" The grandmother said excitedly.

When Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu heard that, the two of them were stunned as they stared at the grandmother.

They were not in THAT hurry...

"Grandma, marriage is a big deal, we mustn't do it anyhow!" Mu Haoyu said.

When the grandmother heard that, she pondered for a while and said, "But..."

"Grandma, don't worry. After this busy period, I will arrange it properly!" As he said that, he turned around and looked at Xia Yaxin. This time round, he wouldn't do it so simplistically.

He must make sure to give Xia Yaxin a perfect wedding.

Xia Yaxin looked back at Mu Haoyu and smiled.

The grandmother looked at the young couple and said, "All right, since the both of you said that, I will





not be interfering. However, I do not want to wait too long!" The grandmother said.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu's laughed.

"Alright alright, mom, you just got up. Don't go pressuring them to marry, they have their own plans!" At that time, Mu Zhen said.

"I just want to get a great grandchild as soon as possible! Look at my age now, how long do you think I can live?"

"Grandma!"

"Grandma!"

At that time, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu yelled at her together.

The grandmother was stunned as she looked at the two.

Do you guys have to be so tacit?

The couple looked at her in a stern expression.

The grandmother muttered, "I was simply giving an example..."

"Grandma, please don't say something like that in the future. None of us would feel good hearing that!" Xia Yaxin said.

Especially right now, the grandmother had just woken up and it was a sensitive topic for the family.

When the grandmother looked at her family, she

shook her head and said, "Got it got it, I won't say it anymore!"

When they saw that she admitted her fault, she decided to let this one slide, "That's more like it!"

The grandmother glanced at them helplessly and ate her food.

And so, the happy time passed.

It was already late after the dinner. Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu did not leave and they stayed in the Mu family.

The young couple was happy that the grandmother came home. Therefore, they decided to stay for the night.

Xia Yaxin and Madam Mu went to coax the grandmother to take her medicine. As for Mu Haoyu, he went to the study room. After a difficult time getting the grandmother to finish her medicine, Xia Yaxin and Madam Mu went back to their rooms.

The moment Xia Yaxin went to the study room and wanted to knock, she overheard a conversation from inside.

"Now that the evidences were solid and if she managed to escape the verdict again, you can just resign!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu ended the call directly.

Xia Yaxin stood by the door. Although she hadn't heard the entire conversation, she could take a good guess.





As she thought about that, she opened the door and walked inside.

When Mu Haoyu heard the noise and turned his head back, he saw that it was Xia Yaxin and his tensed expression relaxed a little.

"Is grandma asleep?"

Xia Yaxin nodded and went closer.

"Thank you for the effort!" As Mu Haoyu said that, he wrapped his arms around Xia Yaxin's waist.

"I heard your phone call earlier. Was that the lawyer?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Mu Haoyu was stunned for a moment. After that, he nodded. The man had no intention to hide or lie to Xia Yaxin.

"About Han Yiqiu?"

Mu Haoyu continued to nod, "Yeah."

Mu Haoyu had decided to take matters to his own hands, and Xia Yaxin did not give her opinion.

It didn't matter what Han Yiqiu did to her or to grandma Mu, just He Jingsheng's case alone was enough to get her the verdict.

Therefore, Xia Yaxin did not say anything. She simply looked at Mu Haoyu and smiled, "It's late now, I'll go take a shower first!"

"Don't you have anything to ask me?" Mu Haoyu

asked suddenly.

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at him gently, "No matter what decision you make, I will respect and support you!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his lips curled up.

"I will go take a shower first!"

"Okay, I'll come right after!"

Therefore, Xia Yaxin went to take her shower. Mu Haoyu stood there and looked at Xia Yaxin's back view. His lips curled up in contentment.

How fortunate that he could meet a woman like Xia Yaxin!

Half an hour later, Mu Haoyu went back to his room and Xia Yaxin was already in bed.

After he took a shower, he got in the bed as well.

The man turned off the lights and moved closer to Xia Yaxin.

"Darling, are you asleep?"

.....

There was no answer.

However, the man did not give up even when he didn't hear a reply. He began to kiss her everywhere.

"Mu Haoyu, mm..." Finally, Xia Yaxin couldn't stand the tingling sensation anymore and she spoke.



"It seems like you are still awake. Are you waiting for me?" Mu Haoyu's enchanting voice rang beside her ear.

"Mr. Mu, it is so late now, can we sleep?" Xia Yaxin said.

"Do you think I can sleep right now?"

"You have to!"

"I suggest we do some exercise before sleeping!"

"It's not good to do too much exercise..."

"It is healthy for the body, healthy for the relationship, I think it is very important that we do it..." As he said that, he had already climbed on top of her and removed her pajama.

Xia Yaxin was nervous, "Mu Haoyu, we are in the Mu house!"

"Don't worry, the sound insulation here is good. Nobody will notice and you can make as much noise as you want..." As he said that, he began to move his hips...

The next day.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu went to the company together. It was obvious that the two of them were in a great mood.

Everyone from the company knew about the news that grandma Mu woke up. That's why they knew why Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin were so happy.

It was truly a miracle that the grandmother came back to life from a vegetative state.

Everyone from the company were gossiping about that.

They knew how much grandma Mu liked Xia Yaxin. Therefore, when they saw how happy the couple were, they were just speculating when they would be tying the knot. Coco looked at Xia Yaxin excitedly, "Be honest, are the two of you getting married soon?"

Xia Yaxin laughed, "What are you talking about!?"

"Are you still trying to deny it, Yaxin? You have 'happiness' written all over your face!" Coco said.

Xia Yaxin chortled, "And you have 'busybody' written all over your face!"

Coco smiled, "Now that the grandmother is awake, it is a good thing and I believe she will definitely pressure the two of you!" Coco said.

Xia Yaxin shrugged her shoulders. She did not deny nor admit.

"I don't care, I am reserving to be your bridesmaid on your wedding!" Coco said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded, "I can consider about that!"

"Therefore, are the two of you getting married?" Coco asked in elation.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she smiled, "We will





definitely get married!"

"When? When is it?" Coco continued to ask.

Xia Yaxin shook her head. "Maybe after these hassles are done!" Xia Yaxin said.

With so many things left undone, they couldn't concentrate on preparing their marriage. Mu Haoyu was right, they should wait for a conclusion before proceeding to marriage.

"Okay, but I want to be the bridesmaid!" Coco said. The woman had known that Xia Yaxin would be marrying Mu Haoyu and it was just a matter of time. She wasn't surprised at all and all she wanted was to be the bridesmaid.

Xia Yaxin looked at Coco and took a sip of her coffee, "Aren't you afraid that after being bridesmaids for too many times, you wouldn't be able to get married?"

"Of course not! I am a natural beauty and I do have some men courting after me. There simply isn't a suitable one yet. But I wasn't in a hurry either!" Coco chuckled.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "All right, don't be complaining later!"

"Of course not!" Coco chuckled, "So, we have a deal?"

Xia Yaxin laughed, "We don't even know when it is happening, let's talk about it later!"

"I don't care, I have booked it already. From now

onwards, I shall look forward to that day!" Coco fantasized and she grinned ear to ear.

Xia Yaxin shook her head helplessly.

Even the bride had yet to fantasize about it...

At that time, Ji Jiajia heard their conversation from the back and her expression was grim.

She hadn't thought that the grandmother would wake up so soon.

Han Yiqiu just got into jail and she just joined Yun Rui. But the grandmother woke up at such a timing...

Ji Jiajia thought for a while and made up a secret decision.

After work, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu went back to the Mu household for dinner.

The grandmother had given her orders that the family would eat dinner together.

However, to Xia Yaxin's greatest surprise, she saw Ji Jiajia in the Mu household.

Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin exchanged a look and Mu Haoyu walked forward and looked at Ji Jiajia, "Why are you here?"

"President Mu? Miss Xia..." Ji Jiajia greeted them. After that, she explained, "I am here to visit grandma Mu and apologize to her!"

"Umm, when I heard about the news that grandma





Mu woke up, I thought about visiting her. I am very sorry about what happened previously!" Ji Jiajia said sincerely.

The grandmother sat on the couch and looked at Ji Jiajia. She showed a gentle expression and didn't say much.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

"President Mu? Miss Xia..." Ji Jiajia greeted them. After that, she explained, "I am here to visit grandma Mu and apologize to her!"

The grandmother sat on the couch and smiled gently, "Miss Ji, you have no reason to apologize. Everyone has their own hardships and choices. We don't blame you. As for these gifts, please bring it back!"

"No, how can I do that? These are my sincerity towards you!" Ji Jiajia said anxiously, as if she was very worried that the grandmother wouldn't accept it.

"Miss Ji, you hadn't done me any wrong, therefore, you don't have to visit me with gifts!" The grandmother said.

"But..." Ji Jiajia frowned. She looked at the family and didn't know what to do.

At that time, Xia Yaxin walked forward and said, "Grandma, since this is her goodwill, let's just accept it!"

Ji Jiajia nodded hurriedly.

At that time, Xia Yaxin turned her head over and looked at Ji Jiajia, "Miss Ji, thank you for the kind gifts. However, don't do it again. You haven't done anything wrong and you simply lacked the courage. Hence, you don't have to apologize. We will accept it this time but please don't do it again!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

Although she was smiling, she was exuding a

strong presence. Showing her authority as the female owner of the Mu family.

However, what Xia Yaxin said made sense and Ji Jiajia couldn't argue with her. Finally, she nodded, "I understand."

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Do you want to stay for dinner?"

"Oh, there's no need. Now I just remembered that I have something going on, I shall leave first!" Ji Jiajia said awkwardly.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "All right, then we shouldn't keep you up for long, let me see you off!"

Ji Jiajia nodded and the two women walked outside.

When Mu Haoyu looked at their back view, his lips curled up. The man didn't follow them but he walked towards the grandmother. They looked at each other and raised their eyebrows.

They were both satisfied with Xia Yaxin's action.

At the doorstep, Xia Yaxin looked at Ji Jiajia and said, "Miss Ji, safe trip!"

Ji Jiajia stood by the doorstep and looked at Xia Yaxin. After some contemplation, she said, "Miss Xia, do you have any misunderstanding towards me?"

"What kind of misunderstanding?" Xia Yaxin looked at her and asked back.

When Ji Jiajia looked at Xia Yaxin's eyes, all of a



sudden, she didn't know what to say.

Xia Yaxin was just like what the rumor said, she appears to be gentle and harmless. However, she wasn't an easy person.

"I am simply here to express my apology towards the grandmother!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah, then what do you think I misunderstood about?"

Ji Jiajia, "....."

She looked at Xia Yaxin and didn't know how to continue the conversation.

"Miss Ji, now that you joined Yun Rui, if you want to be serious with work, you should put your attentiveness in work. You shouldn't pay too much attention to 'other' things!" Xia Yaxin looked at her and enunciated.

That reply rendered Ji Jiajia speechless.

She looked at Xia Yaxin and pondered for a long while. Finally, she said, "I will make sure to work hard in work, and that doesn't mean I will neglect other things too!" After saying that, Ji Jiajia didn't say anything anymore and walked away.

Xia Yaxin stood there and looked at Ji Jiajia's back view. Her lips curled up and she went back.

After going back to the living room, she saw the grandmother and Mu Haoyu sitting in the couch and laughing at her.

sudden, she didn't know what to say.

Xia Yaxin was just like what the rumor said, she appears to be gentle and harmless. However, she wasn't an easy person.

"I am simply here to express my apology towards the grandmother!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah, then what do you think I misunderstood about?"

Ji Jiajia, "....."

She looked at Xia Yaxin and didn't know how to continue the conversation.

"Miss Ji, now that you joined Yun Rui, if you want to be serious with work, you should put your attentiveness in work. You shouldn't pay too much attention to 'other' things!" Xia Yaxin looked at her and enunciated.

That reply rendered Ji Jiajia speechless.

She looked at Xia Yaxin and pondered for a long while. Finally, she said, "I will make sure to work hard in work, and that doesn't mean I will neglect other things too!" After saying that, Ji Jiajia didn't say anything anymore and walked away.

Xia Yaxin stood there and looked at Ji Jiajia's back view. Her lips curled up and she went back.

After going back to the living room, she saw the grandmother and Mu Haoyu sitting in the couch and laughing at her.





want them to 'visit' again in the future!" The grandmother said.

Xia Yaxin wrapped her arms around the grandmother and laughed heartily.

Ji Jiajia did not affect their mood. The woman couldn't hold a candle against Xia Yaxin in her opinion.

They wouldn't have any conflict or quarrel just because of one Ji Jiajia. Not only that, her episode reminded Mu Haoyu that he should protect Xia Yaxin...

In the company.

Ji Jiajia would frequent Mu Haoyu's office for all sorts of reasons. Although it was for work related matters, the way she carried herself was not too agreeable within the company.

Even Coco couldn't stand it anymore and she complained to Xia Yaxin during lunch time. "This Ji Jiajia is too 'eager', she would seize her every chance to get inside president Mu's office!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and continued to eat. She didn't say anything.

"Why are you still laughing? How can you still eat? I would have long taken action if I were you. Aren't you afraid that she will seduce your president Mu?!" Coco couldn't help but expressed her vex.

When Xia Yaxin heard her, she chuckled, "Then what do you think I should do? Go ahead and give her a slap? Warning her not to be so 'eager'? I

believe there are a lot of eyes waiting for me to erupt. Not only that, she was merely working, what do you think I should say?"

"Aren't you afraid that president Mu might be seduced? If I were a man, I would like you too and not her. However, a man wouldn't just look at the appearance, sometimes, the reason was simply because she was another easy target..." Coco explained sensibly.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "If that's the case, then I should feel grateful!"

"What?"

"I could know Mu Haoyu's real character and stop wasting my youth on him!"

Coco, "Unbelievable... You are still in the mood for jokes!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "I can't stop her from doing that. However, now I am just interested to see what will happen!" Xia Yaxin said. The woman decided to be an observer this time.

Coco looked at Xia Yaxin and frowned. If only she was half as confident as Xia Yaxin...

After lunch, Xia Yaxin went upstairs. At that time, there were still some time before work resumed.

Right when Xia Yaxin got to the doorstep, she heard some sound from inside.

She frowned and walked inside.



"President Mu, I brought this for you when I came up!"

Mu Haoyu took a look and said, "Thank you, but I don't drink this kind of coffee!"

"Ah? That's okay, I will just get rid of it..."

"Oh dear me, sorry about that, president Mu, I didn't do it on purpose..."

When Xia Yaxin heard the sound from inside, she frowned and opened the door.

At that time, she saw Ji Jiajia wiping Mu Haoyu with tissues.

When the door was opened so suddenly, the two of them looked towards the door together. They were surprised to see Xia Yaxin.

"Yaxin, why are you here?" Mu Haoyu said. He took out another piece of tissue and looked at Ji Jiajia, "I can do it myself!"

He wasn't nervous to prove anything, but simply doing what he should in the most natural manner.

Ji Jiajia looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "Miss Xia..." After that, she recalled something all of a sudden and she said, "I accidentally spilled the coffee, and then..."

At that time, Xia Yaxin walked inside and looked at them. Her lips curled up, "Miss Ji, you don't have to explain so nervously. I did not misunderstand anything. But if you were to explain like that, you would look suspicious!"

"I..." Ji Jiajia looked at Xia Yaxin. She realized that although Xia Yaxin appeared harmless, she couldn't argue with anything she says.

"I shall excuse myself first!" Ji Jiajia didn't say anything and turned around to leave.

Even as she disappeared outside the door, Xia Yaxin did not move a muscle. She simply stared at Mu Haoyu, emotionlessly. No anger nor sadness. She simply looked at him like that.

At that time, Mu Haoyu walked over and looked at Xia Yaxin, "Darling, do I need to explain myself?"

"What do you think?"

"Your eyes tell me that you believe me!" Mu Haoyu walked towards Xia Yaxin. And Xia Yaxin pushed him away with one finger, "President. Mu, you should change first!"

"Help me to change!"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Excuse me but I am very busy. I shall leave you to that, bye bye!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin wanted to leave.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand suddenly and pulled Xia Yaxin back. He looked at her as his lips curled up, "Miss Xia, please be more serious about getting jealous!"

"Like how?"

The next second, Mu Haoyu kissed on her lips...

After a long while, Mu Haoyu let her go. When he





saw Xia Yaxin's blushing face, he laughed heartily.

Xia Yaxin glared at him in embarrassment, "Mr. Mu, is that your explanation!?"

"If you are more committed in being jealous, I will enjoy myself even more!" Mu Haoyu said.

At that time, Xia Yaxin smiled back, "Now I also want to look at your jealous face!"

Mu Haoyu's face twitched a little, "You dare?!"

"You should know best!"

Mu Haoyu noticed that he just couldn't win against Xia Yaxin.

"I will handle that."

"Okay, I shall wait for your good news!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin left smilingly.

They thought that after this episode, Ji Jiajia would restrain herself. They were mistaken.

The next day, Ji Jiajia took a document and went to his office.

Like what they said, she would seize her every opportunity to get into Mu Haoyu's office.

Right after she left, Coco couldn't help but complained, "Isn't she too obvious!?"

However, no one answered her in the office. And Ji Jiajia was on her way to Mu Haoyu's office and she didn't hear her.

Xia Yaxin sat there and looked at Ji Jiajia's back view. She simply glanced at her and ignored the woman.

In Mu Haoyu's office.

Ji Jiajia brought the documents and put it in front of Mu Haoyu.

"President Mu, these are the documents that need your signature!" Ji Jiajia said as she lowered the documents. After that, she took a step back and stood in front of the man.

Mu Haoyu was working on his desk. When he saw the documents in front of him, his eyebrows lowered faintly.

He raised his eyes and looked at the person in front of him. Ji Jiajia stood there and smiled back sweetly.

"This is the secretary's job!" At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at her and said sternly. He stared in Ji Jiajia's eyes unsmilingly.

Ji Jiajia was stunned and her smile froze, "But, these are the documents from the design department..."

"These documents should be passed to the assistants, and then to the secretary, and then to me. Miss Ji, you don't have to do it personally!" Mu Haoyu said that and his tone was cold.

"I..." Ji Jiajia was stunned. She hadn't expected Mu Haoyu to say that.





"I got it!" She answered correctly.

"If there's nothing else, I shall make my move!"  
After saying that, she turned around and wanted to leave.

"Wait a while!" Mu Haoyu called out to her suddenly.

Ji Jiajia was stunned and she turned her head back to look at Mu Haoyu. Her face was pale, "Is there anything else, president Mu?"

"Miss Ji, have you considered about other positions?"

"Huh?"

"I have another subsidiary company opening soon and they are short in manpower. I can see your competence here. Are you interested to go over and help? They could really use a competent worker like you!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Ji Jiajia heard that, she was stunned, "President Mu, are you firing me?"

"Ya Tai Corp is also my subsidiary company, how is that considered firing you? It is just a change of work environment. And I believe that you can definitely do well over there!" Mu Haoyu said.

Ji Jiajia, "....."

The man had conveyed his intention clearly. He wanted her to leave the company.

"Why?" She asked frowningly.

"This is a better choice for your future!" Mu Haoyu said indifferently. No matter what she said, he appeared uncompromising for the best interest for his company.

But Ji Jiajia knew that it was just an excuse for Mu Haoyu to make her leave the company.

"Was it because of Miss Xia?" Ji Jiajia asked with a grim expression. She hadn't thought that things would end up like this.

"It doesn't matter what the reason was. Miss Ji, this is a good opportunity for you!" Mu Haoyu said that and he didn't deny.

All in all, he was indeed doing that for Xia Yaxin.

Ji Jiajia had a grim expression. She looked at Mu Haoyu and didn't know what to say. However, she knew that since Mu Haoyu said that, the man had made up his mind. There was nothing she could say to change his mind.

"I understand..." After saying that, she looked piteously towards Mu Haoyu and turned around to leave.

Mu Haoyu sat there and looked at her back view. His gaze was deep like the bottom an ocean.

To everyone's surprise, the transfer order was given the next day and Ji Jiajia was transferred right away.

Although it was a transfer from upfront, everyone knew that Mu Haoyu was doing that for Xia Yaxin, to prove his sincerity.



The man's action had gotten himself some compliments.

During lunch break, Coco just in a good mood, "She finally left. Now our office is back to peace!" Coco couldn't help but say that.

When Xia Yaxin looked at Coco, she chuckled, "Those that didn't know what happened would think that she had wronged you!"

When Coco heard that, she couldn't help but exclaimed, "Let me tell you this, I really hate those women that are willing to be mistresses. She knew that you are getting married to president Mu and still tried to sabotage your relationship. Fortunately, your relationship with president Mu was stable and she couldn't find a chance. If it were any other couple, they might even break up or get into a serious quarrel!" Coco said.

Xia Yaxin, "....."

Although Coco's remarks were a little exaggerated, there were some truth to it.

Xia Yaxin didn't know why but she just had that confidence towards Mu Haoyu. And fortunately, Mu Haoyu did not disappoint her. The decision he made was satisfactory to her.

In the night.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu went for dinner together.

The two of them sat facing each other. Now that they were no longer troubled, and their grandmother had woken up, they were in a great

mood for dinner.

"Mr. Mu, since you have done satisfactorily, I decide to give you a toast!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin smiled and lifted her glass.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and smiled back. He lifted his glass as well and clinked with hers. Right before he was about to drink, the man moved closer and whispered to her, "Do you know what is the greatest source of motivation for men?"

"What?" Xia Yaxin blinked her long eyelashes and she didn't understand what Mu Haoyu said.

"A fair reward and punishment system. I prefer something practical!" Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and his eyes were smiling to a crescent.

When Xia Yaxin looked at his eyes, she knew what he wanted right away. She smiled faintly, "You will get it!"

"Really?"

Xia Yaxin nodded and she raised an eyebrow naughtily.

"I look forward to your reward!"

Xia Yaxin smiled. She took a sip on her red wine and lowered her glass. After that, she stood up and said, "Excuse me, I'll go to the washroom!"

Mu Haoyu nodded and Xia Yaxin stood up and walked to the washroom.

Right after leaving the cubicle, Xia Yaxin went to





wash her hands. When she walked out, she accidentally bumped into another person.

"Excuse me!" Xia Yaxin apologized right away.

Before the other person responded, there was another woman that walked forward and separated the two. And she looked at Xia Yaxin in hospitality.

Xia Yaxin frowned and she looked back at the person in the front of her unhappily.

"Young lady, are you okay?" The woman in front turned around and asked. She stared vigilantly at Xia Yaxin, as if Xia Yaxin was a terrorist and she would attack them anytime.

"I am fine, Ella, get back!" She said.

The woman called Ella stared at Xia Yaxin for a moment before backing off.

"Pardon me, miss, are you are right?" The woman from behind walked forward and asked Xia Yaxin gently.

At that time, Xia Yaxin took a look at the woman. She was very beautiful. She had a cascading long hair and the temperament of a Westerner yet an Eastern facial feature. She had blue eyes and she looked like a classical Western lady.

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I am fine."

"Sorry about that, she didn't do it on purpose!" As she spoke, Xia Yaxin noticed that her voice was pleasant like a chirruping nightingale.

Xia Yaxin smiled courteously, "It's okay!" After that, she turned around and leave.

At that moment, the woman that saw Xia Yaxin was stunned. As Xia Yaxin left, she looked at her back view and her eyebrows knitted closely...

Was that her?





At that moment, the woman that saw Xia Yaxin was stunned. As Xia Yaxin left, she looked at her back view and her eyebrows knitted closely...

Was that her?

After Shanjing looked at her back view, she stared into space for a long time.

"Young lady..." At that time, Ella called out from behind.

When Shanjing heard that, she came back to her senses, "Ella, do you think she resembles her?"

Ella didn't understand what she was referring, "Who?" After saying that, she looked at Xia Yaxin's back view and her eyebrows lowered as well.

"A little bit. Should I go over and ask her?" Ella asked.

"There's no need, we will meet sooner or later. Moreover, we just reached here and we aren't familiar with this place. Let's wait until we do our part of the investigation!" Shanjing said gently.

Ella stood behind the woman and nodded her head, "Okay!"

"Let's go!"

Shanjing looked at their direction Xia Yaxin left and she frowned. Her serene eyes seemed troubled...

When Xia Yaxin got back, she sat down and couldn't help but recall the earlier episode.

It is truly rare to see such a classical beauty.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked, "What are you thinking about?"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and chuckled, "I saw a beautiful lady earlier!"

Mu Haoyu couldn't help but burst into a chuckle, "Miss Xia, since when do you have such interests?"

Xia Yaxin smiled as well, "She looked classical and was most probably an East and West mixed blood beauty!"

"No matter how beautiful she is, she wouldn't hold a candle against you!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand to pinch her chin and tease her a little.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "It takes a true gentleman to resist a beauty like that!"

"I have never thought that I am a true gentleman!" Mu Haoyu responded right away.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "That's right..."

Mu Haoyu's face twitched a little. The man had decided to punish her properly once they got home.

After the dinner, the two of them went home directly.

Right after entering the door, Xia Yaxin changed into her slippers and walked towards the living



room. And then she lazed on the couch.

The woman didn't know what happened to her lately that she would feel tired easily. She had just gone out for a simple dinner and she felt exhausted. She didn't know if she was physically or mentally exhausted.

Mu Haoyu walked over and sat beside Xia Yaxin. She let her rest her head on his thighs as he caressed her hair gently.

"Are you tired?"

Xia Yaxin shut her eyes and enjoyed that moment of peace, "Still ok!"

"That means you aren't tired!"

Xia Yaxin did not reply. But the next second, Mu Haoyu carried her up in his arms. Xia Yaxin opened her eyes and asked, "What are you doing?"

"I thought we have decided to have a fair punishment and reward system? I am receiving my reward!" Mu Haoyu said overbearingly.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Then what if it's punishment that awaits?"

"Then I will make sure to protest!"

"Protest invalid!"

"Then... I will take it forcefully!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu carried Xia Yaxin into the bedroom.

He laid her on the bed and made love to her.

Mu Haoyu was an emotional man and he expresses his emotions passionately.

As their body combined, all of their unspoken words were conveyed. They indulged in each other and enjoyed each other for the moment. They focused on each other completely and paid no attention to the surroundings...

After a long, long while, Mu Haoyu looked at the woman beneath his body and his eyes were gleaming in love. "Yaxin..." He said in an enticing voice.

"Hmm?" Xia Yaxin was still drunk in love. Her eyes were half opened and her cheeks were flushed.

"Will you marry me?" Mu Haoyu asked.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned. After that, she giggled, "Mr. Mu, didn't you propose already?"

"I simply want to make sure if you are willing to marry me!"

"I do!"

The best or most beautiful thing in this world cannot be seen or even heard, it must be felt with the heart.

That was probably the best description for their relationship.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and his eyes lit up, "Then, let's get married!"





"Not remarry?"

"I will not let you down this time. I will give you the most special and unprecedented marriage..." Mu Haoyu promised.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and smiled heartily.

Actually, she hadn't thought much about the wedding. As long as she could be with Mu Haoyu, that would suffice. However, now that he said that, Xia Yaxin did not talk back. She simply smiled and nodded.

It was night.

In a lavish mansion.

The moment Song Jing opened the door and saw the person outside, he was stunned.

"Shanjing?" Song Jing looked at her in disbelief.

Shanjing was wearing a long dress. When she saw Song Jing, her eyes were gleaming in gentleness. "Song Jing!"

"What are you doing here?" He frowned and asked.

"I am here to look for you!" Shanjing smiled and said gently. The moment she saw Song Jing, it was as if he was the only one she could see.

Song Jing frowned and looked around. After that, he moved away and said, "Get in first!"

And so, Shanjing and Ella walked inside.

"You might be in danger if anyone know you are

out like this!" Song Jing said.

"Ella will protect me, it's fine!"

Song Jing frowned and didn't know what to say. He pondered for a while and said, "I will make arrangements for you tomorrow, leave this place at once!"

When Shanjing heard that, her beautiful eyebrows lowered faintly. "Why? I came purposely to look for you!"

"This place isn't suitable for you!"

"Then you should go back with me!" Shanjing walked nearer and said.

Song Jing was quiet and he frowned deeply. After a long while, he said, "I still have something on and I can't leave for the time being!"

When Shanjing heard that, there was a hint of pity on her gaze, after that, she said bitterly, "You couldn't leave her, right?"

When Song Jing heard that, his eyebrows furrowed deeply. There seemed to be a great pain in the man's deep gaze.

Song Jing lowered his head in silent acquiescence.

"Song Jing, you should know already, it is impossible for the two of you!" Shanjing said gently. Even if she knew that the man before her like someone else, she couldn't bring herself to blame him.





Song Jing didn't say anything and he simply stood quietly. His lips were sealed and his jaw was tensed.

The man understood what she said. But from the very first moment he saw Xia Yaxin, he had been trying everything he could. However, things turned out differently from his expectation.

Ever since their previous encounter, he had never seen Xia Yaxin anymore.

More accurately, he hadn't been seeing she herself, but he continued to look for her news from the media.

"I saw her today..." Shanjing said suddenly.

When Song Jing heard that, he turned back right away and looked at her, "What did you say?"

"I saw her today. She was indeed beautiful and charming. But I saw her eating dinner with another man, most probably her husband!" Shanjing said. She was positive with what she saw.

The moment she mentioned Mu Haoyu, Song Jing's expression changed. He bit his lips and said nothing.

"Song Jing, I know you love her. But the two of you are from different worlds, you wouldn't have a future together!"

"How can you be sure about that?" All of a sudden, Song Jing turned his head over and stared at her sternly, "How can anyone know without giving it a try?"

Shanjing's body tensed. She could never imagine that the gentleman would show such an attitude towards her.

However, she looked at Song Jing and she had no intention to give up on the man, "Then, what about me?" She asked.

When Song Jing heard that, he froze.

"The two of us were betrothed to each other since child. After all these years, what should I do?" Shanjing looked at him with a pained expression.

The two of them were betrothed since young, and she grew up loving Song Jing. The woman had never interfered on his matters. Not just that, she would support him on everything he did... She thought that by doing so, Song Jing would eventually fall in love with her. However, she hadn't expected a woman called Xia Yaxin to intrude their lives and changed everything...

She was heartbroken but she had never interfered on his matters. But right now, it was obvious that the two of them had no chance together. Yet, Song Jing remained stubborn.

When Song Jing heard that, his expression turned gentler. She was right, and the man could feel her sincerity all those years. However...

Song Jing turned his head over and looked at the woman apologetically, "Shanjing, I have always thought of you as my sister..."

"But I am your betrothed fiancé!" Shanjing looked



at him and continued, "No matter what you think, the two of us will and up in marriage. I know we shouldn't force our feelings, but I am willing to wait... Song Jing, don't continue your mistake. Please go back with me. I assure you that we can be happy and joyous like in the past..." Shanjing looked at him smilingly. She tried to convince him with their memory.

"Shanjing, this isn't fair for you. I couldn't love another person aside from her..." Song Jing said slowly. The man didn't mean it and he was speaking his mind honestly. However, his every word was like a sharp knife stabbing on her heart.

Shanjing looked at Song Jing gently. Although she was devastated, she continued to maintain a smile.

Didn't she know about that long ago?

Therefore, there was no need to grief.

No matter what, Song Jing would need to go back to her side.

"You can choose not to love me, but you would still need to follow me back. This is the responsibility of the two of us!" Shanjing said.

Song Jing turned his head over and looked at her, "I will not go back. I will book a ticket for you tomorrow and you will go back!"

"If you aren't going back, I won't either!" Shanjing said.

Song Jing frowned and looked at her. Before he said anything, Shanjing spoke first, "Unless you go back with me, I will not go back!"

"If anyone were to find out your identity here, you might be in danger!" Song Jing said.

"I am not afraid. If you really care for me, then you should go with me!" Shanjing said stubbornly. The woman had mustered the courage to come here and she had no plans to go home alone. No matter what, she must make sure to bring Song Jing back with her.

Song Jing looked at her and frowned unhappily. After that, he looked at the person behind her, "Ella, bring her back tomorrow!"

Ella stood quietly. If it was in the past, she would definitely listen to the man. However, this time round... She lowered her head.





Ella stood quietly. If it was in the past, she would definitely listen to the man. However, this time round... She lowered her head.

Song Jing looked at two women and frowned, "Go get some rest tonight and leave tomorrow. Otherwise, I will call your father personally!" After saying that, Song Jing stared at them sternly and turned around to walk upstairs.

Shanjing stood downstairs and looked at Song Jing's back view. Her eyebrows lowered faintly...

She turned around and look at Ella. Ella simply stood there quietly. There was nothing she could say.

Early the next day.

When Song Jing came down from upstairs, Shanjing was already waiting downstairs.

"Song Jing..." She greeted him smilingly.

Song Jing frowned and glanced at her. After that he paced downstairs and asked directly, "When do you plan to go back?"

"I called my father yesterday and he agreed for me to go back with you!" Shanjing walked forward and said smilingly.

When Song Jing heard that, he stared at her.

"Therefore, I will wait here until you go back with me!" Shanjing said determinedly.

"I said, I am not going back!"

"Then I shall stay here to accompany you."

"You aren't suited for this place!"

"I will try my best to adapt"

Song Jing, "..."

He looked at Shanjing helplessly and averted his gaze, "I need to go to the company now and we will talk about this when I get back. You better stay here and don't go anywhere. If anything were to happen, no one can protect you!"

When Shanjing heard that, she smiled, "Got it, I will wait for you here obediently!"

Shanjing was an innocent woman. As long as Song Jing shows her a little approval, she would be elated.

Song Jing didn't say anything and walked out directly.

"Aren't you taking breakfast? I purposely made some for you!" Shanjing said from behind.

However, Song Jing didn't say anything and simply walked away.

As Shanjing looked at his back view, she didn't feel rejected or disappointed. The woman continued to smile cheerfully. She believed that Song Jing would definitely go home with her.

When she thought about that, she drew a big breath and walked inside to take breakfast.



At that time, Ella saw from aside and asked dubiously, "Young lady, are we really staying here?"

Shanjing nodded determinedly, "I must get Song Jing to go back with us!"

"But the young master had no plans to go back with us!" Ella said.

"I believe there will be a day that he agrees!" Shanjing was assured. After that, she even nodded affirmatively to herself.

Ella couldn't help but said, "Young lady, you are too innocent!"

Shanjing smiled, "And because of that, I can stay by his side..." As she said that, she blinked her long eyelashes, but her gaze was dispirited...

After their breakfast, Shanjing went upstairs and opened Song Jing's room door gently.

She wanted to know how he had been living here alone.

The man's room was big but the design was simple. It was different from his house in London and it was a modern design. After Shanjing went inside, she glanced around and fixed her eyes on the photo frame on his bedside.

The moment she saw that, she was stunned. However, she moved towards it slowly.

As she took up the photo frame and looked at the picture, her eyes were filled with sorrow...

She hadn't thought that Song Jing would put a picture like that in his room.

The woman in the picture was the one she met yesterday, Xia Yaxin.

She was indeed beautiful.

The two of them stood side by side and smiled happily.

Shanjing brushed her fingers on Song Jing's face in the picture and she just couldn't express her feeling...

Few years ago, she thought that as long as she continued to wait, she would be able to marry Song Jing and be his bride. However, one day she happened to notice a picture in Song Jing's wallet. It wasn't a picture of theirs but of another woman...

At that time, she found out that Song Jing had a woman he liked.

Just like now...

Shanjing looked at the man and the woman in the picture for a long time. After that, she put it back to the original place and walked out the room, acting as if she had never gone inside and seen the picture.

Right when she wanted to walk out, she saw a magazine by the side.

She couldn't help but notice the person in the front cover.



It was Xia Yaxin.

Shanjing hesitated for a while but she moved closer. She picked up the magazine and looked at it.

At that time, she noticed that all of those magazines were news about Xia Yaxin. Not only that, one of them published Xia Yaxin's engagement...

The man was the one she saw in the restaurant.

After seeing the news, Shanjing had a complicated feeling. On one side, she felt fortunate that Xia Yaxin had a lover, on the other, she felt sad for Song Jing...

He must be heartbroken to see that!

Shanjing couldn't help but feel heartbroken as well.

After she finished reading the magazines, she could almost feel what Song Jing felt when he learnt about those news.

Loving someone doesn't necessarily mean one have to own the other person. Even if he loves another person, she would feel sad just knowing the fact that he feels sad.

Shanjing was a woman like that.

She tidied up the magazine carefully and put them back to the original place.

The woman had made her resolve. No matter

what, she must bring Song Jing back.

To the place they belonged.

.....

In the company.

Song Jing didn't know why but he couldn't focus in work at all.

At that time, Mike walked inside, "Sir, these are the documents that need your signature!"

Song Jing looked at the document and nodded. Right when Mike wanted to leave, Song Jing called out to him suddenly, "By the way, is there any news these few days?"

When Mike heard that, he was stunned. He knew what Song Jing was trying to ask, however...

Mike looked at Song Jing and he was hesitant.

When Song Jing saw that he wasn't speaking, he knew that something must be going on, "Say it!" He raised his voice sternly.

Mike contemplated for a while and finally decided to speak, "Grandma Mu had already woken up and got discharged from the hospital. Miss Xia had been staying in the Mu House for the past few days. I think, they would be..."

When Song Jing heard that, he had a grim expression.

After a long silence, he said, "When did that





happen?"

"Not long ago!"

"Why didn't you tell me?"

Mike frowned, "Sir, it is already impossible between you and Miss Xia. Why won't you just..." Before Mike could finish, Song Jing glared at him furiously. And so, Mike's words were stuck in his throat.

"You may excuse yourself." Song Jing said.

Mike stood there and looked at Song Jing helplessly. After that, he walked away.

Right after he went out, Song Jing stared at the picture frame on his desk. When he looked at the smiling face in the picture, he was drowned in his happy memories...

"Should I really give up on you... Just like what Mike said?" He said softly. But it was as if every word was heavy as lead.

Right when he had that thought, he felt a heart wrenching pain.

It had been so long and the man had completely given everything up in a loving her. He was even willing to give up his freedom and he loved her unconditionally.

He wanted to forget her as well, and move on to the next chapter of his life. However, that was just too painful for him. It was like that in the past and now as well. However, the pain he experienced

was different this time round. He was just afraid that he couldn't forget her anymore...

Because the name Xia Yaxin had taken deep roots in his heart.

However, the two of them were more distanced than strangers now.

That was what he was most afraid of.

Ever since that day, she had never contacted him again. The woman had never even sent him a text message...

Song Jing looked at his phone and at the numbers he had memorized in heart. He had such strong impulses to make the call but he didn't have the courage...

The man's mind was in a mess. He shook his head and kept his phone to stop thinking about it.

Song Jing stood up and walked towards his liquor cabinet and poured himself a glass of whiskey. He lifted the glass and bottomed up. When the strong sensation gush down his throat, he could forget that name temporarily.

At night.

Once Song Jing got home, Shanjing was waiting for him in the living room.

Right after he entered the doorstep, Shanjing stood up, "Song Jing, you're home!" She went over to receive him, like how a loving wife waited for her beloved husband.





Song Jing glanced at her and said nothing.

Shanjing frowned, "Have you been drinking?"

"Yeah!" He answered.

"I made dinner, let's eat together!" Shanjing said gently.

"I don't have any appetite, go and eat yourself!" After saying that, Song Jing walked upstairs.

Shanjing frowned as she looked at Song Jing's back view. She didn't know what to say.

Ella watched from the side and she couldn't hold herself back anymore, "Young master, young lady knows that you like Chinese food and she had tried her best to learn it. She even burnt her hand today, can't you just eat a little...?" Ella said.

Shanjing hurriedly hid her hands behind her.

"Ella!" She called out and warned her not to continue.

"Young lady, you had done so much for young master. Why won't you let him know anything? Why are you making it so hard on yourself?" Ella said as she glared blatantly at Song Jing.

Her gaze carried a hint of blame.

Song Jing stood there and he was stunned. After that, he said, "You don't have to do that for me. Go home. This place isn't for you!"

Ella hadn't expected to hear that from Song Jing

and she was enraged. But at that time, Shanjing spoke before her, "I will not leave unless you come with me!"

When Song Jing heard that, he didn't say anything and walked up right away, leaving a cold and heartless back view to Shanjing.

Ella couldn't stand it anymore and she walked over and looked at Shanjing, "Young lady, let me bring you home!"

"Ella, you know I won't leave!" As Shanjing said that, she looked at Ella and back to the first floor, "If he doesn't go back with me, I will never go back myself and leave him here alone!"

"Young lady!"

"Ella, I know you care for me. But can you please don't tell Song Jing something like that? I don't want him to worry!" Shanjing looked at Ella and said gently. Her misty eyes were filled with a sincere plea. No one could reject her after seeing that.



All she could think of was Song Jing's well-being and best interest.

"Young lady, why are you making it so hard on yourself?" Ella said heavy heartedly.

When Shanjing heard that, she smiled bitterly, "Ella, you don't understand. When you fall in love one day, you will be able to understand me!" After saying that, she looked upstairs.

Ella felt that the young lady was out of her mind, but there was just nothing she could do. Ella felt that everything was wrong and unfair.

-----

When Mu Haoyu wanted to announce his marriage, Xia ChengXuan's sudden engagement interrupted them.

Normally, Mu Haoyu wouldn't give in and lay low for others. However, the man decided to go low-profile and let Xia ChengXuan take the spotlights.

In the Xia household.

An Ruoman was choosing the pictures from her pre-engagement shoots. Xia Yaxin accompanied her to choose while Mu Haoyu sat lazily on the couch. The man crossed his legs and sat beside Xia Yaxin, his gesture was showing ownership and protection.

Xia ChengXuan simply sat beside and looked at them. The man was expressionless.

"Yaxin, what do you think of this one?" An Ruoman

moved closer to ask Xia Yaxin. Her face was filled with happiness.

Xia Yaxin looked at it carefully and commented, "Not bad, this one is also quite good..."

"I think so too!" An Ruoman pouted her lips, "Which one should I choose?"

"Brother and you took a good album. Let's just chose this, you guys look happy together!" Xia Yaxin finally made up her mind.

After An Ruoman heard Xia Yaxin, she nodded, "I think so too, all right, let's choose this one!"

"By the way, I should still choose a gown. Yaxin, can you help me to choose it?" An Ruoman said.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Sure!"

"All the gowns are upstairs. Come on, let's go take a look!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and turned her head back to look at Mu Haoyu. The two of them exchanged a glance and Mu Haoyu nodded in approval. After that, Xia Yaxin went upstairs with a smile.

At that time, Mu Haoyu and Xia ChengXuan was the only one left in the living room downstairs.

Mu Haoyu looked at the man and said, "President Xia, congratulations!" Mu Haoyu lifted his wineglass.

Xia ChengXuan simply ignored the man. Although Xia Yaxin had decided to be together with Mu





Haoyu, that doesn't necessarily mean that he should get into a good relationship with Mu Haoyu. Not only that, their relationship became worse.

Xia ChengXuan glanced at Mu Haoyu and said, "There's no need to be so pretentious!" He said blatantly.

Mu Haoyu raised his eyebrows, "We should still put up an act!"

"I haven't thought that you are such a sly and distasteful person!" Xia ChengXuan said menacingly.

Mu Haoyu's gaze deepened and he broke into a chuckle, "That is all on you, you shouldn't covet other people's belonging!"

Xia ChengXuan had a grim expression, "Do you really think you are suitable for Yaxin?"

"Are you the one to talk? It doesn't matter we are suitable or not, because it has nothing to do with you!" Mu Haoyu reclined to the couch and shook his wine glass gently.

"I am her brother, it has everything to do with me!"

Right after he said that, Mu Haoyu spoke, "At least you still know that you are her brother. I hope you can always remember what you said!" After saying that, he glanced over at Xia ChengXuan and lifted his wine glass and finished it.

At that time, Xia Yaxin got down from upstairs, "Bro, Ruoman is looking for you and she asks you

to go up for a bit!"

Xia Yaxin's voice interrupted the men.

Xia Yaxin came down and walked directly to Mu Haoyu.

Xia ChengXuan stared at the couple for some time. After that, he nodded and stood up to walk upstairs.

Right after he left, Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and sat by his side, "What were the two of you talking about?"

Mu Haoyu stretched his arms out and wrapped around her shoulder leisurely, "What else? I was congratulating your brother!"

When Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu, she couldn't explain why but she just had a hunch that Mu Haoyu knew everything. The man was just keeping quiet...

The date of the engagement was decided.

Previously, Xia Yaxin was contemplating whether she should stop Xia ChengXuan from sending an invitation card to Tuan Tuan. However, it would be too obvious if she were to do that.

Moreover, she knew that Tuan Tuan was a prideful person.

Finally, Xia Yaxin was the one that handed the invitation card to Tuan Tuan.

When Tuan Tuan saw the invitation card, she was





noticeably stunned. After that, she chuckled, "All right, I will make sure to reach on time!"

Xia Yaxin looked at Tuan Tuan and pondered a while before speaking. "Sigh, I was wondering if it was a good decision to invite you!"

"Why not? No matter what, the three of us grew up together. Even if I didn't end up being together with your brother, we are still friends. Rest assured and don't worry about me. I am completely fine!" Tuan Tuan smiled.

When Xia Yaxin heard Tuan Tuan, she nodded, "All right, if that's the case then I can rest my heart. Do you need me to pick you up that day?"

"There's no need, I can go myself!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "By the way, do you want to invite Su?" Xia Yaxin noticed that whenever Su was around, Tuan Tuan would be extra lively. And she could be more restful with Su around.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, her eyes dimmed, "There's no need, I can go myself!"

When Xia Yaxin saw that Tuan Tuan's expression changed, she moved closer and asked frowningly, "What's wrong? Did anything happen?"

"Stop talking about that heartless log!" Tuan Tuan fumed.

Xia Yaxin, "....."

She knew there must be more to it.

"Su, he..."

"After he recovered, he went MIA. He even moved out from his apartment!"

Xia Yaxin, "....."

She hadn't thought that it would be like that.

She looked at Tuan Tuan and didn't know how to comfort her.

At that time, Tuan Tuan looked back at Xia Yaxin and said, "Don't worry, I am fine. I will make sure to be there on time!"

As Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded, "All right, see you!"

Tuan Tuan nodded.

Xia Yaxin did not stay for long as she had many things to handle. She hugged Tuan Tuan to comfort her and then left. However, she just couldn't shake off the worry towards Tuan Tuan. Xia Yaxin decided that after the engagement was done, she will find some time to accompany her friend.

On the other side,

Song Jing was in his office and working on some documents. At that time, Mike came inside.

"President Song, this is from the Xia Group!" Mike passed an envelope to Song Jing.

When Song Jing heard Mike, he raised his head



and took over the envelope. After opening it, he was stunned.

It was an invitation to an engagement party.

Mike saw it from a side as well. The assistant had seen from the news that Xia ChengXuan was engaged to the daughter of the An Group. It was a surprise to receive the invitation card from them.

"President Song, should I reject them?" Mike looked at Song Jing and asked.

The first thing that came into Song Jing's mind was that it had been so long since he last saw Xia Yaxin. The moment he thought that he could see Xia Yaxin in Xia ChengXuan's engagement party, Song Jing refused Mike's proposal, "There's no need, I will be there on time. Help me to get my outfit ready!"

Mike stood there and he could understand Song Jing's motivation. He nodded and said, "All right, I got it!"

After Mike went out, Song Jing sat behind his desk and stared at the invitation card. The man was in deep thought.

Although they were in the same city, breathing the same air, it was as if they live in separate worlds. It had been so long and it was about time to meet.

The next night.

In Washington hotel.

There was a gathering of luxury cars outside the

hotel. Many esteemed socialites had come to the engagement party. Although the Xia family had always been low-profile, they were considered a prominent family as well. Therefore, many people came.

Tuan Tuan came in her evening dress. She wasn't too used to joining functions like that but she would join from time to time.

Right when she walked in, she saw An Ruoman and Xia ChengXuan standing together from afar. The man was wearing a full black suit, he had great posture and he looked amazing.

An Ruoman stood by his shoulder. She was wearing a white, knee-length dress and she looked classy and beautiful. The man and woman looked like a perfect match.

All of a sudden, Tuan Tuan felt that it was great.

Xia ChengXuan and An Ruoman was a good match.

As she was pondering, Xia ChengXuan turned his head back and noticed her.

The moment of their eyes met, they couldn't help but feel awkward.

Xia ChengXuan smiled and Tuan Tuan smiled as well. The woman walked towards him.

At that time, An Ruoman turned towards her direction and she saw Tuan Tuan.

"You're early!" Xia ChengXuan said.





Tuan Tuan smiled cheerfully and nodded, "Of course, how can I not be!"

An Ruoman looked at Tuan Tuan and then back to Xia ChengXuan, "This lady is...?"

Right before Xia ChengXuan wanted to answer, Tuan Tuan spoke, "I grew up together with Yaxin and we had known each other since we were kids!"

When An Ruoman heard that, she nodded and smiled gracefully, "Thank you for attending our engagement ceremony!"

Tuan Tuan lifted her wine glass and looked at the couple. She looked at Xia ChengXuan and then to An Ruoman, "I wish that the two of you can live happily ever after!"

"Thank you!"

Xia ChengXuan's expression was unnatural and tensed. However, the man replied, "Thank you!" They clinked their glass and took a sip each.

At that time, someone called for An Ruoman. The woman looked at Xia ChengXuan and said, "Excuse me for a moment!"

Xia ChengXuan nodded and kept An Ruoman walked away.

At that time, only Tuan Tuan and Xia ChengXuan were left together.

Xia ChengXuan looked at her and smiled, "You look beautiful today!"

Tuan Tuan smiled and lowered her face, "Thank you!" After hesitated for a while, Tuan Tuan decided to speak her mind, "I have something to tell you..."

Xia ChengXuan was stunned for a while and he said, "Sure!"

Tuan Tuan drew a deep breath and looked at him, "Can I call you bro like Yaxin in the future?"

Xia ChengXuan looked at Tuan Tuan and nodded, "Of course! I had always treated you like my own sister. Both you and Yaxin are my sisters!" Xia ChengXuan said.

If it was in the past, Tuan Tuan would few dejected to hear that. But now that she heard it, she felt a sense of relief. She smiled, "I hadn't expected this. I've liked you for over a decade, but now I am telling you something like this so suddenly. I know it is inappropriate to say it in such a setting but I wish to have a closure. At least, I can move on with this!"

When Xia ChengXuan heard Tuan Tuan, he was surprised. He hadn't expected Tuan Tuan to tell it to him personally.

"Tuan Tuan, sorry..." He said apologetically.

"You don't have to apologize to me, because you owed me nothing. However, I must thank you. Because you have never lied to me!" Tuan Tuan interrupted him and looked him in the eyes seriously, "Actually, I am here to give you my sincerest blessings. I told you my feelings not





because I expect something from you. I simply wish to give myself a closure. And it was truly a relief to finally say it. Not only that, I don't like you that way anymore. I simply wish to treat you like a brother just like Yaxin..."

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he smiled, "If you are willing, just call me bro like Yaxin. I am more than happy to have sister like you!"

Tuan Tuan smiled, "Then I shall call you bro just like Yaxin in the future!"

Xia ChengXuan nodded.

At that time, Tuan Tuan lifted her glass and proposed a toast, "Bro, happy engagement, may you have a happy life!"

"Thank you!"

The two of them clinked their glasses and smiled genuinely. After that, they drank their wine.

At that time, Xia Yaxin appeared from behind.

"Tuan Tuan..." She called out to her.

When Tuan Tuan and Xia ChengXuan heard her, they looked over to her direction. Xia Yaxin was wearing a purple evening long gown, showing her fair clavicle. She appeared graceful, elegant and stunning.

Her beauty was beaming from inside out.

The moment Xia ChengXuan saw Xia Yaxin, his gaze was fixed on her.

No matter when and where, she would always look so beautiful and charming.

"Yaxin..." Tuan Tuan looked at her and smiled.

Xia Yaxin walked over and hugged Tuan Tuan, "What were you guys talking about?"

"Wishing bro a happy engagement!" Tuan Tuan said.

When Xia Yaxin saw Tuan Tuan's smile, she was stunned for a moment. After that, she stopped a passing by waiter and got herself a glass of wine.

"Bro, happy engagement!"

Xia ChengXuan came back to his senses and he replied, "Thank you!"

After the toast, An Ruoman came back. The moment Xia Yaxin saw her, she said smilingly, "Ruoman, oh no, I should call you sister in law from now on! Sis, you are beautiful today!"

When An Ruoman heard that, she was shy, "You are the most striking beauty here!" Xia Yaxin's sensational beauty was undeniable.

"That's not true, you are the prettiest one here! Alright, we shall not interrupt the two of you now. Tuan Tuan and I will go over that side!"

An Ruoman and Xia ChengXuan nodded and Xia Yaxin and Tuan Tuan walked away.

At that time, Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin and asked, "Where is Mu Haoyu?"



"Over there~ don't mind him for now. What happened earlier? Tell me!" Xia Yaxin asked.

Tuan Tuan looked at her smilingly, "What could happen?"

"You and my brother..." Xia Yaxin looked at Tuan Tuan.

Tuan Tuan drew a deep breath, "I confessed to him just now..."

"Huh?"

"From now onwards, we will be just friends, just like your relationship with him!" Tuan Tuan said.

Xia Yaxin looked at Tuan Tuan and Tuan Tuan smiled, "Don't worry, I don't like your brother anymore... Not only that, I believe that I can find a better one!" Tuan Tuan said.

If Xia Yaxin were to hear her saying that in the past, she would definitely worry. But now that she heard her again, she didn't know why but she believed her.

"Tuan Tuan, let me apologize to you on my brother's behalf..." Xia Yaxin said apologetically. She had always thought that the two of them would end up together, but it ended up this way instead. She was a little worried earlier. But now that she saw Tuan Tuan, she finally rested her heart.

Tuan Tuan chuckled, "You are you and you are not your brother. You couldn't replace him. Not only that, there is no need for apology. Your brother

had never deceived me in any way's!" Tuan Tuan said. The woman had completely moved on and she didn't feel any discomfort or heavy heartedness.

Xia Yaxin looked at Tuan Tuan and she smiled.

"I hope things can be just like in the past!"

"It most definitely will!"

The two of them looked at each other, clinked their glass and smiled.

At that time, Mu Haoyu came forward and stood behind Xia Yaxin protectively.

"What were the two of you talking about?"

When Xia Yaxin turned back and saw Mu Haoyu, she smiled.

Tuan Tuan said, "We were just wondering when do you plan to marry Yaxin!" Tuan Tuan chuckled.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his eyes smiled into a crescent and he looked at Xia Yaxin, "I have my own arrangements for that!"

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she raised an eyebrow and showed a surprised expression, "I see, someone has been doing their homework! When is it? I want to be the bridesmaid!" Tuan Tuan said.

Xia Yaxin smiled happily and she didn't deny.

At that moment, there was a furore in the





entrance.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu looked over together. At that time, they saw Song Jing walking in from outside towards Xia ChengXuan.

The man was wearing an all-black suit and he looked mature and modest. Since the last time they met, the man had gained a more serious demeanor.

The moment Xia Yaxin saw him, she was stunned.

Mu Haoyu didn't think that Xia ChengXuan would give them such a surprise as well.

He looked at the two men and his gaze was a chilling cold.

"Congratulations, I wish the best for the two of you!" Song Jing said.

Xia ChengXuan's lips curled up. He knew Mu Haoyu was looking at their direction and he purposely clinked his glass with something.

After the two had their toast, Song Jing looked over their direction and his eyes were fixed on Xia Yaxin right away. The moment their gazes met, Song Jing's heart felt a sharp pain.

No matter when or where she saw her, she could always intrude his heart.

When Mu Haoyu saw that Song Jing looked over their direction and stared at Xia Yaxin, he hugged the woman to mark his territory.

Tuan Tuan stood by the side and watched what happened. She knew Song Jing liked Xia Yaxin as well and the atmosphere was awkward. It seemed that Xia Yaxin was in a worse spot than hers today.

She sneaked away quietly.

At that time, Song Jing came over. The moment he saw Xia Yaxin, his eyes were gentle, "Long time no see!"

Xia Yaxin smiled back courteously, "Long time no see!"

Ever since the previous episode, the two of them had never contacted each other again.

Now that they met again, Xia Yaxin couldn't describe what she was feeling. After all, Song Jing had taken great care of her during the two years she was overseas. If it weren't for what happened that day, they wouldn't be so awkward together.

However, she continued to smile courteously at the man, pretending nothing ever happened.

At that time, Mu Haoyu hugged Xia Yaxin closely to himself. After that, he looked at Song Jing and smiled, "President Song, how are you?"

Song Jing raised his gaze. The moment he saw Mu Haoyu hugging Xia Yaxin, there was pain that flashed in his eyes. It was only justifiable that he felt uncomfortable. But there was nothing he could say, because Xia Yaxin had chosen him.

"I'm great, thank you!"





"What a surprise to see you here, president Song!" Mu Haoyu said.

"It is president Xia's big day, of course I should be here!" As he said that, he was glancing over at Xia Yaxin all the time, exposing his true objective of coming here.

Mu Haoyu smiled. The moment he wanted to say something, they heard someone calling from behind.

"Song Jing!"

The moment they heard that, everyone turned their head around. And of course, that included Song Jing.

The moment the man saw Shanjing in an evening dress, he frowned, "Shanjing?"

What was she doing here?

Ella followed closely behind her. It was her responsibility to protect Shanjing.

Shanjing walked forward smilingly and held Song Jing's arm, "Why didn't you ask me along?"

"What are you doing here?"

"Because you came, and so I followed..." Shanjing said smilingly. Her gaze was serene and completely pure. She wasn't disturbed by how the others looked at her.

Her beauty and her elegance attracted a lot of attention.

At that time, several people looked over to check her out.

Xia Yaxin looked at Shanjing as well. Her eyebrows lowered faintly, wasn't this woman the one she saw in the restaurant few days ago?

She knew Song Jing?

Not only that, they seem to have some special relationship...

Mu Haoyu wouldn't let the chance go. He looked at Song Jing and said, "So president Song had already gotten himself such a beauty!"

The moment Song Jing heard that, his first reaction was to look at Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin simply stood there and looked at the man and woman. Her gaze was undisturbed but she appeared to be a little puzzled.

The moment Song Jing saw Xia Yaxin's gaze and expression, he couldn't help but feel dispirited.

If the woman had even shown the slightest upset or unhappiness, he would explain to her right away. But she didn't...

She looked at them as if she was looking the most ordinary people.

The man felt a bitterness in his heart... There was nothing he could do but to swallow it in.

At that time, Shanjing looked at Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu and recognized them. After that, she said



smilingly, "I grew up together with Song Jing. My name is Shanjing!" She introduced herself. However, she did not introduce that she was his betrothed wife.

A humble and elegant beauty like that wouldn't cause anyone to dislike her.

At that time, Mu Haoyu raised his eyebrows lazily and his lips curled up, "Growing up together?"

Shanjing simply smiled and didn't say anything. The woman looked at Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin was stunned. Because the way Shanjing looked at her felt as if it wasn't her first time meeting her.

"Hi, we meet again!" Shanjing said.

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she knew that the woman was referring to the encounter few days ago. She nodded, "Yeah, what a coincidence!"

Mu Haoyu lowered his gaze and looked at Xia Yaxin, "You know her?"

"We met at the restaurant few days ago!" She said straightforwardly.

Mu Haoyu nodded. The man recalled something like that happening.

At that time, Song Jing looked at Shanjing and frowned. The man hadn't thought that Shanjing would follow after him without his permission. He looked over at Ella and the woman lowered his head, pretending not to see him.

At that time, Mu Haoyu said smilingly, "President Song, how can you be so ungentlemanly, letting this fine lady come over herself?"

Song Jing stood there and his jaw was tensed. He couldn't say anything in return.

At that time, Shanjing spoke gently, "That's because I didn't say that I will be coming!" As she said that, she looked at Song Jing. Her words and her body language showed that she was defensive of Song Jing. However, no one would feel that she was doing it deliberately. They find her pleasant and likable.





Xia Yaxin stood there and looked at Shanjing. Her gaze was indifferent but she could tell Shanjing's feelings towards Song Jing.

At that moment, Song Jing raise his gaze and accidentally made eye contact with Xia Yaxin. Xia Yaxin did not shy away and she stared at him.

There wasn't any hint of unhappiness or blame, none whatsoever emotion at all.

However, that kind of gaze gave Song Jing a great disappointment.

She didn't show him even the slightest bit of emotion...

None at all.

The man stood there and looked at Shanjing. After that, his lips curled up, "Sorry, I forgot..."

At that moment, Shanjing was stunned. Because it had been a long, long time since Song Jing smiled at her like that. At that moment, Shanjing's heart was filled with sunshine and rainbows. She hadn't thought that Song Jing had his own agenda.

At that time, Song Jing walked closer and looked at Shanjing. The two of them looked at each other and that very moment, Shanjing thought that it was her persistence that moved Song Jing...

However, as another fellow man, Mu Haoyu understood what he was thinking.

He looked at them and squinted his eyes. The man's lips curled up sophisticatedly and examined

them.

"I can tell that the relationship between the two of you isn't as simple as growing up together!" Mu Haoyu was always straight-forward with his words.

Song Jing turned his head back and look at them, "Let me introduce, Shanjing, the daughter of Arman!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his eyebrows furrowed deeply. He stared at Shanjing and asked, "Your father is Arman?" At the same time, Xia Yaxin was shocked as well. The woman had stayed in London for two years and she had heard of that man.

According to her knowledge, the man Arman was tied to the royalties. He was a very respectable man.

At that time, Mu Haoyu's lips curled up and he said, "Pleased to meet your acquaintance, princess from London!"

Shanjing simply smiled humbly and didn't deny. Mu Haoyu was indeed a knowledgeable man.

"Welcome to A city, China!" Mu Haoyu lifted his glass. At that time, Shanjing lifted hers as well and all the others followed along.

"Thank you!" Shanjing smiled. The woman was graceful and elegant, justifying her well upbringing.

"If that's the case, please stay for a few more





days. You are most welcome to attend my wedding with Yaxin..." After saying that, he turned his head over and smiled at Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and she was smiling as well. Although she knew that he was saying that on purpose, that was still the truth.

However, right after Mu Haoyu said that, everyone else was stunned. Song Jing's reaction was the biggest.

Shanjing looked at them and she was surprised, "Are the two of you getting married?"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "After Yaxin's brother is done with his, we will be next!" Originally, he didn't plan to announce it. But now that Xia ChengXuan gave him such a surprise, he decided to improvise and take it up a notch.

Song Jing's body tensed up. He looked at Xia Yaxin in disbelief but he saw the woman smiling...

At that time, Shanjing was stunned. She turned her head back and looked at Song Jing. The moment she saw that he had a pained expression, she felt sorrowful for him...

He still couldn't forget her and let go...

"Yaxin, brother Haoyu, have the two of you decided to get married?" Ruoman asked from behind. She was the main character for the night and she had everyone's attention on her. As she said that, everyone from around heard her clearly, and that included Xia ChengXuan, who was greeting his

guests...

When the crowd heard that, all of them averted their gaze to them.

Mu Haoyu glanced over at Xia ChengXuan and then back to Ruoman. His lips curled up as he said, "That's right, we will be the next after you guys!"

"The two of you finally made the decision, congratulations Yaxin, brother Haoyu!" Ruoman cheered.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Thank you, but you are the main character for the night!"

"What's the problem with that, we can get married together!" Ruoman fantasized.

"No!" Mu Haoyu rejected the idea right away, "I want to give Yaxin an unprecedented, the most special marriage. I will not do it together with you guys!" Mu Haoyu rejected it determinedly.

Ruoman smiled, "Brother Haoyu, since when are you such a romantic?"

Mu Haoyu smiled and looked at Xia Yaxin...

At that time, those that heard the news came over to congratulate them.

It was Xia ChengXuan's engagement party but Mu Haoyu ended up becoming the spotlight.

Xia ChengXuan stood behind and looked at them. The man had a grim expression. He hadn't thought



that things would become like that.

At that time, Xia Yaxin was chatting with Tuan Tuan and Shanjing came over and looked at Xia Yaxin, "Miss Xia, can I talk to you alone?"

Tuan Tuan turned her head back. The moment she saw Shanjing, her intuition told her that she wasn't a bad person like Han Yiqiu. She rested her heart and looked at Xia Yaxin, "I will take a walk over there!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and Tuan Tuan walked away.

Xia Yaxin stood there and Shanjing came forward, "Sorry for my rudeness."

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "It's okay. Don't worry and speak your mind!"

Shanjing pondered for a while and decided to speak, "You should know that Song Jing likes you, right?" Shanjing asked.

Xia Yaxin hadn't expected her to be so straightforward. She nodded, "However, he is nothing more than a brother and a friend to me!"

"Do you really think so?" Shanjing asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "If I have even the slightest feeling towards him, I wouldn't make such a decision today!"

Shanjing looked at Xia Yaxin and her eyes were somewhat envious. Xia Yaxin was a determined woman and she had that resolution and perseverance in pursuing her own happiness.

"I believe you!"

Xia Yaxin looked at her and said gently, "I think the relationship between the two of you isn't as simple as growing up together, right?"

When Shangjing heard that question, she had no intention to hide from Xia Yaxin. She nodded, "the two of us were betrothed to each other since we were kids, I am his fiancée!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was surprised. She had known SongJing for so long and she had never heard him saying that.

When Shanjing looked at Xia Yaxin's expression, she knew it.

She smiled, "Song Jing might not have told you about it!"

Xia Yaxin nodded. Right before she wanted to say something, Shanjing continued, "But I know you!"

Xia Yaxin was speechless.

"Two years ago, our family asked us to get married but he was strongly against it. At that time, I knew that something was wrong. There was a time that I accidentally saw a picture in his office. And that was when I learnt of you!" Shanjing said.

Xia Yaxin had never known anything about that.

Two years ago, she was still in London. Therefore, everything that happened started back then...

When she knew Song Jing, she thought that he





came from a wealthy family. However, she hadn't thought that his background would be so prestigious. Xia Yaxin had never asked about his privacy and they continued to maintain an ambiguous relationship. Therefore, she had no knowledge about that.

"Sorry, I didn't know about all that!"

Shanjing simply smiled, "I know, that's because he had hidden it from you..." Although it was a harsh and infuriating conversation, Xia Yaxin couldn't see any sign of anger on Shanjing's face. Whenever she mentioned anything about Song Jing, her eyes were gentle.

Xia Yaxin looked at her and she didn't know what to say. After pondering for a while, she said, "I might be a close friend or family to him in the future. Or maybe I will simply be a temporary passerby in his life. I will never be the person that could stay by his side and he needed someone like that!" Xia Yaxin looked at Shanjing and said smilingly.

When Shanjing heard that, her eyes were gleaming in hope. She looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "Really?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Song Jing isn't a heartless person. He had invested too much of his attentiveness on me earlier and he turned a blind eye to anything else. There will be a day when he notices the very person that treated him best..." Xia Yaxin said sincerely.

Shanjing's lips curled up, "I believe so too. Miss

Xia, thank you!"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Shanjing, I am really happy that you are together with Song Jing!" Even the last ounce of guilt was gone after her meeting with Shanjing.

So Song Jing had someone that loved him so dearly... Xia Yaxin's heart was rested.

Shanjing smiled.

At that time, Song Jing appeared behind them, "Shanjing!"

Shanjing turned her head back. The moment that she saw Song Jing, she was stunned, "Song Jing..."

Song Jing walked forward and looked at the two women. He frowned as he asked, "What were you girls talking about?"

"Nothing, just some cultural experiences!" Xia Yaxin said right away, before Shanjing could say anything.

Song Jing knew that they wouldn't be talking about their cultural experiences. He knew Xia Yaxin's personality too well.

If she were to talk about that, she might as well watch kids' cartoon.

Shanjing looked at Xia Yaxin and smiled. After that, she said, "I'll go look for Ella over there!" After saying that, she gave them some space and walked away.





As Xia Yaxin looked at Shanjing's back view, she couldn't help but feel impassioned. A similar circumstance but an entirely different woman. Shanjing was miles apart compared to Han Yiqiu.

If Han Yiqiu was half the woman Shanjing was, none of those would have happened...

However, she had stubbornly gone to the path of no return. And now, she finally hits a wall.

Xia Yaxin could feel how much Shanjing loved Song Jing. And she was generous enough to leave them some privacy to talk. All of a sudden, Xia Yaxin had great respect and admiration towards Shanjing.

At that time, Song Jing's gaze were fixated on Xia Yaxin's face, "You got chubbier..." He said suddenly.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned for a moment. After she came back to her senses, she looked at Song Jing and smiled, "You lost some weight!"

Song Jing smiled bitterly and averted his gaze. He pondered for a while and looked back in her eyes, "You... Have you really made up your mind to marry him?"

It seemed that the man had mustered every ounce of his courage to ask that question.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "We still haven't fixed the date." But she had made up her mind.

Song Jing felt an inexplicable emotion.

"I can tell that Shanjing loves you very much..." Xia Yaxin said.



ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**

# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 623 to 624

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



# 1

“She is a great woman. You should appreciate her!”

Appreciate her?

If he had heard that two years ago before meeting her, it might work. However, it was just too late now.

“Do you really think so?” He asked as he stared intently in her eyes.

Xia Yaxin nodded, “I sincerely hope that you can find your own happiness!”

Song Jing smiled bitterly, “Happiness? If this was two years ago, I might have compromised. But now...” He did not finish his sentence. He simply looked at Xia Yaxin and left all his unspoken words there.

“I know there is nothing that I can say now. But I will not give up without a fight. If he were to hurt you one day, or do anything that upsets you, I will bring you away unhesitantly...” Song Jing said. He looked at Xia Yaxin intently and turned around to leave.

Was that an oath? A promise? Xia Yaxin didn't know. She looked at his back view and she felt heavy hearted for him.

Why make it so hard on himself?

Right after he left, Mu Haoyu walked towards her from behind. He looked at Xia Yaxin and smiled.

He didn't know what they were talking about.

However, he trusted Xia Yaxin fully...

Later that night.

Xia ChengXuan and Song Jing drank a lot.

Xia ChengXuan had completely drunk himself to drunkenness while Song Jing was just slightly better.

The two men of different background did it for the same reason...

After the dinner party, Mu Haoyu brought Xia Yaxin away.

Song Jing had drunk a lot and Mike came to pick him up personally. Shanjing helped him to walk. She knew that he was in a bad mood and she didn't say anything. She simply stayed loyalty next to him.

After he came back from talking to Xia Yaxin, he hadn't been speaking for the entire night. All he did was drink, drink and drink more. Shanjing looked at him worriedly but she didn't know how to stop him.

After they went back, they sent Song Jing back to his room. After that, Shanjing looked at them and said, “You guys can go on ahead. I will stay here!” Shanjing said.

Mike nodded and left. Ella looked at Shanjing worriedly but she left as well.

After they left, Shanjing helped Song Jing to lie in a more comfortable position. She removed his





# 2

shoes and tucked him in. After that, she simply stayed by his side and watched as he sleeps. The man's vibrant skin showed his good health. Song Jing was a very handsome man, no matter when and where. Even if he was completely drunk, it didn't change a thing.

As Shanjing looked at him, she couldn't help but stretched out her hand and caressed his hair.

She wouldn't have a chance to like that when he was awake, and so... She stretched her hand slowly over. But the moment she touched him, the man jerked up suddenly and caught her hand.

Shanjing jumped in fright and she couldn't respond fast enough to withdraw her hand. The man caught her.

"Song Jing..." Shanjing looked at Song Jing worriedly. She was afraid that he might feel offended.

Song Jing opened his eyes slowly and tilted his head. The moment he saw the woman in front of him, he frowned, "Yaxin..." He called out.

Shanjing frowned and said, "I'm not..."

The next second, before she could even say anything, the man pulled her towards himself suddenly.

The moment their nose touched, Shanjing's heart raced. She looked at Song Jing's passionate gaze and she just couldn't say anything.

"Are you here to see me? I thought you don't care

about me anymore..." Song Jing looked at her and said lovingly.

Shanjing knew that those eyes and that gaze was for another woman. But as she looked at his longing gaze, she just couldn't bring herself to reject him.

"No, I won't stop caring about you. I will always stay by your side..." She said.

"Really?" He raised his eyebrows in disbelief.

Shanjing nodded, "I will always stay with you..."

The next second, before Shanjing realized what happened, Song Jing grabbed the back of her head and kissed on her lips...

At that very moment, Shanjing's eyes opened widely. Song Jing's manly sensation intruded her mouth. As she tasted his cold lips, she was stunned.

"Yaxin... Yaxin..." Even when they were kissing, he kept repeating Xia Yaxin's name.

Shanjing's heart tightened and she felt a great bitterness inside. She didn't want to be a replacement of anyone but she didn't know what to do. And she couldn't bear to see Song Jing being so sad.

At that time, he brought her to the bed and climbed on top of her, kissing her passionately.

That was an affection Shanjing never experienced. But it wasn't directed to her.





# 3

She couldn't imagine what the man would feel after he came back to his senses, realizing that it was her instead of Xia Yaxin.

As she thought about that, she looked at Song Jing and tried to push him away, "Song Jing, it's me, Shanjing..." She said.

The moment Song Jing heard her name, he was stunned. He pushed himself up and the moment he saw the woman under him, he squinted his eyes. When he made a clear view of the woman's face, he had an indescribable feeling inside.

"It's you?"

Shanjing looked at him and nodded.

There was a flash of disappointment in his eyes, "Sorry, I was drunk..." He got up and rolled over, giving Shanjing some space.

Shanjing got up and looked at him, "It's all right..."

"It's getting late now, you should go get some rest!"

"But what about you..."

"I'm fine, I need some time alone!" Song Jing said.

Shanjing looked at him and frowned. After sometime, she got up and walked out slowly.

When she was by the doorstep, she looked back at him worriedly. And after that, she left.

When Song Jing heard her leaving, he opened his

eyes and looked at the door. His eyebrows were furrowed deeply...

On the other side.

Xia ChengXuan should be the one that send An Ruoman back, but he got himself badly drunk. It was An Ruoman that brought him home in the end.

Xia Tian looked at his son and he was boiling in anger. Before his anger erupted, An Ruoman comforted the man and defended Xia ChengXuan. And Xia Tian didn't say anything.

Xia Tian looked at An Ruoman and he was pleased with his daughter-in-law. She was a caring woman and their family could identify with her.

Upstairs.

An Ruoman and the driver carried Xia ChengXuan to the bed.

At that time, the driver said, "Miss Han, I shall go back first."

An Ruoman nodded, "Thank you very much."

"You are most welcome!" After the driver answered her, he went out.

An Ruoman looked at the man on the bed. She was breathing heavily and feeling a little tired. But when she saw that he wasn't lying in a comfortable position, she went over and helped him.





# 4

It took her a long time to remove his jacket and shoes. After tidying up the man, she planned to take a shower.

When she came out, she took a piece of towel and wanted to wipe Xia ChengXuan.

She saw the man lying with his eyes closed and the buttons on his shirt were torn open. He looked just like a kid...

An Ruoman smiled and wiped his body, "What a surprise to see you getting so drunk and behaving like a child..."

At that time, Xia ChengXuan flipped over, "Yaxin..." He mumbled.

An Ruoman was stunned and she looked at Xia ChengXuan. She didn't hear the man clearly.

"What did you say?" She asked.

"Yaxin..." He mumbled again.

An Ruoman frowned, "Are you calling for Yaxin?"

"She went back with brother Haoyu!"

After that, Xia ChengXuan didn't say anything anymore. He lied down and fell sound asleep.

An Ruoman looked at him and she did not notice anything wrong. She continued to wipe his body smilingly. The woman was drunk as well, drunk in the happiness tonight...

After the dinner party ended, Tuan Tuan went

back. As she was driving in the empty night street, her mind was in a mess.

As she looked at the streetlights and empty streets outside, she felt a little lonely in the quietness.

At that time, she saw a familiar figure. Tuan Tuan was stunned and she thought that she had seen wrongly. But she couldn't control her heart and followed after him.

She did not run up right away but followed closely behind.

However, the place the man went was weird for Tuan Tuan as she rarely moved around the area. When she saw Su entered the building, she parked her car and followed after the man.

She looked around and saw a lot of luxury cars parking outside. Tuan Tuan had never visited this corner of the town and she didn't know what kind of place it was. But as she saw Su walking inside, her curiosity drove her to follow him.

"Miss, you can't go in!" Right when she got nearer to the entrance, someone stopped her.

Tuan Tuan frowned, "Why? I just saw the man entered!" Tuan Tuan said. Her expression and tone reflected her nervousness.

When the man looked at Tuan Tuan's getup, he said, "Miss, do you know what kind of place this is? "

Tuan Tuan shook her head.





# 5

“This is a boxing gym and there are only men inside. All of them were participants and audience of the competition. What are you going to do inside?” The security guard said.

Right after he said that, they heard a trotting sound of bike engine. They turned their head back and saw two women coming down from their big bike, wearing black leather jacket, short pants and smokey make-ups. Tuan Tuan couldn't help but relate them to the Emo teenagers she saw from TV drama.

When they got to the door, they looked at Tuan Tuan with a puzzled gaze. After that, they greeted the security guard and went inside.

“Then why can they enter?”

“Miss, there are only men and women like that in the boxing gym, and here you are, wearing an evening dress...” The security guard was put into a tight spot.

So it was because of that.

When Tuan Tuan thought about that, she looked at herself and thought for a while. After that, she lifted her dress and ripped it, she tore the bottom half of her dress. Her long dress was torn to above knee length. Her long and slim legs were exposed, flaunting invitingly in front of the man.

“Will this do?” Tuan Tuan asked.

The security guard looked at her and swallowed a gulp, “Alright alright, get inside!” He let her in

helplessly.

“Thank you!” After thanking him, Tuan Tuan walked inside.

Right after entering the place, she got herself a lot of attention. Although the long dress had become a short dress, it didn't change her pure and innocent temperament.





# 6

She didn't think much. Right after she entered the gym, she looked around for the familiar figure.

Most of the people there came to vent or find some excitements. And most of the women came in leather tops and short pants. None of them dressed up like Tuan Tuan, so innocent and pretty. She became eye catchy and some men were whistling at her. Tuan Tuan simply ignored them and focused on searching for Su.

It was very lively and noisy inside. When Tuan Tuan squeezed herself nearer to the stage and saw the men in it, she was stunned.

Both of the boxers were exchanging blows in intense ferocity. They were covered in blood and she couldn't even recognize their face.

At that time, Tuan Tuan recalled that she had always seen this on TV. Illegal boxing matches.

Then... What was Su doing here?

When she was in deep thoughts, she saw the fight ended on the stage. One of the men managed to defeat the other one and the loser lied unconsciousness on the floor. He was carried down after that.

The winner was celebrated.

Tuan Tuan looked at them and wonder to herself, why would anyone do that willingly?

At that time, someone entered the boxing ring. "Next, let us welcome the next challenger... Our old friend, Su!"

At that time, Tuan Tuan heard nothing but a loud ringing on her ears. Her mind was jumbled up and she couldn't respond when she heard the name. The moment she saw the man that got up the stage, she was completely stunned.

"Su..."

He came here to compete?

At that time, she saw that he had already worn his boxing gloves. He stood in the stage and Tuan Tuan could see him clearly.

His opponent had oversized muscles like the built of a bodybuilder. On the other side, Su looked completely ordinary. Tuan Tuan was worried that he would be beaten up badly, just like the previous person.

When she was thinking that, she subconsciously screamed, "NO!!"

Her scream resounded in the boxing gym and the crowd was puzzled. They all turned their head towards Tuan Tuan.

When the man in the boxing ring looked at that petite figure, he frowned. What was she doing there?

Under everyone's puzzlement, Tuan Tuan dashed to the stage. She couldn't jump up and she called out to Su from under it, "Get down here, don't fight!" She didn't know what had got into her. But she just couldn't bear watching him doing that.

Su stood there and looked at her frowningly, "What





# 7

are you doing here?”

“I should be the one asking you that. Don’t you know that you just recovered? Are you courting death?” Tuan Tuan yelled. When she saw that Su was not moving, she was frustrated and she found the stairs up the stage and grabbed Su’s hand, “Come with me!”

The referee stood beside and didn’t know what to do.

Su didn’t budge a muscle. Tuan Tuan turned her head back and looked at Su, “Hurry!”

But Su showed no intention to leave.

“You don’t want to leave?” Tuan Tuan frowned and asked him.

Before Su said anything, some security guards approached and wanted to get Tuan Tuan out. At that time, Su stretched out his hand and gave them a few words. After that, they retreated to the sides.

At that time, Tuan Tuan looked at him and asked, “You don’t want to leave?”

“You shouldn’t come here!” Su said.

“You shouldn’t come here either!” Tuan Tuan said furiously.

Su’s lips curled up scornfully, “Before you know me, I grew up in a place like this. I do not know what I should or should not do because every ‘tomorrow’ was an extravagant luxury...”

Tuan Tuan felt a sharp pain in her heart, “I don’t know what happened to you in the past. But don’t you dare forget that I saved your life and now you belong to me. I do not permit you to risk your life here. Come with me!” Tuan Tuan said anxiously.

Every single person in the gym was looking at them. When Su heard that, he frowned, “You aren’t angry at me anymore?”

“What’s the point of getting angry at you if you were to die here!?” Tuan Tuan fumed in anger. It was a weird sight to see so much energy from such a small woman.

At that time, the crowd was getting impatient and booing on them. Su didn’t care at all. He looked at Tuan Tuan and smiled, “Are you worried about me?”

“Of course! Do you want to die here? Didn’t you see what happened to the man earlier?” Tuan Tuan was boiling in anger.

“Are you guys fighting or not? If not, hurry and scram!”

“This is not a dating place, if you aren’t fighting, get out of here!”

.....

Many people from the crowd were yelling at them.

Tuan Tuan looked at Su and frowned. She was afraid that he wouldn’t leave with her.

“Somebody throw her down the stage!” At that





time, someone gave the instructions and the security guards got in the ring. At that moment, Su hurried in front of Tuan Tuan and blocked between her and the few men. He pushed them away and grabbed Tuan Tuan's hand and ran down the stage.

Tuan Tuan was stunned. But as she looked at Su holding her hand, she seemed to be undisturbed by the thrilling and potentially dangerous situation, her lips even curled up...

At that time, two people chased after them. Su grabbed Tuan Tuan's hand tightly and ran outside. When they saw Tuan Tuan's car, Su yelled, "Keys!"

Tuan Tuan threw him the keys and they hurried up the car and drove away.

When Tuan Tuan saw the two men giving up in chasing after them, she breathed a sigh of relief.

When she calmed herself down, she tilted her head and looked at Su. She didn't say anything. Because she just didn't know what to say.

If it weren't for Su, she wouldn't have a chance to get into situations like that all her life.

Su continued to drive. Sometime later, they reached Tuan Tuan's apartment parking spot and Su slowed down.

"We are here!" Su said.

When Tuan Tuan heard his voice, she came back to her senses. She raised her head, looked outside and realized that she had gotten home.

8



She turned her head over and looked at Su, "Where are you going? Are you going back?"

When Su heard Tuan Tuan, he squinted his eyes, "You don't want me to go back?"

"Don't you know how dangerous it is? Everyone risks their lives and they needed to sign a life indemnity contract!" Tuan Tuan said.

Su's lips curled up, "I am fine with that. I am all alone anyway and no one will care if I am dead."

When Tuan Tuan heard him saying that, she couldn't help but feel a tightness in her chest. She knew his past and she looked at Su. After that, she couldn't hold back herself and said, "Who said that? Now that I saved you, your life belongs to me! Did I ever permit you to die?" Tuan Tuan yelled.

When Su heard that, he turned his head over and looked at Tuan Tuan. He saw that her eyes were red, "Do you really care about me?"

"Shut up! From today onwards, without my permission, you can no longer do something dangerous like that. If you don't keep your promises, I will go and dig up your entire family's coffins and blow them up. And you and your entire family will never have peace!" Tuan Tuan roared furiously.

The next second, Su stretched out his arms and hugged her suddenly.

"I promise you..." He said.



Tuan Tuan broke into tears powerlessly. She didn't know what she was crying about. But as the man hugged her, she felt a strong sense of security.

"I simply went to visit Han Yiqiu to draw a line. I will never see her anymore!" Su explained.

He didn't know why he was doing that. But he simply felt that there was a need to let Tuan Tuan know.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she was stunned. But undeniably, her mood got so much better.

"If that's the case, why did you move?" Tuan Tuan asked.

Su looked at her, "You looked for me?"

"If not? You owed me so much, shouldn't I get it all back from you?!" Tuan Tuan roared.

"I thought you don't want to see me anymore and I moved away..."

"You asshole! Sneaking away after owing me so much..." Tuan Tuan hit him over and over again.

Su simply allowed her, "I have made up my mind. For all those that I owed you, I will pay you back with the rest of my life..." After saying that, he grabbed her hands.

Tuan Tuan was stunned and she broke into a laughter while crying, "Really? Then I think you will and up being my manservant, bodyguard, assistant et cetera!"

"I am willing!"

Tuan Tuan smiled and looked at Su. She had an inexplicable sense of restfulness...

Upstairs.

Tuan Tuan and Su went to their apartment.

It was the first time Su came to Tuan Tuan's place.

Three rooms, two living rooms and two toilets. It wasn't small nor big. But the place's furnishing was of Tuan Tuan's style.

Lively and energetic.

"You can stay here for now. Use this room and everything inside is clean. That is a bathroom and you can use that. I have one inside my room and I will use that!" Tuan Tuan said.

"Will I cause you any problem staying here?" Su asked.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she broke into a laughter, "Log, you are overthinking. I am not letting you stay for free and you still need to pay for rent. Not only that, this is more convenient for you to exact your promises: cooking, cleaning, tidying the room, taking care of me, these will be your tasks from now on!" Tuan Tuan said.

When Su heard that, he didn't show any unhappy expression. Instead, a smile blossomed on his face.





# 10

“Okay?” Tuan Tuan raised her eyebrows.

Su nodded.

Tuan Tuan smiled and she smirked naughtily, “There is still one more thing we need to talk about. But I shall go take a shower and get dressed first!” Tuan Tuan said as she walked away.

Su nodded and his gaze towards Tuan Tuan was forbearing. He didn’t care what her objective was and he nodded smilingly, “Okay!”

Right before Tuan Tuan wanted to walk away, she saw that the way Su looked at her was weird. Even the way he smiled was odd.

“What are you laughing at?”

Su got up and walked towards Tuan Tuan. Tuan Tuan frowned but she didn’t move away. She simply raised her head and looked at the tall man in front of her, “What are you doing?”

Su stretched out his hand behind her waist and zipped her up, “You are quite the daring one, showing up like this in the boxing gym earlier. You are just lucky that those men didn’t eat you up...”

Su had to admit that a pure beauty like Tuan Tuan was standing out, not to mention, also a provocation. Otherwise, he wouldn’t have noticed her from the boxing ring right away.

When Tuan Tuan felt him zipping her waist up, she blushed. But she continued to put up a tough front, “So what? Aren't you there? You could have

protected me!” After saying that, Tuan Tuan turned around to walk into her room.

When Su looked at Tuan Tuan’s back view, his lips curled up...

Su knew that the night was still young...





ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 625

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



# 1

After showering and changing into her pyjama, Tuan Tuan walked out.

Su was still waiting outside. Tuan Tuan dried her head and walked closer. She was wearing a pink satin top with a hot pants. She looked absolutely adorable.

“You haven’t gone to sleep?”

Su glanced at her and averted his gaze awkwardly, “Didn’t you say that you have something to tell me?” Tuan Tuan came to a slow realization and she looked at Su and nodded, “Oh yeah right, I have something to tell you!” After saying that, she moved closer.

After contemplating for a while, Tuan Tuan said, “Yaxin and Mu Haoyu are getting married!”

When Su heard that, he was stunned for a moment, “Okay.”

“Okay? Hey, Yaxin had helped you so many times. Just an ‘Okay’?” Tuan Tuan asked.

“I will think of something.” Su said.

Tuan Tuan realized that she had said something wrong and she hurriedly spoke, “I wasn’t meaning that. I want you to go with me to their wedding!” Tuan Tuan said.

When Su heard that, he was stunned for a while. After that, he replied, “Sure...”

Tuan Tuan smiled, “All right, it’s decided!”

“When is it?”

“Umm...” Tuan Tuan scratched her head, “That date is yet to be decided. But I heard from them that it will be soon!”

Su pondered for a while and nodded, “Got it!”

Tuan Tuan smiled and looked at Su, “All right, it’s getting late now, let’s rest earlier!”

Su nodded and Tuan Tuan went back to her room to sleep.

It wasn’t her first time sleeping under the same roof with Su. However, as she lied on the bed this time round, she felt completely different. The moment she saw him, it was as if all the weight on her shoulders were lifted. She was restful.

Tuan Tuan hugged her pillows and took a deep breath. She fell asleep soon after.

The next day.

Tuan Tuan wake up naturally in the morning and she came out from her room yawning. At that time, she saw breakfast on her table. Tuan Tuan was stunned and she recalled that Su was in her house.

“Log...” Tuan Tuan called out to him. But there was no response.

Tuan Tuan frowned and walked to the kitchen, his room, and everywhere else. But he was nowhere to be seen.





# 2

“Where did he go?”

As she thought about that, she went to take her breakfast first. As she was eating, she walked to her balcony and the moment she casted her gaze down, she saw that familiar figure.

Her unit wasn't too high up, just on the ninth floor. Therefore, she could see the scene down there clearly.

At that time, she saw a car parking right by her apartment and Su was talking to a man in suit.

She couldn't hear what they were talking about but she just didn't like the way the man spoke. She couldn't see Su's expression because he was back facing her.

Tuan Tuan was curious about the man's identity.

When she was pondering, the man turned around and he had an assistant that opened his car door for him. He sat inside and left.

Su continued to stand there facing the same direction. Tuan Tuan could only see his back and not his expression.

However, she was worried about Su.

She was afraid that Su would get himself associated with bad people, just like in the past.

After sometime, Su went back upstairs and Tuan Tuan went back to the dining table. But the woman was puzzled.

Sometime later, her door was opened.

The moment Su walked inside and saw Tuan Tuan, his fierce gaze turned into a gentleness, “Are you up?”

Tuan Tuan was sitting down while eating. When she heard him, she nodded absentmindedly, “Yeah!”

Su went over and sat beside her. He looked at Tuan Tuan and pondered for a while before speaking, “I have something to handle today.”

Tuan Tuan turned her head towards Su. She looked at him and pondered for a while. Finally, she couldn't hold back her worry and asked, “I saw you speaking to someone from the balcony... Who was that?”

Su looked at Tuan Tuan and he didn't expect her to see that.

“You saw that?”

Tuan Tuan nodded.

Su didn't want to hide and he answered, “My uncle, the thing that I am about to do today was related to him.”

Uncle?

Tuan Tuan was stunned. She didn't know that he had an uncle.

However, Tuan Tuan knew that she shouldn't ask too much. She nodded and said, “That's fine, Su. I





# 3

hope you don't get involved with those people anymore!"

Su knew that she was worried about him. He looked at her appreciatively, "All right, I'll promise you that."

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she was more restful.

Su was someone that honors his talk. Therefore, she could trust him.

At that time, she accidentally glanced at her watch and she jumped in fright, "Ah! I am getting late! Why have I slept for so long!?" After saying that, she dashed into her bedroom to get changed.

When Su saw how lively and energetic she was, he couldn't help but chuckled, "Aren't you going to eat?"

"I don't have the time. I still need to go to the shop in the afternoon!" After saying that, she shut her door. Five minutes later, Tuan Tuan came out from her bedroom and she was all dressed up. However, one could still tell that she did as rush job.

"I'll go now, just lock the door after you leave the house!" Tuan Tuan said that and wanted to leave.

"Wait a while!" Su got up and walked towards Tuan Tuan. He passed her a package, "Bring this and eat in the car!"

Su had packaged her breakfast. Tuan Tuan looked at him and nodded with a smile, "Okay, thank you!" After taking breakfast, she rushed downstairs.

When Su looked at her, all of a sudden he felt that the world was a sunshine.

Tuan Tuan squeezed her way into the lift. When it got to the eighth floor, an elderly couple came inside.

When Tuan Tuan saw them, she smiled to greet them and moved aside, giving them some space.

"Go and post it up later, see if anyone wants to rent!"

"Got it, I will find someone to rent the unit as soon as possible!"

When Tuan Tuan heard their conversation, she understood that they were trying to rent out their unit. She didn't know their motivation but she asked, "Are the two of you renting out your unit?"

The elderly couple turned their head back and looked at Tuan Tuan. After that, they smiled and answer, "Yeah!"

"Do you plan to rent it for long-term or short-term?"

"Long term. We plan to move to Singapore to take care of our son. I figure we wouldn't be coming back for a long time!"

When Tuan Tuan heard that, an idea flashed in her mind and her lips curled up...

.....

The news about Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin's marriage went viral.





# 4

Especially when Mu Haoyu announced that during Xia ChengXuan's engagement party. There were so many reporters and esteemed socialites. With a little push from Kuang Tianyou, the young couple got into the newspapers headline again.

In the morning.

The moment Mu Haoyu woke up and opened his eyes, he saw that Xia Yaxin had already woken up.

"Why are you so early?" Mu Haoyu asked. His voice was hoarse but he sounded charming as usual.

"I wasn't sleepy, so I woke up earlier!" Xia Yaxin said indifferently.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he opened his eyes forcefully and sat up. He hugged Xia Yaxin and asked, "Darling, what were you thinking?"

Xia Yaxin turned her head over and looked at Mu Haoyu, "Do you think we will lose our passion towards each other eventually?"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he smiled, "Why are you asking this all of a sudden?"

"No particular reason, I simply thought about it and so I ask you!"

"Yeah!" Mu Haoyu looked at her seriously, "That happens to everyone. I can't guarantee that I could be as passionate towards you like right now. But one thing's for sure, I will appreciate you and treasure you just like right now!"

When Xia Yaxin heard his first sentence, her heart sank. But after finished hearing him, she felt warmed.

Xia Yaxin knew about that issue as well. Every couple would face that challenge and Mu Haoyu was simply speaking the truth.

It was all because the man spoke truth like that that Xia Yaxin believed that she got the right man.

He wasn't doing her lip service. Although the truth was harsh and people tend to loathe it, Xia Yaxin was an exception.

She wasn't someone that needed lip service.

Xia Yaxin nodded.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and smiled, "However, I think we might be an exception, I believe you will always have the ability to make me..." After that, he went closer and whispered to her ear.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her face blushed. She looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "Stop thinking with your other head!"

"Please don't insult what every man would do!"

Xia Yaxin nodded agreeably. That was a truth.

"My dearest wife, it seems that you are agreeable with what I said. Why not we..." Right when he wanted to get nearer, Xia Yaxin took up his watch from the bed side and shoved in to him.

"Mr. Mu, time to get up!" After saying that, she got





up smilingly and went into the shower room.

Mu Haoyu sat on the bed and looked at Xia Yaxin's back view. He couldn't help but sighed helplessly: what a difficult wife!

On the other side.

When Xia ChengXuan woke up, the sun was shining on him brightly. He frowned and looked around. The man realized that he was at home.

However, he had none whatsoever recollection on how he got back home.

He pushed himself up and sat down. At that time, An Ruoman walked closer and she was wearing his shirt. Just an oversized top and nothing underneath, showing her long, slim legs.

"Are you awake?"

When Xia ChengXuan saw An Ruoman, he was stunned and he hurriedly looked down to check his own clothes...

An Ruoman stood there awkwardly, "You were completely wasted last night. I took care of you until midnight. It was too late and I was tired, therefore, I simply slept here and didn't go back. I... I didn't have any pajamas and I wore your shirt..."

Although they were engaged, An Ruoman was still shy.

After all, Xia ChengXuan hadn't been touching her until now.

Xia ChengXuan breathed a relief and nodded, "Sorry, I drank too much..."

An Ruoman smiled, "It's fine. How do you feel? Does your head hurts? Should I get auntie Li to cook you something?"

"There is no need, I am completely fine!" As he said that, Xia ChengXuan got up and walked towards the bathroom.

Right when she walked past An Ruoman, the woman suddenly hugged him from behind.

Xia ChengXuan was stunned but he didn't move.

That was An Ruoman's boldest move. She had mustered up all of her courage to do that.

"ChengXuan, I am truly happy!" She leaned her face on his back.

Xia ChengXuan was stunned for a moment. He felt a complicated feeling inside. After sometime, he loosened her arms and said, "All right, I shall take a quick rinse first!"

An Ruoman smiled and released him.

Xia ChengXuan walked into the bathroom barefooted.

About twenty minutes later, he came out.

He was wearing a bath towel and wiping his hair. An Ruoman was still in his room.

Xia ChengXuan was stunned for a while and he





# 6

said, "You don't have to wait for me, you can go and take your breakfast first!"

An Ruoman's face blushed, "I... I think I should go down with you!"

Xia ChengXuan glanced at her and didn't say anything.

After getting changed, the two of them walked down together.

Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian were waiting for them downstairs.

When the parents saw them coming down together, their lips curled up.

"Breakfast's ready!"

When An Ruoman saw Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin, she was shy and her face blushed, "Uncle Xia, auntie Xia, good morning!"

"Good morning!"

The parents were seated on the dining table. Xu Weiyin looked at An Ruoman and asked, "How was your sleep last night?"

An Ruoman nodded, "It was not too bad!"

"That's good to hear, it was quite the busy day yesterday. You must be tired, eat more!"

"Thank you, auntie!" An Ruoman was a well-mannered woman, she could always win their favor.

At that time, while they were eating, An Ruoman recalled something all of a sudden, "By the way, ChengXuan, are you looking for Yaxin?"

Xia ChengXuan's gesture of eating paused, he hadn't expected An Ruoman to mention about Xia Yaxin.

As he recalled what Mu Haoyu announced last night, there was a flash of bitterness in his eyes, "Why do you ask so?" He asked coldly.

"It's nothing, it's just that you kept calling Yaxin's name last night and I thought you wanted to look for her for something." An Ruoman said.

When the parents heard that, they were stunned. Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin looked at each other and didn't say something.

Xia ChengXuan was stunned as well. His eyes were diffident but he tried his best to stay composed, "I do have something I wanted to tell her yesterday, but I didn't get the chance!"

An Ruoman nodded, "So that was it!"

"Yaxin is such a lucky girl to have a loving brother like you. You even put a picture of you and her in your room. My brother was always busy about his company and he never have the time to care for me!" An Ruoman said that enviously.

When Xia ChengXuan heard her, he didn't know what to feel. Even the food became tasteless in his mouth.

"There is something else in the company and I





should leave now!" After saying that, Xia ChengXuan got up and wanted to leave.

An Ruoman sat there and asked, "Aren't you going to finish your breakfast?"

However, Xia ChengXuan didn't give her any reply and walked away.

Xia ChengXuan and Xu Weiyin looked at each other. It was as if they were communicating but they remained silent.

"Ruoman, don't mind that. ChengXuan was always like that. Whenever he gets busy with work, he doesn't care about anything else." Xu Weiyin said awkwardly.

An Ruoman simply chuckled unmindfully, "Yeah, I understand. Don't worry about me, I wouldn't mind that!"

Xu Weiyin smiled and looked at Xia Tian with a worried gaze...

In Yun Rui.

The company was shocked by the news today. And in addition with the words of a few other colleagues that joined Xia ChengXuan's engagement party, they came back and attested to the validity. Therefore, the entire company was happily surprised.

It seemed that they would have a celebratory occasion soon.

Once Xia Yaxin entered the company, everyone

# 7

greeted and congratulated her.

Xia Yaxin was puzzled at first. After that, she learnt of the news and she understood what happened.

She simply smiled back to them.

The moment Xia Yaxin got into the design department, she was celebrated and the crowd gathered around her.

"Yaxin, congratulations! You and president Mu did it!" None of them thought Xia Yaxin would end up with Mu Haoyu.

In the very beginning, the two of them were like enemy. But now they ended up marrying each other. Fate was truly a peculiar thing.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Thank you, thank you!"

"You are getting married to president Mu! And when is that?"

"We haven't fixed a date yet!"

"How about the hotel?"

"Not yet too!"

"Will we have holidays?" They saved the most important question for the last.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "That will depend on president Mu's mood!"

"Then are we invited?"





# 8

Xia Yaxin nodded, "All of you are Yun Rui's employees, that's of course!"

"Yeah!!" A few female colleagues hoorayed.

When Xia Yaxin saw how elated they were, she was puzzled.

"We will definitely have a bonus this year!" One of the colleagues cheered.

Xia Yaxin simply blinked her eyes.

"Yaxin, you don't know it right? Whenever president Mu is happy, we will have a big bonus by the end of the year. A super big one!" A colleague fantasized. The moment she thought about the deck of cash, she smiled joyously. There was nothing she loved more than that!

When Xia Yaxin saw her expression, she chuckled.

So that was it.

No wonder whenever Mu Haoyu was unhappy, everyone looked as if they were in distress. And whenever Mu Haoyu was happy, it seemed that they were anticipating something.

Xia Yaxin was in a great mood today and she chatted with them for a long time. After that, the group dispersed and everyone went back to their work.

Xia Yaxin focused in work as well. Mu Haoyu told her that she didn't have to care about anything and she simply needed to be a happy bride. Since the man made the offer, she was more than happy to

leave everything to him.

When it was almost lunch time, her phone rang.

Xia Yaxin answered it leisurely, "Hello~"

"Miss Xia, someone is looking for you downstairs!"

"Looking for me?"

"Yes, a woman named Shanjing!"

Shanjing?

Xia Yaxin frowned. However, she replied, "Alright, got it. I will go over right now!"

Xia Yaxin hung up the call and went downstairs.

In the coffee house downstairs.

Xia Yaxin and Shanjing sat facing each other. Ella was standing beside her and the woman was always assuming a protective stance.

"Is there anything I can help?" Xia Yaxin looked at her and asked.

Shanjing didn't know how she should put it and she simply looked at Xia Yaxin, "I know it's a bother to you, but I have no choice but to look for you!"

"Just speak your mind directly."

"Actually..." Shanjing looked at Xia Yaxin and didn't know how to say it.

"Don't worry and go ahead!"





Since Xia Yaxin said that, Shanjing looked at her and said, "Miss Xia, I wish that you can help me to persuade Song Jing. And get him to go back to London with me!"

"Back to London?"

Shanjing nodded, "My father called and told me that the few higher ups in his company in London were very unhappy with him and started to impeach him. If Song Jing still refuses to go back, he would lose everything he has over there!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was shocked. She hadn't thought that something like this won't happen.

"But he just wouldn't go back with me and stubbornly wanted to stay here! Miss Xia, can you help me to persuade him? Please, I know he listens to you!"

Xia Yaxin frowned and she was put in a difficult position.

"I know I shouldn't ask you of this. However, no matter what I think, I couldn't come up with another person aside from you. He wouldn't listen to anyone at all. After all, he stayed here because of you. Although his company is stable here, the one back in London is his source, his everything!" Shanjing said. Xia Yaxin could tell that she was very worried about Song Jing.

Not only that, even when Shanjing knew that Song Jing liked Xia Yaxin, she came to beg her for his best interest. What a woman...

Xia Yaxin couldn't refuse her. After all, Song Jing had helped her tremendously when she was in London. Now that the man was in trouble, she wouldn't ignore him like that.

She nodded, "All right, I will try to persuade him. However, don't get your hopes up because I am not confident as well!"

Shanjing showed a beautiful smile and she had two adorable dimples, "All right, I believe he will definitely listen to you. Miss Xia, I can't thank you enough!"

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "You don't have to thank me. Actually, I also want to tell you that Song Jing is a softhearted man. I believe there will be a day when you move his heart!"

When Shanjing heard that, the smile on her face slowly subsided and she was dispirited, "But I know that he is also a stubborn person. He wouldn't be able to let go of the person he likes. I am the same as him, just as stubborn and I will not give up on him!" Shanjing said smilingly.

Xia Yaxin smiled and looked at Shanjing. The woman just couldn't believe that there was someone as kind and pure-hearted like her.

She was so pure like the innocence of a child, yet at the same time she had a gracefulness and romanticism from the west. She was a beautiful person and nobody could bear to refuse or hurt her.

After that, the two of them chatted for a bit and An





# 10

Ruoman left.

Finally, Xia Yaxin took out her phone and sent a text.

On the other side, once Shanjing left the place, Ella looked at her and asked, "Young lady, do you think she will help you?"

Shanjing nodded, "I believe she will!"

When Ella heard that, she couldn't help but sighed, "Young lady, why are you making it so hard on yourself?"

Shanjing shook her head, "I am not making it hard for myself. I believe Song Jing is simply lost for now. He will find his way home soon ..."

Song Jing just didn't expect that Xia Yaxin would text him.

He left his phone on the desk for the entire morning and wasn't bothered by it. However, just one text from Xia Yaxin and he couldn't leave it out from his sight anymore.

After reading her text, Song Jing replied right away.

Xia Yaxin was still in the coffee house. When she saw his reply, she invited him to go another place.

In afternoon, Xia Yaxin reached the place and Song Jing followed closely after. When he saw Xia Yaxin, his eyes lit up in colors, "Sorry, it was a little jam and I came late!"

"I just reached as well!"

The two of them sat face-to-face.

When the waiter came, Song Jing ordered two cups of their usual.

Xia Yaxin sat there and looked at Song Jing. The man knew all of her preference well. He might even know it better than Mu Haoyu. Xia Yaxin couldn't help but think to herself, that Mu Haoyu didn't even know her preference in food.

Even if that was the case, so what?

Song Jing wasn't the right one...

Song Jing turned his head over and looked at her, "Did anything happen, that you are looking for me so suddenly?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "There is something indeed!"

"Just say it!" No matter what it was about, the man was happy enough that Xia Yaxin was willing to meet him.

Xia Yaxin bit her lips and contemplated for a while. She decided to cut straight to the main point, "You... When do you plan to go back?"

Unsurprisingly, the moment she said that, Song Jing's eyes dimmed.

He raised his gaze and stared at her, "Did Shanjing find you?" He wasn't actually asking and he was sure of that.





ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 626

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



# 1

Xia Yaxin did not deny and she nodded.

After that, she observed a slight hint of upset on Song Jing's expression, "So you asked me out today to persuade me?"

Song Jing would rarely speak to her like that. Xia Yaxin frowned, "I know you wouldn't feel comfortable if I do this. But Song Jing, Shanjing was doing it for your best interest!"

"Then what about you?"

Right after Xia Yaxin said that, Song Jing looked at her and asked. His gaze was deep and menacing, yet hopeful.

As if he was just waiting Xia Yaxin to say the word and he could give everything up.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and she knew what he wanted to hear. She said, "I am the same as Shanjing, I want your best interest. Do you want to simply throw away everything you owned in London just like that?"

"As long as you are happy..."

"I am not!!" Before he finished, Xia Yaxin interrupted her.

There was a great distress and hurt flashing in Song Jing's eyes. Xia Yaxin's reaction this time was even more shocking than the slap previously.

Her answer was determined and uncompromising. Cutting off all of his wishful thinking.

Xia Yaxin stared at him as her eyebrows lowered faintly. There was a small part of her that felt burdened to act so cruelly to Song Jing, but she didn't have a choice.

Xia Yaxin was just one woman. She couldn't separate herself into two and she couldn't give him anything.

"Song Jing, I have seen how hard you had been working in London. I do not wish to see that you lose everything to others. Not only that, your family is there. You shouldn't stay here just for me..." Xia Yaxin said. After that much, she didn't know how she should continue.

When Song Jing heard that, he lowered his gaze and smiled bitterly.

He had no way to stop his feelings now. He didn't want it as well. And now, he was just powerless over his own feelings.

"What if I say I am willing to do that?" Song Jing asked.

Xia Yaxin didn't know what to do. She looked at him and all she felt was heartbroken and frustration.

"Song Jing, Shanjing is a great woman. You should appreciate her!"

"I simply want to know, if there is no Shanjing, no Mu Haoyu, do I have a chance?" Song Jing asked.

Xia Yaxin didn't expect him to ask such a hypothetical question.





# 2

She looked at Song Jing and the man looked back at her expressionlessly. However, his eyes that lit up with hope betrayed his emotions.

Xia Yaxin said helplessly, "There are no ifs in this world!"

"What if there is?"

"Song Jing, you should know I will never answer such hypothetical questions. We must learn to face the truth!" Xia Yaxin said.

Song Jing looked at Xia Yaxin and laughed bitterly. He knew that Xia Yaxin wouldn't answer his question. But he just couldn't stop himself for asking.

"I understand now!" Song Jing lowered his head and replied.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and she didn't know if what she said were effective. However, as she looked at Song Jing, she knew that she could no longer carry on their conversation.

The meeting ended up without a closure.

Song Jing offered to send Xia Yaxin home and she didn't reject him.

However, when they were in the car, they had nothing to talk about. They kept quiet all the way until they reached Xia Yaxin's apartment. And Xia Yaxin said, "I shall get up now, drive safe!"

"Okay!" Song Jing nodded.

Xia Yaxin unfastened her seatbelt. Right when she wanted to get down the car, Song Jing grabbed her hand suddenly.

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she looked at the man's hand instinctively. When she raised her gaze, it met with his dispirited eyes.

Song Jing continued to grab on Xia Yaxin's hand and his gaze was telling her that he had many things to say.

"What's up?" Xia Yaxin asked indifferently. Her voice was calm and gentle. Even as he was grabbing her hand like that, Xia Yaxin did not show any emotion. It was as if she was talking to the most ordinary friend. There was no meaning in doing anything anymore.

All of his words were stuck in his throat.

Finally, he loosened his grip and said softly, "Be careful!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and answered, "Yeah, you drive safe as well!" After saying that, she got down the car.

Song Jing had no choice but to drive away after that.

When Xia Yaxin saw that he left, she went up her home.

In the night.

Mu Haoyu called and told her that he had an appointment in the night, and that he would be





# 3

coming home late. Therefore, Xia Yaxin made herself dinner and sat on the couch to watch TV.

She was simply doing that to kill time and she wasn't even paying attention to the TV. Whenever she recalled what Song Jing said to her, she couldn't help but sighed.

And so, time flew and it was almost ten o'clock.

The moment Xia Yaxin heard the door, she turned her head back and she knew that it was Mu Haoyu.

At that moment, she seemed to be able to identify with what Mu Haoyu said in the past. That if she really loves another person, she would be able to tell just from the footsteps.

Xia Yaxin turned her head back and Mu Haoyu walked inside.

"You're home!" Xia Yaxin looked at him and smiled.

Mu Haoyu changed into the house slipper and then walked towards Xia Yaxin. Right when Xia Yaxin wanted to get up, Mu Haoyu lowered his body and gave Xia Yaxin a long, passionate kiss.

When Xia Yaxin felt his cold lips, she looked at him and asked, "Were you drinking?"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "A little bit!" After saying that, he walked over and sat on the couch, hugging Xia Yaxin.

It felt so good to come home to a wife waiting for

him.

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything else and simply leaned on him quietly. Mu Haoyu recalled something all of a sudden, "I heard that you left earlier this afternoon. Where did you go?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and she looked up at him after that, "Shanqing came by to look for me today. She wanted me to persuade Song Jing to leave!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he frowned, "And so, you went?"

Xia Yaxin had no intention to hide anything from him. She nodded, "Yeah!"

"Did he agree to it?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I don't know."

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up. If Song Jing were to leave just like that, then that simply proved that he wasn't that much in love with Xia Yaxin. It was in Mu Haoyu's expectation that he disagreed.

When Xia Yaxin saw that Mu Haoyu wasn't speaking, she raised her eyebrows and asked, "What's wrong?"

"It's nothing. I simply think that he will be leaving sooner or later!" Mu Haoyu said affirmatively. His eyes were gleaming in confidence.

Although Xia Yaxin didn't know why Mu Haoyu was so confident, she hoped that was the case, "No matter what, at least I did what I could!"





# 4

Mu Haoyu tilted his head and lifted her chin with his hand. He was feeling a little jealous as he asked, "Are you worried about him?"

"... Can't I?"

"Of course... NOT!" As he said that, he kissed her aggressively...

Xia Yaxin smiled and wrapped her arms around Mu Haoyu's waist. She didn't need to say much to explain herself. Because she knew that Mu Haoyu understood her.

In the night.

The moment Song Jing came home, Shanjing welcomed him, like a longing and happy wife. "You're home!" She cheered.

Song Jing stood by their doorsteps and glanced at Shanjing. His gaze was cold and harsh and Shanjing blinked her eyes diffidently. She didn't dare to make eye contact.

He didn't say anything and walked inside directly.

"Aren't you going to eat anything?" Shanjing asked from behind.

"When do you plan to leave?" Song Jing asked coldly.

.....

Shanjing's froze and stood behind him, looking at his strong and wide back. "I said it before, I will go back whenever you are willing to go back with

me!"

Song Jing turned his head back and glared menacingly at her. After that, he went upstairs without saying anything.

Shanjing followed closely behind.

The man walked inside his study room and Shanjing followed inside.

"Song Jing..."

"Who let you in?" Song Jing asked.

"You... Are you angry?" Shanjing asked. Although she knew that Song Jing wasn't happy with her being here, the man had never treated her so coldly.

When Song Jing heard that, he sneered coldly. Turned his head towards her and his gaze was an icy chill, "Angry? Why should I be angry?"

"Because... Because I went to look for her!" Shanjing said. His fierce and furious gaze seemed like it would pierce through Shanjing any moment.

Song Jing sneered, "You should remember that I have forbade you to look for her. Shanjing, Shanjing... You have crossed the line! And now, you must go back!" Song Jing said threateningly. His tone was uncompromising.

Shanjing was anxious, "I did that because I was too worried that you. I promise I will not do that again next time!"





# 5

"There is no next time!" He said.

Shanjing stood there and looked at Song Jing's heartless demeanor. Her eyebrows furrowed deeply, "Is she so important in your heart?"

"Yes, and you know about that from the beginning!" Song Jing said unhesitantly.

"Then what about me? You are just as important to me like how important she was to you! Song Jing, have you ever thought about me!?" Shanjing said, "I have never done anything to hurt her, I simply asked her to persuade you to leave with me. I do not want you to lose everything you worked so hard for!"

When Song Jing heard that, he was stunned for a while.

He had never expected the meek Shanjing would say so many things in one go.

He stood there and back faced her. After a long while, his anger slowly subsided. "I have my own plans. No matter what, do not find her again!"

Shanjing's eyes welled up in tears. She looked at him and felt wronged.

"Okay, I understand."

Right when Shanjing wanted to leave, Song Jing said suddenly, "I have asked Mike to book a ticket for you. He will be sending you to the airport noon tomorrow!"

Shanjing was stunned.

She hadn't expected Song Jing to be so determined. He didn't even give her a chance to protest.

"No, I will not go!" Shanjing refused.

"You don't have a choice!"

"I said, I will not leave! Song Jing, it is fine that you don't love me, but you don't have the right to interfere with my freedom!" As she said that, she looked at Song Jing's back view and ran out the door.

When Song Jing heard the door banging after him, he stood in front of the window and closed his eyes slowly...

After a short while, he heard Ella yelling from downstairs, "Young lady, where are you going? Young lady..."

Song Jing was stunned and he walked out right away. Ella was about to get out as well.

"What happened?" Song Jing asked.

Although Ella was pissed at Song Jing, she had no other choice but to rely on his help.

"Young lady was crying when she ran out. She wasn't familiar with the place, what if anything happens?" Ella said worriedly.

Song Jing frowned. Shanjing had never done anything like that. The woman had always been the most obedient and exemplary child. It was unimaginable that she would run out in the middle





# 6

of the night like that.

Song Jing pondered for a while and got downstairs. He took his car keys and chased after her.

In just a blink of an eye, Shanjing was gone.

Song Jing was driving and Ella sat beside him. The two of them looked everywhere but they just couldn't find Shanjing.

Ella was worried sick, "If anything happens to the young lady, I wouldn't be able to forgive myself!" She was burdened with guilt.

Song Jing glanced at her and said nothing. He fixed his sight outside the window to look for that figure.

When they almost got to the city area, they saw two figures in front of them and a car parking right beside.

"It's the young lady!" Ella called out in shock.

When Ella saw that there was a man dragging Shanjing forcefully, she frowned furiously. Now all she wanted was to charge right towards him and beat the man to death.

When Song Jing saw that, he accelerated towards their direction.

"No, no..." Shanjing struggled hard. When she saw a strong headlight, she turned her head towards the incoming car. Because of the direct shine, she couldn't tell whose car was coming and she yelled,

"Song Jing, help!!"

There wasn't anyone around this road. But now all of a sudden another car came, the man saw that his plan failed and he pushed Shanjing down violently. After that, he went back into his car and drove away.

As Shanjing was pushed with such a strong force, she fell right back to the floor and her head hit the tar road. She fell unconscious instantly.

At that moment, Ella's heart was tightened.

"Young lady!!!" She screamed as their car parked.

The two of them dashed down the car simultaneously.

"Shanjing!" Song Jing ran over and held Shanjing up.

"Young lady..." Ella called out to her as well. The moment she saw the blood on her, she was stunned, "Young lady, young lady!" She called out repeatedly.

At the same time, Song Jing saw it as well. Shanjing's head, arms and body was covered in blood. It looked eerie in the dark night.

"To the hospital!" Song Jing said right away and he carried Shanjing into the car.

Ella did not hesitate and followed them into the car.

In the hospital.





# 7

Song Jing and Ella waited outside the door. The two of them were anxious.

Ella stood outside, she was in complete distress and guilt. She hadn't protected the young lady. If anything were to happen to her, she wouldn't be able to forgive herself for the rest of her life!

And that included Song Jing!

At that time, Ella glared at Song Jing and her attitude was hostile.

"Young master, what had you told the young lady? She loves you so much, why would this happen?" Ella asked.

Song Jing stood at one side with his lips sealed. His face was tensed and his expression was grim. Although he didn't love Shanjing, they grew up together and he treated her like a sister. He was simply trying to distance himself from her after knowing her feelings. He didn't think that something like this would happen.

At that time, the doctor came out.

When Song Jing and Ella saw that, they walked over immediately, "Doctor, how is she?"

When the doctors saw them, he removed his mask and said, "The patient isn't in danger. She hit the back of her head when she fell on the road and she lost too much blood. But she is fine now and she simply needs more rest!"

Song Jing nodded, "When can we go in to see her?"

"The patient will be transferred to a normal ward shortly. You can see her the moment she wakes up!"

When Song Jing heard that she wouldn't be in danger, his high-strung heart rested. Ella breathed a sigh of relief as well.

"Thank you, doctor!" Song Jing said.

"That's our job and you're welcome!" After saying that, the doctor left.

At that time, they saw Shanjing being pushed out from inside. And Song Jing and Ella followed behind her.

In the ward.

He thought that Shanjing would be waking up soon. However, after waiting for a long time, Shanjing still showed no signs waking up.

At that time, Song Jing looked at Ella as she stood behind, "I think she wouldn't be waking up tonight. You should go back first and I will stay here to accompany her."

Ella stood by the window and she didn't even raise her head, "Just go back if you want to rest, I will never leave the young lady again!" She said dejectedly.

It was also obvious that she was angry Song Jing.

Song Jing didn't mind her. And so, the two of them continued to wait in the ward.





When it was almost 5 o'clock in the morning, Shanjing showed some reactions.

"No... Don't..." Her voice woke Ella and Song Jing up.

The two of them hurried over to Shanjing together.

"No... Don't catch me..." Shanjing yelled and her expression was filled with terror.

Song Jing walked over and grabbed Shanjing's hand. He moved closer to her ear and said, "Shanjing, wake up..." He called her name gently.

At that time, Shanjing opened her eyes suddenly and screamed, "Don't hurt me!"

"Nobody can hurt you now, I'm here!" Song Jing said as he held Shanjing's hand tightly.

"Young lady..." When Ella saw that she opened her eyes, she moved closer as well.

Shanjing looked at the ceiling, and then at Ella and Song Jing. The moment she saw them, she was stunned.

"Song Jing..." Shanjing was frightened and sorrowful as she broke into tears.

"I'm here!" Song Jing said. His tone was gentle as he coaxed her.

Shanjing stretched out her arms and hugged him, "I was so scared. The people here are so scary..." Shanjing sobbed.

Song Jing was stunned but he let her do as she pleased. "Don't be scared, I am here!" He knew that she was terrorized and he tried his best to comfort her.

There was a saying that goes like this, when a woman was sad or scared, they would be dependent on the person they like. That could give them an inexplicable sense of security.

Even if the man didn't share any mutual feeling, she could feel safe around him.

That was what Shanjing was feeling at that moment.

She hugged Song Jing and vented her emotions of sorrow and fear.

Song Jing continued to comfort her and Ella had never seen this side of Song Jing. She had never known there was such a gentle side of Song Jing.

When Shanjing finally stopped crying, Song Jing looked at her and asked, "Tell me, what happened yesterday?"

At that time, Shanjing let go of Song Jing slowly and said, "The man from yesterday wanted to bring me away, I refused but he forced me and he was even taking advantage of me..." As Shanjing recalled that, she couldn't even finish the sentence. Whenever she remembered that, she would feel frightened and sad.

"Okay, it's fine now. You don't have to say it anymore, I get it." Song Jing said.





Shanjing shook her head and looked at Song Jing, "He didn't touch me, I didn't let him..." She tried her best to prove that she was still pure.

When Song Jing realized that, he was stunned. He didn't expect her to think about that even at this hour.

"I know, I believe you. You have hurt your head and you must rest properly now!" Song Jing said.

Shanjing looked at him, "Song Jing, I will not look for her anymore. Please don't be angry at me... Okay?"

Song Jing, "... Okay!" He nodded.

At that time, Shanjing was finally able to calm herself down. And she forced a smile on her face.

Song Jing stood up and looked at Ella, "Help me to look after her, I'll get out for a while."

Right before he left, Shanjing stretched out her hand and grabbed him, "Where are you going?"

When he saw that Shanjing was grabbing his hand, Song Jing said, "To get the doctor!"

Right after saying that, Shanjing grabbed her head with both of her hands.

When Song Jing saw her gesture, he frowned, "What happened?"

"Song Jing, my head hurts..." Shanjing try to best to suppress the pain. However, it was so severe that even her face was twisting and twitching in

pain.

When Song Jing saw that, he looked at Ella, "Hurry and get the doctor!"

Ella nodded right away and got out the room.

In less than a minute, the doctor hurried inside and examined Shanjing. When he saw that she couldn't bear the pain, he gave Shanjing an injection of painkiller.

When Song Jing saw that Shanjing quieted down slowly and she wasn't in as much pain as earlier, he looked at the doctor and asked, "What happened?"

"Maybe there was some concussion and caused this to happen. But we will need to do a detailed examination to find out the root cause!"

"Okay, hurry and make arrangements!"

The doctor nodded and went out to make preparations for it.

Song Jing looked at Shanjing, "How are you feeling now?"

Shanjing shook her head, "I am fine now and it doesn't hurt anymore. Don't worry about me..."

"The doctor will do a detail scan on you later. Don't worry, it will be fine!" Song Jing said.

Shanjing nodded.

At that time, Ella looked at Shanjing and said,





# 10

“Young lady, sorry, it was all my fault that I didn’t protect you!”

Shanjing turned her head over and looked at Ella. Her face was pale and she shook her head, “It has nothing to do with you. I was the one that acted stubbornly and irresponsibly. You mustn’t blame yourself!”

“Young lady...”

“All right, I am really fine. Look at me!” Shanjing said.

Ella stood there and looked at Shanjing. After that, she lowered her head in shame.

One hour later, Shanjing was sent for the detailed scan. At that time, Song Jing lifted his phone.

“Car plate number: 3569!”

After saying that, he hung up the call.

After Shanjing was done with her checkup, she went back into her room and saw that Song Jing was conversing with the police.

“We are sorry for what happened yesterday. And we thank you, Mr. Song for providing the intelligence. We have caught the culprit and we hope that Miss Shanjing will have a speedy recovery!”

Song Jing nodded, “It’s good enough that the police managed to apprehend the culprit!”

After chatting for a little while, the police officers

left.

Shanjing went back to her ward and she asked, “Song Jing, what happened?”

When Song Jing saw Shanjing coming out, he walked over and said, “We caught the person from yesterday!”

When Shanjing heard that, she was stunned, “He is caught?”

“Yeah!” Song Jing nodded.

Ella was puzzled as well and she asked, “How did you manage to catch him? There are so many people and how do you even start to find him?”

“He could run but the car couldn’t!” The moment Song Jing saw them, he had memorized the person’s car plate number.

When Shanjing heard that, she smiled, “Song Jing, you are truly amazing. You could remember that during such an emergency!” Shanjing knew that Song Jing had a perfect memory, he never forgets anything he sees. The woman felt proud for the man wholeheartedly.

Song Jing smiled and did not continue on the topic. He simply looked at her and asked, “How is the result?”

“The doctor said it will take around two hours!”

When Song Jing heard that, he nodded.





ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 627

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



# 1

Two hours later, the results were out and it showed that Shanjing was completely fine.

However, Shanjing would still have piercing headache from time to time. It was so severe that only injection of painkillers could help.

She spent the rest of the day in the hospital like that and Song Jing was worried.

At that time, Song Jing came back from outside and Shanjing was having a severe headache again. She grabbed Song Jing's hand and her face was twisted in pain. When Song Jing looked at her, his eyebrows furrowed deeply.

Ella was very worried as well. She looked at Song Jing and said, "Young master, what should we do now? We can't just leave her like this! Let's go back and think of some ways!"

When Song Jing heard that, he looked at Ella and saw that the woman was just completely worried.

After that, he looked at Shanjing and his gaze deepened...

The next day.

Early in the morning.

Xia Yaxin heard about the assault of Shanjing and she went over to visit her.

At that moment, only Shanjing and Ella were in the room. Shanjing sat on the bed. The moment she saw Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu, she smiled gently.

"Miss Xia, what brings you here?" Shanjing said smilingly.

"I heard what happened to you and I come over to visit. How was it, are you all right?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Shanjing shook her head, "It was just a little accident. I am fine. Thank you for visiting me!"

"But you don't look good, are you sure?"

"Probably because I haven't been sleeping well last night!"

"Okay, rest more then!"

Shanjing nodded.

When she was chatting with Shanjing, Song Jing came inside. The moment the man saw Xia Yaxin, he was stunned.

Outside the ward.

Xia Yaxin and Song Jing walked side-by-side.

"Shanjing's face didn't look well!"

Song Jing nodded, "Yeah, she was having frequent headaches and she couldn't sleep. That's why her face was pale!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she looked at him, "Did you send her for a checkup? What was the reason?"

"I did a detailed checkup but we couldn't find the cause!"





# 2

Xia Yaxin frowned.

“Therefore, I plan to bring her back!”

Xia Yaxin was stunned as she heard that. She raised her gaze and looked at Song Jing.

Song Jing looked back at her and the two of them maintained eye contact.

Xia Yaxin nodded, “It’s better that way. The medical treatments over there are more advanced!”

Before Song Jing could say anything else, he looked at Xia Yaxin and all his words were stuck in his throat. Finally, he nodded in agreement.

“When are you leaving?”

“The day after tomorrow!”

Xia Yaxin nodded and looked at him. She smiled gently, “If that’s the case, I wish the two of you a safe flight!”

“Don’t you have anything to tell me?”

Xia Yaxin chuckled, “Send my regards to Dada when you go back. It had been a long while since I last saw him!”

The moment she mentioned Dada, the two of them reminisced old memories.

“I will!”

Xia Yaxin nodded with a smile.

The two of them continued to walk and talk. When they walked to the lobby, Xia Yaxin looked at Song Jing and said, “All right, I need to go back to the company now!”

Song Jing nodded.

Xia Yaxin smiled and wanted to leave.

“Yaxin...”

Song Jing called out from behind. Xia Yaxin heard him and turned her head back as Song Jing walked towards her.

The man seemed to have mustered all of his courage and he asked, “Can I hug you?”

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned for a moment. After that she chuckled and stretched out her arms generously. Song Jing hugged Xia Yaxin.

“Take care!”

“You too!”

It was a simple yet meaningful hug.

After they moved apart, Xia Yaxin looked at him and said, “I will go on ahead!”

Song Jing nodded. Although he was heavy hearted, there was nothing he could do but watch as Xia Yaxin walk away...

Mu Haoyu was in the middle of a meeting when his phone rang.





# 3

The moment he took out his phone and saw the picture in it, he leaped up right away.

Everyone in the meeting room was stunned. Especially the finance manager that was making his report. The man thought that he had made some serious mistake and he was so afraid to speak. The finance manager simply stared quietly and carefully at Mu Haoyu.

The next second, Mu Haoyu looked at his phone and said coldly, "We will take a ten minutes break!" After saying that, he walked out the meeting room directly.

The rest of them were left in the room, looking at each other and none of them knew what happened.

Some of them were even speculating worriedly if anything had happened. Because Mu Haoyu would rarely do something like that, leaving them behind in the middle of a meeting.

Not even Jack knew what happened...

Mu Haoyu held his phone and went into his office. As he looked at the picture in it, he called Kuang Tianyou.

"How did you get this?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"One of my employees got it. Luckily I saw it and stopped it from being published. After that I sent it to you!" Kuang Tianyou said.

Mu Haoyu's expression was grim.

"Haoyu, what is happening?" Kuang Tianyou asked.

"Nothing is happening, it was just a simple hug, what could happen? Help me to suppress this news!" If this news were to spread, Song Jing wasn't the only one getting the heat. Xia Yaxin would be ruined as well.

Mu Haoyu wouldn't let anyone misunderstand Xia Yaxin at all.

Moreover, he believed that Xia Yaxin wasn't a person like that. She would definitely be able to explain the picture.

"Okay, don't blame me for not reminding you. Song Jing isn't a simple person. Be careful!" Kuang Tianyou said.

Mu Haoyu simply smiled, "If that's really something between the two of them, Xia Yaxin wouldn't have chosen me!" Mu Haoyu was still confident with their relationship.

No, to be exact, he had faith in Xia Yaxin.

"Since you said that, I can rest assured. All right, see you!"

After saying that, he hung up the call directly.

Mu Haoyu sat there and looked at his phone. Although he believed her, he couldn't help but feel uncomfortable when he saw them hugging together.

He lifted his phone and wanted to call Xia Yaxin.





# 4

However, he managed to suppress his urge.

He sat there and drew a deep breath. After that, he finally lowered his phone and walked out his office to resume the meeting.

However, the president Mu had a black face for the rest of the session and that made everyone nervous...

After Xia Yaxin came back to the company, she went upstairs directly.

After learning from Jack that Mu Haoyu was still in the meeting, Xia Yaxin went to his office to wait for him.

Mu Haoyu's office was a sumptuous design. It had everything it needed and didn't need. Xia Yaxin sat there and waited for him. At that time, Mu Haoyu's phone beeped on his desk. Xia Yaxin went closer to take a look and it was a text message. When Xia Yaxin saw the picture on the wallpaper, her lips curled up.

It was a picture of Mu Haoyu hugging her and they were kissing. It was ambiguously passionate yet beautiful.

Xia Yaxin would rarely take a look at Mu Haoyu's phone. She didn't know when he had taken a picture like that and she didn't know when he made it his wallpaper.

As she thought about that, she took it up and unlocked it. However, the moment she opened the phone and saw the picture, Xia Yaxin was

stunned.

Wasn't that a picture of her with Song Jing in the hospital lobby?

Xia Yaxin was stunned.

She took a look at the sender, it was Kuang Tianyou...

Therefore...

She was carelessly taken picture of and Kuang Tianyou sent it to Mu Haoyu's phone.

And the coincidental timing, the picture was taken when she hugged Song Jing...

Xia Yaxin stood there and checked on that time. The picture was sent not long ago. And there was a phone conversation between Mu Haoyu and Kuang Tianyou. That meant Mu Haoyu had already seen it but he didn't call her to ask questions...

Half an hour later, Mu Haoyu came back after finishing his meeting. Right after opening the door, he saw Xia Yaxin sitting in his office.

He was stunned for a while and he asked, "Did you wait for a long time?"

"About half an hour!"

"The meeting was a little draggy today." After saying that, Mu Haoyu went closer and kissed her lips. He showed no attitude of interrogating her.

Right when Mu Haoyu wanted to get up, Xia Yaxin





wrapped her arms around his neck. Mu Haoyu looked at her and she had a coquettish expression.

“What’s up?” Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin hugged him and chuckled, “I have a news to tell you. It should be a good news for you!”

“Oh?” When Mu Haoyu heard that, he raised an eyebrow and sat right beside her and looked at her, “What good news?”

“Hmm...” Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and said, “I went to visit Shanjing today in the hospital and I met Song Jing. He will be leaving with Shanjing!” Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned. After that, he tilted his head and looked at her, “Oh really? Why is that a good news for me?”

“With that, you will have one less rival in love!”

“Rival in love? I have never thought of him as my rival!” Mu Haoyu said smugly.

Xia Yaxin, “.....”

Mu Haoyu, can you not be so egoistic!??!

However, Xia Yaxin did not say her thoughts out loud. She simply looked at him and said, “I gave him a farewell hug in the lobby!” The moment Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned. After that, he glanced over his phone by the desk, “You knew it?”

Xia Yaxin didn’t deny and nodded. She didn’t even have to explain and Mu Haoyu would believe her. But she decided to give him an explanation anyway.

“Actually, you don’t have to explain that to me. I believe you!”

“Yes, I know you believe it, but I do feel the need for me to explain myself!” After saying that, Xia Yaxin stared into Mu Haoyu’s eyes. Her gaze was pure and serene.

People always believed that they could see if anyone was lying through their eyes. And it was obvious that Xia Yaxin’s eyes were clear and pure.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and his gaze was passionate. After that, he smirked, “You should know that I do not like explanations. I like... Compensations!” He moved closer and whispered to her ear. He whispered in a very soft voice, but the heat from his words made Xia Yaxin’s ear red.

The moment Xia Yaxin heard him, her face blushed instantly!

That man could always relate any topic to that!!

And that was really so... Troubling!

Xia Yaxin rejected him immediately, “No, we are in the office!”

“But we have a room here!”

Xia Yaxin, “.....”



Mu Haoyu looked at her and simply carried her with two arms and wanted to walk away.

“Don’t!” Xia Yaxin hugged his neck tightly and her face was hot. The traditional woman still couldn’t accept such a bold act.

“We can either go to the room, or... Do it right here! But I can’t guarantee if Jack, or the secretary, or anyone else would come in!” Mu Haoyu said. It was a clear threat!

Did she have a choice? Everyone knew that the two of them were in the office. But if Jack or the secretary were to come in later and see that they weren’t in... Xia Yaxin couldn’t bear to imagine further...

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and grinned. He carried her and walked inside the room slowly...

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON’T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!





ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 628

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



# 1

After finishing work, Tuan Tuan went directly to her shop. She was busy all the way until nighttime, and she went home after that.

Right after she went back to her apartment, she went to the unit for rent in the lower floor.

When Tuan Tuan reached there, the two landlords were about to leave.

When the elderly couple saw Tuan Tuan, they were stunned.

Tuan Tuan was a little embarrassed as she looked at them, "Are you guys leaving now?"

The couple nodded, "Yeah, our flight is tonight and we are heading to the airport now!"

"May I ask if you have rented your unit?" Tuan Tuan asked.

"Not yet, we are in a hurry and we didn't manage to rent it out!"

"Then can you rent it to me?" Tuan Tuan asked immediately.

The elderly couple looked at Tuan Tuan, "Didn't you live just upstairs?"

"I... Actually, I am renting it for my friend. And we can take care of each other easily like this!" Tuan Tuan said smilingly.

When elderly couple heard her, they smiled, "If that's the case, then we can rest assured. How fortunate that we could even have someone to

look after the house for us!"

Tuan Tuan smiled, "Then, can you rent it to me?"

"Sure! We are happy to rent it to you!" The old woman said.

Tuan Tuan smiled, "How much is it? I can pay you right now!"

"No no, there is no need to hurry!" The old woman passed her keys to Tuan Tuan, "With you looking after our house, we could be restful!"

"But I must pay you!" After saying that, Tuan Tuan wanted to take money from her back.

"Miss Yang, there is no need to hurry. You can pay when we come back!"

Tuan Tuan flipped out her wallet but she didn't have much cash. She raised her head as she looked at them embarrassingly, "Really?"

"Of course, we trust you!"

Tuan Tuan smiled, "Thank you so much!"

"We should be the one thanking you. Otherwise we just couldn't feel restful renting our unit to some strangers!"

"Don't worry, my friend will definitely take good care of it!" Tuan Tuan said smilingly. She couldn't help but think that there were so many good people around. What a blessing!

"All right, I shall leave the keys in your good





hands!"

"Thank you!" Tuan Tuan said smilingly.

After saying that, the elderly couple left. Tuan Tuan purposely see them off. Now that she was told that they would come back after a year, she didn't need to look for another unit so soon.

After they left, Tuan Tuan went back upstairs. She was elated as she was holding the keys. She would made sure to take good care of their house.

When Tuan Tuan went home, Su was already there. He had even prepared dinner.

"I'm home!" Tuan Tuan said.

Su took a look at her and asked, "Why so late?"

"I went to the shop after finishing work, that's why it took so long!" Tuan Tuan said that as she changed into her house slippers and washed her hands.

She sat there and looked at the food Su cooked. After that, she simply started eating. Just a mouthful and she realized that Su was a better cook than her.

"I didn't imagine that you can cook so well!" Tuan Tuan said.

Su simply smiled and didn't say anything.

At that time, Tuan Tuan looked at Su and pondered for a while. After that, she asked, "Su, where are you staying now?"

## 2

"Hua Yang district, why?" Su asked.

"Hua Yang? Isn't that very far from here?"

Su nodded, "Quite."

"Then isn't it inconvenient for you to take care of me?"

Su, "..."

He looked at Tuan Tuan, "I will come here earlier next time!"

"What if I leave work early?"

"..."

He looked at Tuan Tuan and said, "I will think of some ways!"

Tuan Tuan smiled, "You don't have to, I already have a way!"

"What?"

Tuan Tuan smiled mysteriously, "The elderly couple from downstairs went travelling and they will only be back after one year. Therefore, they rented their unit to me at a very cheap price, asking me to take care of their apartment!" Tuan Tuan smiled heartily.

Su, "..."

He looked at Tuan Tuan and he had an unspeakable feeling inside. After that, he smiled in great gentleness.





# 3

When Tuan Tuan saw that Su wasn't speaking, she frowned, "What's wrong? You don't like it?"

"No!"

"Then when do you plan to move in?"

"Anytime!"

"Okay, let's go help you move after the dinner!"

Su, "....."

Tuan Tuan was too efficient and Su wasn't used to it.

"You are tired today. Let's do it tomorrow. I happened to have free time tomorrow and let's do the house moving!" Su said.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she nodded in agreement, "That's good!" After that, she recalled something and went away. After she came back, she put a key on the table, "House 802!"

Su looked at the key and put it in his pocket, "Got it!"

After that, the two of them continued to eat and Tuan Tuan seemed to be in a great mood.

Su looked at her and he was exhilarated. However, he did not show any emotion on his face and simply ate quietly.

After the dinner.

Tuan Tuan went to take a shower and sat on the couch to watch TV. She wanted to eat some fruits

but there wasn't any. Therefore, Su went out to buy.

But when Su came back, Tuan Tuan was so exhausted that she fell asleep on the couch.

Su lowered the fruits on the table and walked towards her. He saw that Tuan Tuan was lying on the couch and her long, inviting legs were exposed. Although she wasn't sleeping delicately, she was absolutely adorable.

Su walked over and knelt down in front of her. The man looked at her carefree hairstyle and fair skin. She slept like a child but that moved his heart.

He stretched out his hand and caressed her hair. The man felt an indescribable happiness.

In the end, Su carried her up and brought her into her bedroom.

He put her in the bed and tucked her in. After confirming that she didn't flip over or kick her blankets, Su went out the room.

He put the fruits in the fridge and tidied up her apartment. After that, he left.

Su's mood was different from few days ago. Even as he casted his gaze in the night sky, the sky seemed brightly lit by stars to him. At that time, there was a car approaching from a distance and parked right in front of him.

Su was stunned and he walked over. After that, he opened the door and sat inside. In mere seconds, the car disappeared in the residential area...





# 4

Some distance later, the car stopped.

The man in the car looked at Su and asked, "Have you made up your mind?"

"I will not sign it!" Su refused directly.

"Even if you don't sign it, there is no point in keeping it!"

"If that's the case, why are you looking for me over and over again?" Su asked.

"You..."

"I said I needed some time to consider. If you keep appearing here, then there is only one outcome: that I will never sign it!" Su looked at the man in the car and gave his warning message. After saying that, he opened the car door and walked out.

The man in the car looked at Su's back view and his eyebrows furrowed deeply. His gaze was deepening in a cold chill.

The next day.

After Tuan Tuan woke up, she noticed that she was sleeping in her own bed. As for when and how she got to the bed, she was clueless.

But the clumsy woman didn't pay much attention on that matter.

She got up and walked out the room. After that, she saw breakfast ready on her table. All of a sudden, she felt that it was a great happiness to

have a 'nanny' that took care of her meals!

She sat down happily and began eating.

Su came out from the kitchen and he had prepared some cut fruits he bought yesterday.

When Tuan Tuan saw the fruits, her eyes lit up. As she was eating, she asked, "Did I fall asleep before you came back?"

"Yeah!" Su nodded.

"Sigh, such is the life of someone that works and opens a shop!" Tuan Tuan said.

When she mentioned that, Su recalled something all of a sudden, "Where is your shop?"

Tuan Tuan didn't think much and told him the location. Su heard that and remembered it in heart.

"By the way, when do you plan to go move your stuffs? I'll help you!" Tuan Tuan said.

"There's no need, there aren't many things over there. I can do it myself!" Su said.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she nodded, "All right then, if I still have time after work, I'll go over and help!"

Su nodded.

After eating, Tuan Tuan hurriedly went to clean herself up and got changed. After that, she hurried off her house.





And Su went back to move his things.

A few hours later, Su finally managed to relocate all of his stuffs.

The layout pattern downstairs was similar to Tuan Tuan's unit. However, it was lacking in warmth like Tuan Tuan's place. However, Su was happy enough that Tuan Tuan was just right upstairs. Just a layer of ceiling separating them.

After tidying up the place, it was already afternoon. Su was free and he recalled the place Tuan Tuan mentioned. And the man went over directly.

Right when he reached the shop, he saw Tuan Tuan instructing her workers everywhere. The woman was serious and she did resemble the boss of the place.

Su smiled as he opened the door and walked inside.

"Welcome, sir. May I take your orders?" The waiter asked.

When a waiter saw that he remained quiet, she was stunned. At that time, Tuan Tuan glanced over his direction. The moment she saw the man by the doorsteps, she was stunned, "Su? What are you doing here?"

"I had just done moving and I am free. That's why I come to take a look!" Su said smilingly.

The moment they saw Su smiling, even the 'immune' Tuan Tuan was stunned, and the rest of

them in the shop was even more so.

When Tuan Tuan realized that she was absent-minded, she averted her gaze, "Come on in then, I'll treat you for a drink!"

Su did not say anything and he walked inside.

Tuan Tuan gave the waiter some simple instructions and she went to sit together with Su.

She was holding two cards and she seemed to be in distress.

"What are you thinking about?" Su asked leisurely.

"I am contemplating on which one of these should be my primary product!"

Su glanced on the pictures and he pointed at one easily, "There's one!"

Tuan Tuan raised her gaze and looked at him, "Why?"

"Your customers are mostly girls that like desserts. One of these is chocolate in color and the other is pink. Which one do you think is more appealing to your customers?" Su said.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she came to a sudden realization, "All right, the decision is made!" After saying that, she stood up and went inside to give her instructions.

There weren't enough waiters around. Right after Tuan Tuan walked inside, more customers came in. The only waiter in the front couldn't manage it





alone. When Su saw that, he decided to help Tuan Tuan and he went over to help.

“Miss, how can I help you?” Su asked gently.

When the female customer saw Su, she was stunned. The next second, her eyes lit up like Christmas tree. It was such a rare occurrence to see such a handsome man.

She stared at Su for a long time and made no response.

At that time, another waiter felt embarrassed because she knew Su was her boss' friend. She didn't know what to say and she simply asked the customer again, “Miss, may I take your order?” When the customer heard that, she came back to her senses.

“Oh, I want this, this, and this...” She continued to point at the menu.

“Got it!”

“But I want this handsome man to do it for me!” The woman pointed and Su and said.

**ENJOYING?**

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**





ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 629

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



# 1

The waiter was stunned as she looked at Su. However, Su simply smiled gently and said, "Sure!"

And the man started to pack the stuffs. Under the instructions of the waiter, Su got it done in no time.

"Thank you!" The female customer thanked Su and stared at him intently. After that, she brought her desert to her seat.

"You are most welcome!" Su smiled gentlemanly.

At the same time, more and more customers came in and they were queueing behind the woman, "I want this, this and this..."

As the second female customer was making her orders, more customers came in and everyone queued in front of Su. And of course, all of them were women. Hence, the original waiter became Su's assistant.

When Tuan Tuan came out from the kitchen after talking to the chef, she saw the crowd and she was stunned.

What was happening???

The entire shop was crowded and fully seated. Not only that, there was still a long queue.

She had opened his shop for so long and she had only seen this during the first day when Mu Haoyu was here. Never again...

But now...

"Hey handsome, I want this..."

"I want that too..."

As all the women looked at Su, they smiled happily. As if the goods they were ordering wasn't the food but Su...

All of a sudden, Tuan Tuan came to realized that it was of outmost importance to have a handsome man in her shop!

Tuan Tuan's shop was a full house.

When Tuan Tuan was still pondering whether she should hire some pretty ladies or handsome men, Su turned his head back and looked at her, "What are you thinking? Hurry and help!"

Su's words brought Tuan Tuan back to her senses. She hurriedly nodded, "Oh okay!"

And so, the boss became one of the waiters as well and got busy in the crowd.

When she was delivering coffee to her customers, some of them asked her, "This employer of your shop is so handsome!"

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she chuckled, "Really?"

"Yeah, why didn't we see him before?"

"Oh... He is new!" Tuan Tuan smiled. She would say and do anything to retain her customers.

"What is his name?"





## 2

“Su!”

The women nodded happily. And Tuan Tuan did not forget to add, “Single and available!”

Right after she said that, those that heard her had their eyes lit up.

Tuan Tuan smiled and went around to serve the others.

It was a busy day all until ten o'clock in the night.

Tuan Tuan simply lazed on a chair. She was so tired to even move a muscle.

But Su looked completely fine. He walked over and looked at her, “How do you feel? Are you tired?”

Tuan Tuan nodded. She wasn't even motivated to talk.

“It's pretty late now. Let's go back, eat and rest earlier!” Su said.

Tuan Tuan raise her head and nodded in exhaustion, “All right!” She pushed herself up and went with Su.

Su drove as Tuan Tuan reclined on the seat. She had decided to take a shut eye.

Instead of a shut eye, she was actually making her own plans.

Su tilted his head and looked at Tuan Tuan. When he saw how tired she was, he didn't say anything. When they got home, Su went to cook while Tuan

Tuan waited on the couch. As she was waiting, she continued to think of her plan.

After Su was done, Tuan Tuan regained some vigor. She got up and ate with Su.

When Su saw that Tuan Tuan was quiet, he asked, “What were you thinking about?”

When Tuan Tuan heard Su, she turned her head back and looked at him.

Isn't this the most important element in her plan!?

Who else could do better than this man in front of her?

Her eyes lit up as she looked at Su and she helped the man to get more vegetables affectionately.

“Eat more, you had worked hard!” She smiled.

When Su saw her friendly gesture, he was stunned for a second. After that, he nodded, “Ok!”

“Thank you so much for earlier!”

“Thank me for what?”

“Thank you for helping me out in the shop. I can tell most of the female customers came because of you. The previous time we had that number of customers was when Mu Haoyu was around. And today, it was because of you!” When Tuan Tuan said that, she couldn't help but exclaimed to herself, that nowadays people just judge by the appearances.





# 3

When Su heard that, he didn't show any expression and continued to eat. Tuan Tuan noticed that he was even graceful as he ate, he did not resemble a thug by the streets in any way.

"Probably it just happened that you have more customers today, just a coincidence!" Su did not want to take the credit.

"Not a coincidence, I could tell that much!" Tuan Tuan said assuredly.

Su, "..."

He chose to remain silence.

When Tuan Tuan saw that Su didn't say anything, she raised an eyebrow and moved closer, "Log, what are you doing lately?"

When Tuan Tuan suddenly spoke in such a gentle tone, Su couldn't adapt to it. He tilted his head and looked at her, "Why? Is there a problem?"

Tuan Tuan smiled.

Although she smiled sweetly, she exposed that she had a hidden agenda.

"Just say it!" Su said directly.

Tuan Tuan didn't beat around the bush anymore and she simply looked at him and cheered, "I have an idea!"

"What?"

"I want to hire you!"

"Huh?!" Su frowned as he looked at her.

Tuan Tuan lowered her bowls and chopsticks and looked at him in a serious demeanor, "Say it, how much do you want! I'm gonna dig you over!"

Su, "....."

Su looked at her and didn't say anything. As he looked at her expression, he just couldn't help but feel...

"Just say it, let me see if I can afford you!" Tuan Tuan looked at him and she had braced herself.

After a long while, Su asked, "Are you sure you want to hire me?"

Tuan Tuan nodded hurriedly, "You can be our shop manager, I guarantee that I will not give you a lower salary than other shops!" Tuan Tuan gritted her teeth.

Su, "....."

He looked at Tuan Tuan and his lips curled up, "Okay then!"

Okay?

Does that mean Su agreed?

Tuan Tuan blinked her eyes, "You agreed?"

Su nodded, "Yes."

"But... But..." Tuan Tuan was still in disbelief. It was simply too easy and she didn't feel a sense of accomplishment.





# 4



She looked at Su and asked, "Then, what about your salary?" When she was asking that, she was unconfident.

Although she gave her words boldly earlier, now that it was time to negotiate, she lost her confidence. Tuan Tuan couldn't help but looked down on herself.

As Su saw through Tuan Tuan's thoughts, a mirth flashed in his eyes, "Anything will do!"

Anything will do????

Tuan Tuan even suspected that she heard him wrongly!

"You, are you for real!?" Tuan Tuan blinked her eyes and asked.

Su nodded.

Tuan Tuan, "....." She really didn't know what to say.

Why would she feel that she had just exploited Su?

"You helped me to rent an apartment and I owed you that. In addition, I am still living off you now, just offset it with the salary!" Su said.

How could there be anyone so conscious and sensible in this world?!

How fortunate, she didn't get the wrong guy. This piece of log was a grateful person!

"All right, deal!" Tuan Tuan hurriedly sealed the

promise.

Su's lips curled up, "All right, let's eat!"

After her plans succeeded, Tuan Tuan lifted her bowl and continued to eat. She seemed to be eating in an exhilaration.

When Su saw how happy she was, his lips curled up faintly as well.

"By the way, after the dinner, let's go and clean up your place downstairs!" Tuan Tuan said cheerfully. After pondering for a bit, she added, "Just treat it as a fringe benefit from your boss!"

"But you are already so tired today!"

"I have rested sufficiently just now. Now that I ate dinner, I am resurrected!" After saying that, Tuan Tuan made a comical resurrection move.

Su smiled and didn't stop her.

Therefore, after they were done eating, Tuan Tuan picked up something and went downstairs.

Su didn't have many things. Tuan Tuan brought her own new bedsheets and helped him to tidy up his bed, as well as positioning his things.

The man didn't have many things and with two of them working together, they managed to settle it in no time.

Tuan Tuan sat on the bed and said, "Wow, it's not bad at all here! Although the previous owner was an elderly couple, it was clean and the furnishing



# 5

was modern. I can tell in one look that it was a modern thinking granny!” Tuan Tuan said.

When Su heard Tuan Tuan, he chuckled, “Do you want to drink anything?”

Tuan Tuan tilted her head and looked at him, “What do you have?”

Su, “... Water!” The man just recalled that he moved to a new place.

“Then water will do!” Tuan Tuan wasn’t picky.

Therefore, Su opened the fridge and there were some mineral waters inside. He took it up and passed one to Tuan Tuan.

After drinking and moisturizing her throat, Tuan Tuan said, “How is it? I got you a fine place, right?”

Su nodded.

“Yeah, it’s also convenient for you to take care of me. Now I will bring you to the shop every morning and then I’ll go to my company!”

Su, “...”

He just realized that Tuan Tuan had it all planned out.

The two of them continued to chat to almost 1 o’clock in the midnight. Tuan Tuan was so sleepy that she fell right asleep on Su’s bed.

When Su looked at Tuan Tuan, he couldn’t help but worry for her. It was fortunate that she was doing

that in his place, if she were to fall asleep in another man’s house... What would happen?

When he thought about that, he felt that it was necessary to teach her a lesson.

But before the lesson, he should carry her back upstairs.

After they got in her unit, he put Tuan Tuan on her bed and tucked her in. After that, Su left.

Tuan Tuan seemed to know her own bed in her sleep. Right after she lied down in her own bed, she curled into a ball and hugged her pillow to sleep.

Su was downstairs and he looked up to his ceiling. It was all Tuan Tuan in his mind.

At that moment, he could even vividly picture how Tuan Tuan was sleeping. As he thought about that, his lips curled up without realizing...

The next day.

Tuan Tuan dropped Su to the shop, gave him some instructions and left.

Su was promoted to the shop manager right away but the two other waiters, a man and a woman had no objections. They had seen Su’s capabilities yesterday.

As expected, with Su around, business was great.

After Tuan Tuan was done with work, she rushed over to check on the business. When she reached





# 6

the doorstep, she almost needed to queue to go in.

Tuan Tuan took some time to squeeze herself in. That was quite a ruin to her image as the boss of the place.

Right after Tuan Tuan walked inside, she heard someone asking, "Hi handsome, can I take a picture with you?"

Su, "No..."

Before he could even finish, Tuan Tuan hurriedly said, "Miss, look at how busy we are. How can we have the time to take pictures? Why not we do it like this, if you spend a certain amount, I can give his pictures as a gift!"

"Really?!"

Tuan Tuan nodded, "Sure, he can even give you his autograph!"

"Okay, okay, let me order more!" The women said.

Tuan Tuan smiled, "Sure!"

As Su stood beside Tuan Tuan and listened to her, he glanced powerlessly at her. But Tuan Tuan did not feel the slightest inappropriate and she laughed heartily.

Su had underestimated Tuan Tuan's business wits.

What a shrewdbusinesswoman!

Milking every opportunity!

But Su had no complaint.

Therefore, Tuan Tuan made her announcement and all the young women screamed in excitement. Tuan Tuan agreed generously that she would distribute Su's picture tomorrow. Whoever comes tomorrow will receive one picture of him!

After a busy day, Su cooked in the night while Tuan Tuan took her calculator to the couch. She curled up her legs on the couch and started calculating the profits. Her serious face when she did that made her looked like a money-grubber.

Su shook her head mirthfully and continued to cook.

After making her calculations, Tuan Tuan proceeded to bring out her laptop and made calls.

After Su was done with dinner, he called her but there was no reply. When Su didn't hear any responses from Tuan Tuan, he went out the kitchen and went to her room.

"Dinner is ready!"

"Huh?" Tuan Tuan raised her head.

At that time, Su noticed the pictures she was holding and he snatched one away.

It was his picture.

Not only that, a picture of him in the shop.





# 7

He didn't even realize when it was taken.

"What are you doing?"

"Printing your pictures!"

"Are you serious in distributing it?"

"Of course!" Tuan Tuan took the picture back from his hand and continued to choose, "I have already promised them, how can I break my promise? If they come over tomorrow, I can still earn a small fortune!"

Su, "....."

The man came to a slow realization that all the woman could think of right now was money.

Su stood there and he felt like a sheep in a den of wolves.

At that time, Tuan Tuan raised her head suddenly and looked at him, "Let's print this, what do you think? You look handsome here. Hmm... all right, it's decided!"

"How many copies should I print? Three hundred? Five hundred? Forget it, I should just go for one thousand. But what if it's not enough?!"

Su, "..."

That woman had no problem in using him as a sales tactic!

However, now that he thought of that, wasn't that her motivation from the start?!

Su bent forward and took away the pictures from her hand. He pulled her up and said, "For now, let's eat first!"

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she came to a slow realization, "Oh, right, let's continue after dinner!"

And so, she followed Su to the dining table.

Su ate quietly. When Tuan Tuan was eating, she complimented, "Wow, the dinner is great tonight!"

"Then you should eat more!"

"You too!" After saying that, Tuan Tuan helped Su to put more meats in his bowl, "We might be busy tomorrow, you should eat more!"

When Su looked at his almost overflowing bowl, he didn't say anything and started to eat.

"Do you know what time you fell asleep last night?" When they were eating, Su asked suddenly.

Tuan Tuan was stunned for a while. After that, she shook her head and looked at Su, waiting for an answer.

"You shouldn't just fall asleep in any man's house, he might be dangerous!" Su said directly.

Tuan Tuan chuckled, "Of course not! That's because it was you. If it is anyone else, I couldn't even fall asleep!"

Tuan Tuan said it uncaringly but it caused a great ripple in Su's heart.





After a long silence, Su continued, "Yeah, I'm an exception!"

Originally, he thought that Tuan Tuan was simply distributing his pictures. But there were more surprises that awaited him.

When he stood at the entrance of the shop, he saw another 'Su' of similar height standing outside the door. Su was stupefied.

The stand-up poster of him was smiling as he promotes the desserts in their shop. He was wearing a chef's hat and wearing a white uniform. He even noticed a name tag on him - Cake Prince.

That resembled the type he had always seen in Korean drama.

Su froze by the entrance and his eyes were fixed on the poster.

He stood at the entrance and couldn't move a step.

Tuan Tuan was proud, "How was it? Not bad at all, right? I thought of this as I recalled my travel in Korea!" When Tuan Tuan saw her handiwork, she was well pleased.

Not only that, she had spent quite a lot of money on it. As she looked at the poster, she felt it was a wise expenditure.

"Must you put it here?" Su asked.

Tuan Tuan nodded, "Of course! Then those passersby will see your picture and they would get

attracted to enter the shop. At that time, we will have better business!" As Tuan Tuan said that, she fantasized the wonderful future ahead: that she was lying snow-angel in a pile of cash and it was raining cash. Just the thought about it made her grinned ear to ear.

Su looked at the petite woman next to him and shook his head helplessly.

Now the woman was just caught up in money, money and more money.

When Tuan Tuan saw that he was quiet, she looked at him and the cheer left her face, "What's wrong? You don't like it?"

Su shook his head, "No."

"Good then. All right, you should get in now. Yaxin will be coming in afternoon and remember to save her a spot!" Tuan Tuan said.

Su nodded.

"I will try my best to finish work earlier and come here. See you!"

Su nodded again.

Therefore, Tuan Tuan drove away.

Su looked at the poster by the door helplessly and entered the shop.

The waiters in the shop were called Huanan and An-an. After the past few days, the three of them had gotten familiar with each other.





“Brother Su, now it seems that sister Tuan had made you into our signboard!” An-an chuckled. As they looked at the poster by the door, they must admit that he looked absolutely gorgeous. But at the same time, it felt comical.

Huanan nodded, “Yeah, brother Su, you are now our mascot, but...” As he looked at the poster by the door, he looked back at Su with a suspicious gaze. Could the man handle that?

“Can you really accept being ‘put to good use’ like this by boss Tuan?”

“Stop talking nonsense. Alright now, it’s almost time and we will have customers soon. Let’s hurry and get prepared!” Su said.

“Brother Su, be honest, do you like sister Tuan?” An-an asked smilingly.

Su looked at her and said, “An-an, have you punched in today?”

When An-an heard that, she was stunned, “Oh dear, I had completely forgotten about it!” After saying that, she hurriedly went to punch in.

Su shook his head and prepared to work. However, the man’s lips were curling up faintly.

Huanan looked at Su and then back to An-an, after that, he smiled.

Although none of them said anything, they could all see that Su was forbearing towards their boss. No matter what she did, Su wouldn’t give a second opinion.

Therefore, the workers were confident that Su liked their boss.

The busy hours started from 10 o’clock in the morning and peaked at about 3 to 5 o’clock in the afternoon. At that time, Xia Yaxin came.

The moment Xia Yaxin came and saw the full house, she was shocked. But the moment she saw the poster hanging outside, she couldn’t help but broke into a laughter.

It was just like what Mu Haoyu said. The only person that could put up with Tuan Tuan was just Su and Su alone.

Just by looking at the poster... She knew that it was hundred percent Tuan Tuan’s idea.

Only she could come up with something like that.

The moment Xia Yaxin walked inside, Su noticed her right away.

It wasn’t a dramatic scene where a man saw his life savior. The two of them were like old friends as they greeted each other.

“You’re here!”

Xia Yaxin nodded smilingly, “Yeah, I didn’t expect to see so many people here!”

Su smiled, “Her ideas. She could always attract people like that!” His tone was filled with cosset towards Tuan Tuan.

Xia Yaxin smiled as Su continued to say, “I saved





# 10

you a seat, over there!”

When Xia Yaxin saw that it was the same seat she sat the previous time, she nodded, “Okay, I’ll go over first!”

“Okay!”

Xia Yaxin walked over and sat down. As she observed, all of the customers looked at Su with desirous eyes. She could easily guess that most of them came because of Su.

It was unexpected that Tuan Tuan... was such a shrewd businesswoman.

When she was in thoughts, An-An brought a tray of desserts over, “Miss, here you go!”

“Thanks!”

“May I ask if you are boss Tuan’s friend?” An-an looked at Xia Yaxin and asked.

Xia Yaxin was drinking coffee and she looked at her and nodded, “Yeah!”

“You are so beautiful!” An-an said smilingly.

Xia Yaxin didn’t think that she would say that and she chuckled, “You are adorable as well!”

An-an was a teenager and she had dimples when she smiles. She was pretty and adorable.

An-an smiled shyly and said, “I should get back to work. Don’t hesitate to call me if you need anything!”

Xia Yaxin nodded.

And so, An-an went away to serve others.

Xia Yaxin sat there drinking her coffee and tasted the dessert. However, she just took one mouthful and she felt sick of it. Therefore, she moved the plate away and didn’t eat any more.

Sometime later, Tuan Tuan rushed back.

Right after she came in, she went straight to Xia Yaxin.

“Yaxin, sorry it was a little jam!”

“I just reached as well!”

Tuan Tuan laughed, “You should have said that earlier, I was rushing like mad!”

Xia Yaxin smiled and looked at Tuan Tuan, “Your business is good!”

Tuan Tuan smiled proudly, “Of course!”

“You knew how to put things to good use!” Xia Yaxin raised an eyebrow and said as she glanced over at Su. Tuan Tuan understood what she was hinting.

Tuan Tuan looked at the man behind her and explained hurriedly, “Don’t misunderstand, I paid him a high salary to get him to stay!”

“Oh? High salary? How much?”

“Emm... You just have to know it’s very high!” Tuan Tuan said.





Xia Yaxin smiled, "Is that a deserving pay for someone with a MBA degree?"

When Tuan Tuan helped Xia Yaxin to investigate Su's background, she found out that although he was an orphan, he was highly educated. In another words, with his qualification, he could work in any company of his choice.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she was stunned.

"Then... This is a training ground for him!" When Tuan Tuan said that, she was diffident.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled and nodded in agreement, "Of course, that made sense!" They knew that Su was an MBA degree holder but he ended up like this because of Han Yiqiu.

Now that Su ended up with Tuan Tuan, Xia Yaxin was happy for them.

At the very least, he wouldn't go back to his old ways, or wrong ways.

Tuan Tuan smiled and looked at the dessert, "Why aren't you eating? This is our best seller!"

"Really? I tried it but it felt a little heavy for me!" Xia Yaxin said.

Tuan Tuan frowned and she took a spoonful and tasted it, "No, it isn't!"

"Maybe that's because I had been eating clean lately."

Tuan Tuan nodded and didn't think much, "Don't

go wasting my best seller, I'll eat it!" As she said that, she started eating.

There was a lot of customers. All the way until around six o'clock, the crowd lessened and Su had the time to take a break. He walked over and sat right beside Tuan Tuan.

"Su, long time no see!" Xia Yaxin greeted him happily. She didn't mention anything about the past.

"Long time no see, I heard that you are getting married with Mu Haoyu soon, congratulations!" Su said indifferently. Although he didn't show much emotion, the man knew that if it weren't for the woman in front of him, he wouldn't survive to see this day.

It was difficult to explain the peculiar yet pleasant feeling between them.

"Thank you, do come with Tuan Tuan to attend my wedding!" Xia Yaxin smiled.

"I will!"

"By the way, where are you staying?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"City apartment!"

Xia Yaxin was stunned, "Are you staying in City apartment as well?"

At that time, Tuan Tuan turned her head around to look at Su. She was blinking her eyes hard as if she wanted to say something.





Xia Yaxin looked at them and squinted her eyes. The woman seemed to notice something and she smiled.

Tuan Tuan hurriedly added, "Coincidentally, someone put their unit to rent and he got it!"

She was trying to hide by saying that.

Xia Yaxin looked at them and didn't say anything. But her gaze was mirthful.

At that time, Su didn't hide and he nodded, "Yeah, I rented a unit under her floor."

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded, "Oh, so that was it!" After saying that, she glanced at Tuan Tuan. The woman was simply eating her dessert and pretended she heard nothing.

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "If that's the case, I can be more restful. It isn't safe for a single lady like Tuan Tuan to stay alone. With you by her side, I can be restful!"

Su smiled heartily as he looked at the woman beside him. His eyes were just gleaming in adoration, "Don't worry, I will take good care of her!"

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**



**ClipperYT**  
**CHANNEL**



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 630

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



# 1

"I was the one taking care of you!" Tuan Tuan protested.

Su did not argue and he nodded, "Yeah!"

Tuan Tuan smiled contentedly.

When Xia Yaxin looked at how they interacted, she was restful.

Although Su had a bad history with Han Yiqiu, she could see that Su was a trustworthy man. Therefore, Xia Yaxin felt restful if he were to be together with Tuan Tuan.

Xia Yaxin looked at them and smiled heartily.

After spending the afternoon there, Mu Haoyu came and picked Xia Yaxin up.

As she was sitting in the car, she continued to smile. Mu Haoyu turned his head over and looked at her, "What are you thinking? What made you so happy?"

Xia Yaxin tilted her head, "You could tell?"

"You are smiling all the time, why couldn't I?"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Actually, it's nothing. Today I saw that Tuan Tuan and Su was doing great together. I was just happy for them!"

"Are they together now?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah, Su rented a place one floor under Tuan Tuan's unit."

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his lips curled up and

didn't say anything else. They were both men and he could understand what he was doing. Since Su decided to do that, he needed to invest at least that much effort.

"It seems to me that they have potential!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Tuan Tuan is a good woman, but she isn't fated with my brother. Now that she ended with Su, I am happy for her!"

Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand and held Xia Yaxin's, "All right, they have their own destiny, just let them be!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded.

There was no point in interfering in their matters. But when Xia Yaxin looked at how well they were doing, she was happy for them.

At that moment, Mu Haoyu recalled something all of a sudden and he grabbed her hand, "Let's think of something more practical, such as what we will be eating for dinner?"

Xia Yaxin recalled something all of a sudden and she said, "Ah, right! Grandma asked us to go back for dinner!"

"Going back again?"

Xia Yaxin nodded and she looked at Mu Haoyu, "Why? You don't want to?"

Mu Haoyu simply smiled, "I want to spend some quality time with you alone!"





# 2

"We can do that any time, but grandma asked us to go back, we have to!"

"Sigh... Alright!"

Mu Haoyu had no other choice but to turn the car around as he drove to the Mu House.

One would always think that life can stay the same, or just carry on peacefully, quietly and happily. However, life is also full of surprises that reminds you about the cruel reality.

The next day.

Xia Yaxin heard the news in the company.

The Prosperity Group was collaborating with Yun Rui for a project.

The collaboration wasn't anything of concern but Prosperity's background. It was known that the president of Prosperity Group was a mob boss. Not only that, he had served jail time. Although he had several businesses under him, due to his sensitive background, most people would think that he was still dealing in illegal businesses.

When Xia Yaxin reached the coffee house, she saw Mu Haoyu having a business meeting with another man.

"Mr. Rong, I don't understand why you would choose my company!" Mu Haoyu looked at the person in front of him and said. Although they had never associated with each other, he knew what kind of person this Mr. Rong was and his background.

Mr. Rong had a gentle expression and he was nothing like the rumor described, having a menacing and fierce temperament.

"You should know that my company specializes in jewelries, not real estate!" Mu Haoyu said. He was conservative when presented with such a sweet deal.

Brother Rong reclined to his seat and looked at Mu Haoyu. His lips curled up confidently, "President Mu, Yun Rui is indeed a jewelry company. But what about those companies under your personal name? Don't tell me you don't have other assets. Or... You don't want to consider a business relationship with me?"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned.

It was obvious that the other party came prepared.

Mu Haoyu pondered for a while and said, "Mr. Rong, I think this will be a wonderful cooperation between the two of us!"

Mr. Rong smiled, "That's right, this is clearly a win-win situation!"

Mu Haoyu smiled, "I'll get my assistant to draft a contract!"

"Alright, I'll wait for your good news!"

After the two of them struck the deal, Xia Yaxin appeared.

The moment Xia Yaxin appeared, brother Rong's gaze was fixed on her.





# 3

Because they were simply... Too identical!

Not just the looks, even their temperament was completely identical.

Xia Yaxin walked over and Mu Haoyu saw her as well. He stretched out his hand and Xia Yaxin placed her hand on his palm.

“Are the two of you still discussing business matters?” Xia Yaxin asked.

Mu Haoyu nodded, “We were just done!”

At that time, brother Rong looked at Xia Yaxin and said, “Miss Xia, we meet again!”

The moment he said that, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu looked at brother Rong together.

Xia Yaxin’s eyebrows lowered. The man did a look at little familiar but she just couldn’t remember where she had seen him before, “May I know you are...”

Brother Rong smiled, “Have you forgotten about me? You were the one that bought me medicine outside the supermarket. If it wasn’t for you, I might be lying in the hospital already!” Brother Rong said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she recalled it suddenly and she smiled, “I remembered it now. Sorry, I didn’t recognize you!”

“It’s fine, I have always wanted to thank you, Miss Xia, but I just didn’t know where you are!”

“Don’t worry about it. I simply did what anyone would do. However, how did you know that my surname is Xia?”

“Your name tag!” Brother Rong said without hiding anything.

Xia Yaxin lowered her head and looked at her name tag. After that she broke into a chuckle, “Sorry about that, I am just getting clumsier lately!”

Brother Rong smiled.

When Mu Haoyu looked at them chatting about, he looked at Xia Yaxin and asked, “You two know each other?”

Xia Yaxin said, “When I came home last time, I stopped by the supermarket to buy something...”

“Allow me!” Brother Rong said.

When they heard that, the young couple looked towards brother Rong.

“It was like that, I was having an asthma attack and I almost fainted. Fortunately, Miss Xia saw me and went to the pharmacy to get me some medicine. She saved my life!” Brother Rong summarized their encounter but he didn’t leave anything out.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he smiled and understood what happened. He stretched out an arm to hug Xia Yaxin and looked at her lovingly.

“So that was it!”





# 4

"I have always wanted to thank Miss Xia but I just couldn't find her. What luck to be able to meet you here!" Brother Rong said.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Please don't worry about that, anyone would have done that!"

"It might mean nothing to you but you saved my life. But since we meet here today, will you guys do me the honor to treat the two of you for dinner? Just treat it as me repaying my thanks. Of course, I know I wouldn't be able to repay your kindness with just a meal!" Brother Rong said.

The man was the president of Prosperity, yet he was so friendly and humble. They just couldn't refuse him.

"There's no need..."

"This is Mr. Rong's good will. If you don't accept it, I'm afraid he would be bothered by it constantly!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu looked at brother Rong and said, "If that's the case, we shall trouble you!"

"Great!"

As he said that, brother Rong tilted his head and looked at the man standing behind him. He spoke sternly, "Book a place for tonight!"

"Yes, Sir!"

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu looked at each other and smiled.

During the dinner.

Only the three of them were seated in the huge room. And another man standing behind brother Rong. It was his personal guard and he never goes anywhere without bringing him.

"Hopefully the food here pleases you!" Brother Rong said smilingly.

Mu Haoyu simply chuckled, "This is already the best home cook restaurant in A city. If it doesn't please us, then we are just being too difficult!" Mu Haoyu responded courteously.

Brother Rong smiled, "If that's the case, don't hold back!"

"We won't!"

"Miss Xia, what do you want to drink?"

"Water please!"

When brother Rong heard that, he nodded and looked at his personal guard, after that, someone came in to pour water for Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin smiled and nodded in thanks. Eating should be a carefree thing but now she even had someone on standby to pour her water. She just wasn't used to it.

Brother Rong seemed to observe her uneasiness and he asked, "What's wrong?"

"Nothing, I am simply not used to people standing around when I am eating!"

Brother Rong nodded and looked at the man





# 5

behind, "Get out first."

The man behind was stunned, "But brother Hua said..."

"Get out!" Brother Rong said sternly. His aura was uncompromising.

The man was stunned but he walked out obediently.

Xia Yaxin was stunned as well. She was just speaking unmindfully...

After the person left, brother Rong's attitude changed right away. He smiled as he said, "Actually, I wasn't used to having people standing around when I am eating as well. It is simply because of the people around me cared too much about me. They were worried that I might have an asthma attack again and they got people to guard me twenty-four seven!" Brother Rong explained.

But they could tell that it was more than that!

When Mu Haoyu was eating, his lips curled up, "Mr. Rong, you must be careful!"

"I most definitely will!"

"It seems like your family cares deeply for you!"

The moment he mentioned about family, brother Rong sighed, "I don't have any family. But I do have a brother that stayed by my side since forever. Things are great!"

Xia Yaxin was stunned, "Sorry, I didn't know that!"

"Don't worry about it, I'm used to it!" Brother Rong was completely undisturbed. After that, he looked at them and said, "By the way, I still haven't asked, the two of you..."



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 631

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



Mu Haoyu knew what he was asking about and he answered with a smile, "My fiancé!"

When brother Rong heard that, he nodded happily, "So that was it! I think we need to have a toast to congratulate the two of you!"

"We are getting married soon and it was all over the news. Mr. Rong, didn't you hear about it?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Brother Rong was stunned for a while and he said, "Sorry, I never read entertainment magazines!"

Mu Haoyu nodded and said, "So that's why!" He lifted his glass and looked at brother Rong, and then he took a sip.

"When are the two of you getting married?" Brother Rong asked.

"We haven't decided on the date yet but we are preparing for it!" Mu Haoyu said.

Brother Rong nodded, "The two of you match each other perfectly. If you have any needs, just say it!"

"Thank you!"

"Here, congratulations! My belated blessings!" After saying that, brother Rong lifted his wineglass.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu lifted their glass as well, "Mr. Rong, thank you very much. Hopefully you can make it to the wedding ceremony!"

"All right, I most definitely will!"

1

After saying that, the three of them clinked their glasses and drank.

Everyone was saying that brother Rong was an influential man and he came from the mobs. Xia Yaxin heard about the rumors as well. But as she was chatting with brother Rong, she did not identify him as a man like that. Not just that, she felt that he was... actually quite easy-going.

"Miss Xia, what do you think about the dishes?"

"Not bad, fresh and light, not oily at all!"

"Good to hear, I was afraid that you wouldn't like it!"

"It is great!"

Mu Haoyu sat beside and he observed that brother Rong's attention was always around Xia Yaxin. He would care about her from time to time.

Mu Haoyu simply drank his wine and pondered, what was that Mr. Rong having in mind?

If he was targeting Xia Yaxin, he had absolutely no need to use such a method. But if he wasn't... Why was he giving such a weird feeling?

Outside the hotel.

"Brother Rong, thank you for the treat. Let us treat you back the next time!" Mu Haoyu said.

"All right, this man will look forward to it!" Brother Rong accepted happily.





“Yeah!”

At that time, a car drove over and parked in front of brother Rong. Someone came down the car and opened the door for him.

Brother Rong looked at them and asked, “Do you guys need a lift home?”

“There’s no need, our car is right over there, we will go back ourselves!”

“All right, see you!”

“Be careful on your way back!”

Brother Rong nodded. The man glanced over at Xia Yaxin, then got back into his car.

Xia Yaxin stood there and maintained a smile. When the car drove away, Mu Haoyu said, “All right, stop looking, we should go back as well!”

Xia Yaxin nodded and the two of them got into the car and drove away.

Mu Haoyu didn’t say anything on their way back. He was holding the steering wheel with one hand. He had none whatsoever expression on his face and no one could tell what he was thinking.

Whenever Mu Haoyu kept quiet, it was mostly due to two situations. The first one, he was in deep thought, the second, he was unhappy.

It was obvious that Mu Haoyu was thinking hard.

“What are you thinking?” Xia Yaxin asked.

At that time, Mu Haoyu turned his head over and looked at her, “What do you think?”

“You want me to guess?”

Mu Haoyu did not deny and nodded. There was still some time before they reached home, they were thinking of a topic to kill time.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a moment and said, “If I’m not wrong, it is about that Mr. Rong, right?”

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he squinted his eyes and looked at Xia Yaxin, “Since when are you able to read my mind?”

“That means I was right!”

Mu Haoyu nodded.

“What about him?” Xia Yaxin asked.

Mu Haoyu pondered for a while and said, “I simply think that his appearance was too coincidental!”

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she recalled something as well, “I heard from the workers that he made a sudden decision to work with Yun Rui. If you are suspicious towards him, why are you working together with him?”

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his lips curled up, “I do not doubt that collaboration. I have reviewed the contract properly and there was no problem. It was indeed a win-win situation!”

“Then are you suspecting his character?”





Mu Haoyu was in silent acquiescence.

“If there is a problem with his character, you would definitely have a problem in the collaboration. Because work was based on a person’s character!”

“I wasn’t suspecting his character...” Mu Haoyu turned his head over and looked at Xia Yaxin. His eyes were reflecting his hesitation.

“Don’t you think he seemed to be very interested in you?”

“In me?!” Xia Yaxin raised an eyebrow and asked.

Mu Haoyu nodded. The man had been observing closely during the dinner. Brother Rong was very ‘interested’ in Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, “Probably that was because I saved him!”

“Probably!” Mu Haoyu answered indifferently.

At that time, Xia Yaxin smiled and wrapped her arms around Mu Haoyu. She leaned on his body and said, “Mr. Mu, don’t tell me you are jealous because of an old man!”

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin leaning over, he smiled, “Correction! Not jealous but worry.”

“Don’t forget about brother Rong’s mobster background. He is a dangerous person. If he has any secret agendas towards you, I wouldn’t be able to react in time. What if anything were to happen to you again?” Mu Haoyu said. And he

grabbed Xia Yaxin’s hand tighter.

Xia Yaxin knew that he was worried and she simply smiled, “You are overthinking. I don’t think he will do anything to harm his benefactor. Moreover, I didn’t feel even the slightest ill intention from him. If he really had a hidden agenda, I would be able to feel it!”

“Miss Xia, you are too innocent!”

“Mr. Mu, please believe in a woman’s intuition!”

“Okay, but no matter what, you must promise me to maintain a safe distance with him!” Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin considered for a while and nodded, “I think after this, we wouldn’t meet again anyway!”

“That’s for the best!”

As the two of them were talking, they reached home.

They weren’t in a hurry to go to bed and they simply sat in the balcony. There were two chairs and a recliner in the balcony. The two of them were enjoying some quality time drinking red wine.

“In another words, you have decided to work with him?” Xia Yaxin asked.

“Why not? I’ve taken a look at the project and it was a win-win situation. Even if anything happened and it became a loss, it wasn’t substantial to me. Moreover, Prosperity is a big company. I believe that the collaboration will turn





out just fine!" Mu Haoyu said.

As Xia Yaxin listened to him, she nodded.

Although she wasn't aware about the project details, she knew that Mu Haoyu wouldn't do it without sizeable profits.

The man wouldn't let any business opportunities slip away.

Mu Haoyu was a businessman. Not just any ordinary businessman but he was in the top tier, best of the best businessman!

Xia Yaxin smiled as she looked at him, "Mr. Mu, then I shall wish you good luck!" After saying that, she lifted her red wine.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and clinked with her glass. The two of them took a sip.

After they drank for a bit, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "Miss Xia, I noticed a problem all of a sudden!"

"What is it?"

"Did you gain weight?"

Xia Yaxin, "....." The woman immediately checked herself, "Really?"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "Really!"

Xia Yaxin frowned and looked at herself. But she couldn't tell any difference, "I don't even have a good appetite the past few days, how can I gain

# 4

weight?"

At that time, Mu Haoyu moved closer suddenly and whispered by her ear, "Do you have...?"

"Have...what?"

Xia Yaxin was stunned.

Mu Haoyu grinned and caressed her stomach, "Do you have a little Haoyu or little Yaxin here...?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she came to a sudden realization. After that, she blushed and said, "What are you talking about, of course not!"

"Really?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Of course!"

"We have been together for quite some time already and we have never used any protection. How can that be?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin smiled and shook her head, "I don't know..."

"You don't know? Hmm..."

Xia Yaxin nodded.

"I think it's because we haven't been working hard enough. I think today seemed to be a good day for me to try harder!" After saying that, he lowered his wine glass and carried Xia Yaxin up from her recliner.

"Hey! What are you doing?" Xia Yaxin asked while laughing.





# 5

“I have decided to try harder for little Haoyu or little Xia Yaxin!” After saying that, he ignored Xia Yaxin’s protest and carried her inside the bedroom.

It was a passionate night.

On the other side.

Inside a huge room.

Brother Rong sat behind his desk and there was a huge mess on the table, all pictures.

Not only that, there was a file. An entire file about Xia Yaxin.

When the man was studying the pictures, his eyebrows furrowed deeply.

It was unbelievable to find another person of such striking resemblance.

At that time, the door was opened and Hua came inside. The moment he saw brother Rong, he said, “Brother Rong, it’s getting late now. You should rest earlier!”

“Hua, do you think it is possible for two persons to be so alike?” It was Xiao Le’s picture on one side and Xia Yaxin’s picture on the other side. Although it was taken in different timeline, it was obvious that their resemblance was as high as eighty percent.

Hua knew what brother Rong meant. After looking at those pictures, he said, “Brother Rong, haven’t you already investigated Miss Xia’s background?

There was no problem at all. You shouldn’t overthink!”

When brother Rong heard that, he sighed and had a sorrowful expression.

He looked at Xiao Le’s picture and said, “It had been more than twenty years. I had wronged her. If it wasn’t for me, we might...”



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

**ENJOYING?**

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 632

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



“Brother Rong, that was all in the past. Moreover, she got together with the police that caught you in the end. You need not feel too much guilt towards her!”

The moment brother Rong heard that, the dark clouds that shrouded his eyes cleared up. As he recalled what happened, he quieted down.

That was indeed the case.

The guilt in his heart subsided a little.

“Brother Rong, it’s getting late now and you should rest!” Hua said.

Hua had been following brother Rong ever since he was a little kid. After all these years, he was only one that brother Rong trusted.

Brother Rong nodded and got up to rest.

When Hua looked at brother Rong’s back view, he couldn’t help but sighed.

Ever since that day.

Xia Yaxin did not meet with brother Rong anymore.

Until...

The marriage of An Ruoman and Xia ChengXuan.

It wasn’t long before the engagement ceremony. And now, they were wedded.

It was a busy day.

Both the friends and relatives from the Xia and the An family was influential and wealthy.

However, the center of the spotlight that day was the four most prominent young man in A city.

Mu Haoyu, Kuang Tianyou, Sean and Mo Shaochen.

The four of them were highly successful and young. Therefore, it was only normal that they grabbed everyone’s attention.

An Ruoman was a relative to Kuang Tianyou. Hence, the wedding ceremony was grand.

In the backstage.

An Ruoman was wearing a pure white wedding gown. It was an off shoulder design that showed her beautiful clavicle.

An Ruoman was a true beauty. Now that she was in her wedding gown, she looked absolutely sensational.

“Ruoman, you are so beautiful!” When Xia Yaxin looked at An Ruoman in the mirror, she said smilingly.

“Yaxin, I am so nervous!” An Ruoman was looking in her own reflection as well. Her cheeks blushed and she looked very shy.

“What are you being nervous about? You are the most beautiful woman today!” Xia Yaxin said as she looked at her. “No, from today onwards, I will need to call you sister-in-law!”





The moment An Ruoman heard that (sister-in-law), she blushed again.

“Don’t tease me!”

Xia Yaxin chuckled, “I wasn’t teasing you but stating the truth!” After saying that, Xia Yaxin drew a big breath. She held An Ruoman’s hand and said, “Sister, I have something to tell you!”

When An Ruoman saw Xia Yaxin calling herself sister so seriously, she wasn’t used to it. However, it was undeniable that she liked being called that!

“From today onwards, you are my sister. I will entrust my brother, father and mother into your good hands. I hope you can be forbearing and forgiving if they do anything wrong in the future!” Xia Yaxin said.

When An Ruoman heard that, she smiled, “Don’t worry, since I’ve decided to marry your brother, I have already prepared myself to do that!”

Xia Yaxin smiled, “Thank you!” After saying that, she wrapped her arms around An Ruoman and hugged her.

An Ruoman chuckled, “All right now, you are still unmarried. Wait till the day you marry brother Haoyu and then tell me that again!”

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she laughed.

At that moment, someone called them from outside, “It’s time!”

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she hurriedly said, “All

right, got it. We will come out now!”

The couple chose to marry in a church and they have a dinner party in the night.

As they went out, Xia Yaxin followed behind An Ruoman as her bridesmaid. Originally, Xia Yaxin refused to play that role. However, An Ruoman had pleaded her over and over again and Xia Yaxin had no choice but to play along.

In the entrance.

An Ruoman was holding a bouquet of flowers. She wore a pure white wedding gown and held her father’s arm as they walked inside the chapel slowly.

At that moment, the music was played. Xia Yaxin followed behind them and she experienced a magical feeling. As she looked at the bride, all of a sudden she felt that all the family love, romantic love and the love from friends were truly moving in this setting.

She couldn’t help but felt moved by the music and atmosphere. As she paced behind them, she wholeheartedly hoped that her brother and An Ruoman could be happy all their life!

Xia Yaxin gave them her sincerest blessings.

Xia ChengXuan stood in front. When he saw the bride walking in, his eyes weren’t on An Ruoman but the woman behind her -Xia Yaxin.

Although Xia Yaxin was just a bridesmaid, her beauty and temperament made her outstanding.





Luckily, she came in low-profile and didn't overdress. Otherwise, people might even mistake An Ruoman as Xia Yaxin's bridesmaid!

Mu Haoyu was watching from his seat. When he saw that Xia ChengXuan was staring at Xia Yaxin, his eyes narrowed. No one was able to guess what he was thinking through his deep gaze.

A short moment later, the father and An Ruoman walked to the front.

Xia ChengXuan averted his gaze and looked at an Ruoman.

The father handed his daughter's hand to Xia ChengXuan, "From today onwards, I will leave my dearest daughter in your hand. You must make sure to take good care of her in my place. Love her and forbear her!"

An Ruoman was smiling all the while. But the moment her father started speaking, her eyes welled up in tears.

"Dad..." An Ruoman sobbed.

The father looked at her, "Now that you are married, you are a grown woman already. Remember, you must always think twice before making any decision in the future. Don't act childish anymore."

"Dad!" An Ruoman couldn't hold back her tears and cried. She hugged her father.

With a romantic background music, a lot of people were moved to tears as they witnessed the scene.

Xia Yaxin stood behind them and she was welled up in tears as well. However, she was carrying a smile on her face all the time. A smile of blessings.

The father tapped on An Ruoman's shoulder and passed her hand to Xia ChengXuan.

"I'll leave her to you!"

Xia ChengXuan nodded, "I will definitely take good care of her!"

"After hearing that from you, I can be restful!" The father said as he retreated to the side.

At that time, An Ruoman and Xia ChengXuan stood right in front of the pastor.

When the pastor looked at them, he nodded and officiated the wedding.

"Miss An Ruoman, do you take this man to be your lawfully wedded husband, to have and to hold, from this day forward, for better, for worse, for richer, for poorer, in sickness and in health, until death do you part?" The pastor asked.

An Ruoman smiled and nodded, "I do!"

At that time, the pastor looked at Xia ChengXuan, "Mr. Xia ChengXuan, do you take this woman to be your lawfully wedded wife, to have and to hold, from this day forward, for better, for worse, for richer, for poorer, in sickness and in health, until death do you part?"

"....."





# 4

After the pastor asked the question, the hall was completely silent.

Everyone was waiting for them to give their oath. As for Xia ChengXuan, nobody knew what he was thinking.

At that time, everyone was stunned.

An Ruoman was stunned as well.

From Mu Haoyu's position, he could see that Xia ChengXuan was looking at Xia Yaxin all the time...

At that time, An Ruoman was stunned for a while and she tilted her head to look at Xia ChengXuan. She nudged him gently with her elbow and Xia ChengXuan came back to his senses.

He looked at the pastor and said, "I do..."

When everyone else heard that, they rested their heart.

"By the power vested in me, I now pronounce you husband and wife! You may exchange your rings!"

After he said that, Xia Yaxin and another man went forward and delivered the ring.

The moment Xia ChengXuan saw Xia Yaxin walking up, he felt his entire heart was shaking.

He glanced over at her and his eyes were filled with sorrow.

After they exchanged rings, Xia Yaxin and the best man's job was finished.

"You may now kiss the bride!" The pastor said.

The crowd were cheering.

Xia ChengXuan was stunned on the stage. An Ruoman blushed and lowered her head.

After a long while, Xia ChengXuan didn't make any move.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia ChengXuan and he was smirking in disdain...

Finally, Xia ChengXuan walked closer and kissed An Ruoman's lips gently. And the ceremony was completed.

Xia Yaxin stood beside Mu Haoyu and looked at the couple. She was smiling and she gave them her sincerest blessings!

At that time, Kuang Tianyou tilted his head and looked at Xia Yaxin, and then back to Mu Haoyu, "Haoyu, did you see that? Envious and longing gaze! What are you waiting for? Hurry and marry her already!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he averted his gaze back and wrapped his arm around Xia Yaxin. After that, he showed a most charming yet cunning smile, "Just you wait. It will be soon... Remember to prepare your big red packet and I'll invite you!" After saying that, he hugged Xia Yaxin and walked out.

Xia Yaxin's emotional moments from the wedding were swept away after listening to Mu Haoyu and Kuang Tianyou's joke. When the two walked out,





# 5

Xia Yaxin asked him seriously, "How much gift money are you expecting from him when we get married?"

Mu Haoyu asked back seriously, "How much do you want?"

"Urgh... Can we even ask for that?"

"Maybe not to others, but them... Definitely!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Then I shall consider it properly!"

"Okay, make sure to get them good. If they were to give a little, I'll block them outside the wedding hall!"

"Okay!"

And so, the young couple left while continuing their discussion.

Kuang Tianyou looked at them and shook his head helplessly.

In the night.

In the hotel.

When Xia Yaxin reached the hotel, she changed into a beautiful evening dress. An Ruoman changed to another gown as well.

At that time, the four young masters and Xia Yaxin was chatting by the side.

"Miss Xia, you are dressing up so beautifully, have

you considered the bride's feeling?" Kuang Tianyou looked at Xia Yaxin and asked jovially.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "President Kuang, you are such a busybody, does your family know about it?"

And the crowd broke into a laughter.

"I was simply telling the truth. You didn't hear it but everyone was gossiping, saying that you are the prettiest bridesmaid!"

"Thank you for the kind words!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly. She was no longer shy and reserved when she was around Mu Haoyu's friends.

Mu Haoyu lifted a wine glass and listened to their conversation. His lips curled up faintly.

However, it was a surprise that they met brother Rong in the wedding ceremony.

When they saw him walking inside, Sean recalled something and said in a soft voice, keeping the conversation private, "Haoyu, I heard that Prosperity Group wanted to initiate a collaboration with you?"



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 633

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and nodded. He took a sip on his champagne and said, "Yeah, you had received the news quite early!"

"A collaboration between two companies as big as that? Everyone would have their own means to secure the first hand news!" Sean said.

Mu Haoyu smiled and raised his glass to clink with Sean's. After taking a sip, brother Rong came over and Mu Haoyu walked forward to greet him.

After a simple greeting, brother Rong looked at Xia Yaxin as she was standing right behind Mu Haoyu.

When Xia Yaxin saw brother Rong looking over her direction, she nodded with a smile to greet him.

Brother Rong nodded his head in return. After talking to Mu Haoyu for a bit, he walked inside.

Mu Haoyu came back to the group and Mo Shaochen said, "We all know about brother Rong's background and influence. He came from being a mobster and now he's trying to convert to legal businesses. Why the sudden collaboration with you?" Mo Shaochen asked.

Mu Haoyu knew about his concern. He raised his eyebrows and looked at them as his lips curled up confidently, "Don't worry, I will be careful!" After saying that, he lifted his glass and they clinked with his.

Xia Yaxin was wearing a classy evening dress and she was exuding an air of elegance. She had a glass of champagne to herself.

The dinner party was lively.

Especially after grandma Mu came along.

She came late because the family didn't want her to overexert herself. She was just discharged not long ago. Therefore, they picked her to the hotel in the middle of the party.

Although it was Xia ChengXuan and An Ruoman's wedding, the grandmother was busy inviting all of her friends that she met, "Make sure to attend my Haoyu and Yaxin's wedding!"

Now the wedding of Xia ChengXuan and An Ruoman became the grandmother's marketing campaign.

When the grandmother looked at the married couple, she was frustrated and started to nag Mu Haoyu, "What are you dragging about now? Hurry and get the wedding done and bring my Yaxin home!"

"Grandma, don't worry, I will definitely do that!" Mu Haoyu gave her his words.

At that time, Kuang Tianyou jibed at the man, "Grandma, don't worry. He is more anxious than you!"

Right after he said that, everyone laughed.

At that time, Mu Haoyu turned his head over to look at Xia Yaxin, "It seems like grandma just couldn't wait for me to bring you home already!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and smiled, "Therefore,





president Mu, you should hurry up!”

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his heart leapt in joy, “Bring your identification card tomorrow, we will go to the civil affairs to get our marriage cert!”

Xia Yaxin, “It should be remarrying...”

“Whatever, let’s get it done!”

Xia Yaxin, “...”

As she looked at him, she couldn’t help but broke into a laugh. No matter what, she hoped that they could stay happily like this and live a simple life.

There were over a hundred tables in this dinner party.

The person that received the biggest shock was Mu Zhen.

The moment he saw brother Rong, he was stunned.

What was he doing here? Wasn’t he in jail?

As the man pondered, he realized that a long time had passed and the man had been released!

However, he was still in shock to see him there!

Although the man didn’t have much knowledge about Rong Jin’s incident, he could recall hearing Xiao Le mentioning about it before...

At that time, Mu Zhen glanced over at Xia Yaxin...

If Rong Jin were to find out about that...

No!

No matter what, he must make sure that Rong Jin never finds out about that!

“Dad, what are you thinking about?” At that time, Mu Haoyu appeared behind him suddenly. His words brought Mu Zhen back to reality.

The moment he turned his head back, he looked at Mu Haoyu and his expression was if he just experienced a nightmare. The man tried to calm himself down and said, “It’s nothing, what’s the matter?”

Mu Haoyu followed after his gaze and saw brother Rong. The man frowned. Was Mu Zhen looking at Rong Jin? Why hadn’t he responded even when Mu Haoyu called out to him several times?

“It’s nothing, I simply want to tell you that I will go back with Yaxin later.” Mu Haoyu said.

“Oh okay, got it!”

Mu Haoyu nodded. Right before he wanted to leave, he asked, “Dad, do you know Rong Jin?”

Mu Zhen was stunned. After that, he denied immediately, “I don’t!”

If he said that he knew the man, Mu Haoyu wouldn’t suspect anything. After all, Rong Jin was an influential man. It was just normal for anyone to know him. However, Mu Zhen said that he didn’t know him and that roused Mu Haoyu’s suspicion. Because he could tell that the moment Mu Zhen looked at Song Jing, his gaze doesn’t show that he





didn't know him.

But why did he say that? Mu Haoyu thought about that. However, he didn't ask further and simply nodded and left.

Mu Zhen took a glance at Rong Jin and turned away to leave.

The dinner party continued. An Ruoman and Xia ChengXuan was still accepting toast from their customers. Rong Yaxin dropped by and gave his wishes before leaving.

Xia ChengXuan was drinking heavily. That was the only thing he could do to cope with this wedding. By getting himself drunk, he wouldn't need to see and think clearly and he didn't need to feel so heartbroken and out of control. However, no matter how much he drank that day, he just couldn't get himself drunk. The more he drank, the more conscious he got.

He couldn't help but kept looking at Xia Yaxin's direction. Whenever he saw how happy she was, sitting together with Mu Haoyu, he just couldn't control his emotion. The man told himself over and over again that he mustn't do that.

Therefore, he drank glass after glass...

The dinner party ended very late in the night.

The moment it ended, Mu Haoyu drove and left with Xia Yaxin. Xia ChengXuan and An Ruoman was picked up by a chauffeur.

In the Xia house.

### 3

Inside the bedroom.

Xia ChengXuan and An Ruoman walked inside the room. Now that the two were left alone, the atmosphere was awkward.

An Ruoman was wearing a sexy gown and she was blushing. Probably it was because of the nervousness, or maybe the alcohol. Her cheeks were flushed.

"Umm, you had drunk so much... Do you need any drinks to sober up?" An Ruoman's question broke the silence.

"There's no need!"

An Ruoman nodded. Although she had frequented this room, now... She just couldn't help but feel nervous.

After all, this is their wedding night.

"Then, I shall go take a shower first..." After saying that, An Ruoman took a set of change and went into the bathroom.

When Xia ChengXuan saw An Ruoman walking inside, he was stunned. He came to a slow realization about what awaited him.

He pulled off his tie and removed two buttons, showing his healthy skin tone. He looked at the wine on table and he walked over and poured himself a full glass.

He finished it.





# 4

As he heard the voice from the washroom, he felt more and more frustrated.

He did everything he didn't want, even dreaded. But now, he still needed to take the final step!

As he looked at the night sky outside, he gripped his hand tightly. Why couldn't he decide on his own fate? His own life?

When he thought about that, he started to drink heavily.

Half an hour later, An Ruoman came out from the shower. She was thinking to get Xia ChengXuan to shower as well. But there was no one in the room. The man had lied down in the bed. She was stunned but she approached the man.

"ChengXuan, ChengXuan..." An Ruoman called out to him. But the man was just unresponsive.

At that time, An Ruoman saw the glass and wine bottle on the table and she knew that he had been drinking again.

She sighed but she didn't blame him, "Drinking so much again?"

After saying that, she stretched out her hands and moved Xia ChengXuan to a more comfortable position.

When she saw Xia ChengXuan's handsome face, she sunk to the realization that they were already husband and wife. Then, she stretched out her hand slowly and removed his buttons.

Just removing his shirt made An Ruoman blushed completely.

After much hassle, An Ruoman managed to remove Xia ChengXuan's shirt. After that, An Ruoman helped him to remove his shoes and tucked him in. After everything was done, she looked at Xia ChengXuan's sleeping face and breathed a sigh of relief.

If it was anyone else, they would most probably be furious when the groom fell asleep in the wedding night. However, when An Ruoman looked at Xia ChengXuan, her lips curled up.

She was a mature and understanding woman. She knew that it was acceptable for Xia ChengXuan to overdrink himself during his wedding night.

Moreover, ever since knowing Xia ChengXuan, the woman had all her attentiveness on him. She could bear with everything he does.

When she thought about that, she lied down beside him and covered herself with blanket. The woman turned off the bed side lamp and fell asleep in excitement and nervousness.

The room was pitch black dark.

At that time, the man lying in the bed opened his eyes and his gaze was clear...

Xia ChengXuan did not look drunk at all.

As he felt the woman lying next to him, he was unable to bring himself to exact his husband duties to her. After a long while and a long





The man wanted to get her back, but when he saw that Xia Tian loved her so much, Mu Zhen held back his feelings. And he kept Xia Yaxin's birth a secret.

In a blink of an eye, twenty years passed.

That was also another reason why Mu Zhen insisted Mu Haoyu to marry Xia Yaxin!

Primarily it was because he liked Xia Yaxin. Next, he felt guilty towards her. Hua Zhenguo sacrificed himself to save him and Xiao Le went missing. The only way he could repay that life saving grace was through the child.

When Mu Zhen thought about that, he sighed.

Fortunately, Xia Yaxin was happy together with Mu Haoyu. Otherwise, he didn't even know how he could face them.

Mu Zhen had completely forgotten about the past. But as he met Rong Jin today, all the memories flooded back into his mind.

However...

Why did the mother forbid Xia Yaxin to meet with Rong Jin?

When Mu Zhen was pondering about that, his room door was knocked.

When Mu Zhen heard the sound, he hurriedly kept the picture and put the box back into the draw.

After that, he looked at the door and said, "Come

in!"

Mu Haoyu opened the door and walked inside.

"Dad!"

"Why are you staying up so late?" When Mu Zhen saw his son, he asked casually.

"Aren't you awake as well?" After saying that, Mu Haoyu glanced at the ashtray on the desk. It had been a while since Mu Zhen smoked. The father will only smoke whenever he was troubled. And obviously, he wasn't in a good mental state today.

"Oh, I'm resting soon!"

"Dad." At that time, Mu Haoyu walked over and looked at him, "Did anything happen?"

"It's nothing, you overthink!"

"You always smoke whenever you are trouble!" As he said that, he looked at the ashtray, showing the father that he noticed something wrong.

"Not only that, you showed an unnatural expression when you saw Rong Jin in the dinner earlier!"

Mu Zhen was stunned as he looked at Mu Haoyu. He knew that he couldn't hide things from him.

The father gestured him to sit down as he sighed, "Actually it wasn't anything much, just remembering some old histories!"

"Do you know Rong Jin?"





It was undeniable that Mu Haoyu was a sensitive and sharp-witted man. He could notice the slightest hints.

“Not that I know him. But I simply heard about him from an old friend of mine.” Mu Zhen said.

“Old friend?” Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow.

Mu Zhen nodded and looked at Mu Haoyu, “Do you remember there was a time when you were a little kid, I was kidnapped?”

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he changed into a serious demeanor. He nodded his head solemnly, “I remember it clearly. Not only that, I remembered that it was a police officer that saved you!”

Mu Zhen nodded, “Yes, that’s right. The police that saved me died in the process!”

Mu Haoyu nodded. He had the memory of that.

“As for the police officer that saved me also happened to be the one that apprehend Rong Jin and sent him to jail!”

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned. He hadn’t expected to hear such a coincidence.

“Therefore, you saw Rong Jin earlier and recalled what happened?” Mu Haoyu asked. If that was the sole reason, it was a little hard to justify the father’s reaction.

Mu Zhen nodded.

“How did you know what happened between the

police and Rong Jin?”

“His wife told me!”

Mu Haoyu nodded, “Then what about his wife?”

Mu Zhen shook his head, “I wanted to take care of her. However, I didn’t think that she would disappear all of a sudden...” When Mu Zhen said that, he had a pained expression from guilt.

Mu Haoyu looked at him and asked, “Therefore, you suspect that Rong Jin brought his wife away?”

Mu Zhen shook his head, “I don’t know. I don’t even know what happened back then, even after so many years had passed. However, Rong Jin was already jailed at that time. So that shouldn’t be. I simply recalled this past when I saw him earlier.”

He did not voice out his doubts.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he nodded, “Dad, it had been a long while and there is no need for you to blame yourself. Moreover, her missing had nothing to do with you. I had always known that few years back you were always looking for a woman secretly...”

When Mu Zhen heard that, he raised his gaze and looked at him. The father was surprised.

“You...” It was obvious that he hadn’t expected Mu Haoyu to know anything.

“To be honest, I did blame you at that time. However, since the woman never appeared, I





decided to forget about it!" Mu Haoyu spoke honestly.

"How about your mother...?"

"She knew it too. She was the one that told me not to blame you!" Mu Haoyu said, "But I just didn't think that the truth was like this!"

Mu Zhen was stunned.

He thought no one knew what happened. But he didn't expect such a misunderstanding.

However, the man must admit that he was moved.

His wife had misunderstood him for so many years, yet she asked nothing in return. She did not complain, not even once. Not only that, she had been taking good care of the family and gave him a warm house.

As Mu Zhen sat there, he had an unspeakable emotion.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stood up and looked at Mu Zhen, "Dad, forgive me for misunderstanding you for so many years. But since the case wasn't how we assumed, I believe mother will understand you if you tell her. I believe husband and wife should be honest to each other. Honesty leads to trust. Mum is a good woman!" Mu Haoyu said solemnly.

So many years had passed and she had never once mentioned anything about that. However, Mu Zhen knew that if he didn't clear things up, it would always be a thorn in her flesh.

7

To the man's greatest surprise, his seemingly immature son was the one that told him that.

It was undeniable that his son was right.

After saying that, Mu Haoyu turned around and left.

Mu Zhen sat in his room and pondered for a long while. After that, he got up and went back his room.



**ENJOYING?**

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 634

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



After he went back to his room, his wife just showered and was about to sleep.

When Mu Zhen walked inside and saw that she wanted to sleep, he called her name, "Ruolin..."

"Yes?" Madam Mu turned her head back and looked at him, "What's wrong?"

Mu Zhen thought for a while and said, "Drink some milk, it is good for your sleep!"

Madam Mu smiled and said, "I have already drunk it!"

Mu Zhen was stunned and he nodded. He wanted to speak his mind but didn't know how.

His wife could tell that he had something in his mind. She looked at him and asked, "What's wrong? Did anything happen?"

He raised his gaze and looked at her. After contemplating for a while, Mu Zhen said, "Ruolin, thank you!"

When the wife heard that, she was stunned. After that, she chuckled, "Why so sudden? What are you thanking me for?"

"You have suffered all these years!" Mu Zhen said.

The wife was stunned as she looked at him in puzzlement, "Did anything happened?"

"I just had a talk with Haoyu. He said that some time ago you thought I had a mistress." Mu Zhen said.

1

The bedroom light was warm. When the wife heard Mu Zhen, she was stunned. She was completely surprised to hear Mu Zhen mentioning that.

The woman had been hiding her feelings all these years and she made sure not to mention it. However, keeping quiet doesn't mean she wasn't hurt. She lowered her head and didn't know what to answer.

"I want to tell you that I do not have a mistress, you have misunderstood me!" Mu Zhen said.

Madam Mu was stunned and she looked at Mu Zhen in disbelief.

"At that time, I was kidnapped and a policeman saved me. However, he sacrificed himself in the process. Although he was simply exacting his duties, I do not think of it that way. It was a life saving grace. I wanted to repay his family and I knew that he had a wife and an unborn child. Therefore, I wanted to take care of them to repay his grace!" Mu Zhen said. The moment he recalled the past, he couldn't help but sighed.

"And... After that?" Madam Mu asked. She knew that his kidnapped and also how much he wanted to compensate the policeman's family. However, she didn't know what happened after that.

"After that, I took care of them for some time. But when the wife was about to give birth, she disappeared!" Mu Zhen said.

"And so, you were searching for her all that while?"





The wife asked.

Mu Zhen nodded.

Madam Mu came to a slow realization. That year, she overheard Mu Zhen making a call outside his study room. The man was anxious to look for the woman and he didn't mind the consequences for how much money spent.

Now that he explained it, she learnt of the truth.

"Then, what happened in the end?" Madam Mu asked, "Did you manage to find her?"

Mu Zhen shook his head, "No..."

Madam Mu felt remorseful. She looked at Mu Zhen and contemplated for a while, "Sorry, I had misunderstood you for so long!"

When Mu Zhen heard that, he smiled heartily, "You don't have to apologize. I should be the one apologizing to you. There must be honesty and trust between husband and wife. But I failed to tell you the truth and caused you to misunderstand. You must have suffered for the past twenty years!"

Madam Mu was agreeable with his statement.

She had to admit that she had tried her best for the past two decades to be a good wife, a good mother and a good daughter in law. But whenever she thought about that incident, she would feel a great sorrow in her heart. Whenever Mu Zhen showed her favor, she would recall that incident and distanced herself from Mu Zhen...

Now that the man finally explained it, it was actually just a misunderstanding.

Madam Mu's eyes welled up in tears. She looked at Mu Zhen and she smiled bitterly. She was at loss of words.

"Therefore, I must thank you. Even though something like that happened, you continued to take care of this household. Ruolin, thank you for the good work!" Mu Zhen said.

Madam Mu smiled and leaned into Mu Zhen's hug, "How fortunate that you are telling me this now. Otherwise, I wouldn't be able to move on for the rest of my life!"

Mu Zhen smiled, "Ruolin, you are really the best woman I've seen in my life. Luckily I married you, otherwise I would be regretting it for the rest of my life!"

After hearing that, the wife chuckled, "Since when did you learn to be so cheeky like your son?"

"Like father like son. He was the one that inherited my genetics!" Mu Zhen said narcissistically.

Madam Mu smiled and hugged Mu Zhen. In that instance, she felt that all the sorrow and grief for the past two decades had disappeared into thin smoke.

Fortunately she persevered. Fortunately... It was just a misunderstanding. Otherwise she wouldn't know what she may missed in her life!

Mu Zhen hugged his wife. Although they were old





in age now, he managed to learn a truth in life.

No matter how old a person is, they must be honest to those they love. So that misunderstandings wouldn't lead them and their relationship apart...

The next day.

Mu Haoyu received a call early in the morning. There was some problem with the project and Mu Haoyu needed to go personally.

The phone call woke the two persons up.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and asked, "What happened? Is anything wrong?"

"Something went wrong with the project and I needed to go check on it personally!"

"Where are you going?"

"Singapore!"

"Such a hurry?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Mu Haoyu nodded and looked at Xia Yaxin. All of a sudden he had an idea, "Do you want to follow me?"

"Huh?"

"Let's go to Singapore together!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and said, "Forget it. You are going there to work, I do not want to distract you!"

3

"You staying here would make me worry and distract me. Come with me, I do not wish to be separated from you!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu hugged Xia Yaxin and kissed her.

When Xia Yaxin felt his attachment, she smiled, "Mr. Mu, I'm afraid I am really unable to go together with you!"

"Why?"

"My passport is gone!"

Mu Haoyu, "Apply it again!"

"That would take at least two weeks!"

Mu Haoyu frowned, "Damn it, why is it gone all of a sudden?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I was planning a travel. But I just couldn't find it anywhere and I haven't went to reapply yet!"

When Xia Yaxin saw that Mu Haoyu's face was grim, she looked at him and smiled, "All right, you are going for work, not play. After you are done, let's go travel together!"

"Do I have a choice?" Mu Haoyu was upset as he asked.

Xia Yaxin smiled and moved closer to kiss on his lips, "Be a good boy, I'll go pack your luggage!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin wanted to get down the bed.

At that time, Mu Haoyu pulled her back in, "Don't





worry about the luggage. Now that I am leaving soon, shouldn't you do something?" After saying that, he flipped Xia Yaxin over and climbed on top of her. He looked at her and grinned ribaldly, "We will be separated for such a long time. I will definitely miss you!" When Xia Yaxin looked at him, she chuckled, "Aren't you in a rush?"

"I will definitely make it in time!" After saying that, he lowered his face and kissed her...

In the airport.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "Have a safe flight and I wish your work all the best!"

Mu Haoyu looked at her and said, "During these times that I am not around, wait for me obediently. Make sure your phone is on twenty-four seven. Do not ever switch it off. Do not ever spent time with the opposite sex alone. Call me if anything happens!"

When Xia Yaxin heard Mu Haoyu, she chuckled, "During times like these, shouldn't I be the one to tell you not to look at other women as you're travelling alone?"

Mu Haoyu smiled and lifted Xia Yaxin's chin. He didn't care about the public's gaze and got nearer to her. After that, he declared confidently, "Don't worry, aside from you, no one else is good enough to impress me!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and tiptoed as she hugged Mu Haoyu. Mu Haoyu stretched out his arms and hugged her back.

The crowd around them looked at them enviously. After that, they averted their gaze and pretended they saw nothing.

At that time, they heard the announcement from the airport, "This is a boarding call for passengers to Singapore..."

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he released Xia Yaxin, "Alright, I shall leave first. Wait for me to come home!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and looked at him, "I'll wait for you!"

Mu Haoyu smiled and kissed her lips. After a passionate kiss, Mu Haoyu separated from her heavy heartedly. Jack and the rest of the workers were just stressed out to see how his boss behaved.

"How I wish I could stuff you in my luggage!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Alright, time to board!"

Mu Haoyu nodded and said, "See you!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and Mu Haoyu boarded the plane with a heavy heart.

Xia Yaxin stood there and watched as Mu Haoyu walked inside. After he passed the security check, she turned around and left.

That was the first time the couple separated after being together for so long. Although they were a little upset, they looked forward to the exhilaration





when they meet again.

When Xia Yaxin left the airport and waited for her ride, a car drove towards her and parked right next to her.

“Miss Xia, what are you doing here?”

As the car window was brought down and Xia Yaxin saw the man inside, she was stunned, “Mr. Rong, what are you doing here?”

“There were some work matters. What about you? Are you waiting for a cab?” Rong Jin asked. Whenever he saw Xia Yaxin, he felt an inexplicable affinity.

Xia Yaxin nodded.

“I am going back as well. Do you want to come along?” Rong Jin said.

“Will that be a trouble?”

Rong Jin shook his head, “We are going in the same direction, how can that be any trouble?”

“Then... Alright!”

If Xia Yaxin were to book a cab, it might take some time. Since that was the case, Xia Yaxin went in his car.

Right after getting in the car, Xia Yaxin called to cancel the cab ride. After hanging up the call, Rong Jin looked at her, “Mu Haoyu went outstation?”

Xia Yaxin nodded with a smile, “Yes!”

“No wonder you were standing there alone!”

Xia Yaxin smiled.

At that time, the man in the front seat, Hua, saw Xia Yaxin and he was stunned.

He was taken by surprised because Xia Yaxin resembled the woman in the picture he saw. But after he investigated Xia Yaxin’s background, he casted his doubts away.

“Miss Xia, thank you for saving brother Rong that time!” Hua said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she looked at Hua, “Anyone would have done that. Moreover, Mr. Rong had thanked me many times already. You don’t have to worry about it!”

“You saved brother Rong and that is equal to saving me. If you need anything in the future, I will do everything I can to help!” Hua said.

Xia Yaxin nodded with a smile.

At that time, brother Rong sat beside Xia Yaxin. He looked at Xia Yaxin and his lips curled up.

“By the way, Mr. Rong, when you attended my brother’s wedding, why didn’t I see your wife?” Xia Yaxin asked casually.

When Hua heard that, he was stunned. He looked at Xia Yaxin through the rearview mirror but didn’t say anything.





Rong Jin was stunned as well. He simply smiled, "I don't have a wife!"

Xia Yaxin was stunned as she looked at Rong Jin in disbelief. The man was almost in his fifties, how was it possible for him to not have a wife?

"Pardon me..." Xia Yaxin realized that she might have mentioned something inappropriate and she apologized.

Rong Jin simply smiled, "There's nothing to feel sorry for. It's not that I didn't have a wife. But when I was young, she left me!"

Xia Yaxin hadn't thought brother Rong would continue and she asked, "Why did that happen?"

"I was the one that forced her to leave!"

Xia Yaxin was even more perturbed and she stared at Rong Jin.

Rong Jin smiled, "And now, karma hits me. I couldn't forget about her and I couldn't find her!"

The man was smiling bitterly and Xia Yaxin didn't know how she should comfort him. The woman simply said, "I think she must be heartbroken!"

Rong Jin side, "I don't know..."

"Since you still couldn't forget about her after so long, I believe you will be able to find her one day!" Xia Yaxin said.

Rong Jin smiled, "Hopefully!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that the man was the one that forced his wife to leave, she felt that everyone should take up the consequences of their actions. But then again, he had forced his own wife to leave him, why bother looking for her again?

In Xia Yaxin's point of view, she felt that a couple should face everything together. No matter what Rong Jin's motivation was when he forced his wife away, it was inexcusable. But after hearing what he said, that he couldn't forget about her and couldn't find her, Xia Yaxin felt sympathetic. She just couldn't blame the man.

She even felt that it was commendable that he stayed loyal.

When Xia Yaxin thought about that, she smiled. And she just couldn't explain the peculiar emotions she felt.

Women are always such emotional creatures.

Xia Yaxin hadn't expected a mobster, someone high and mighty in his status would tell her that. Not only that, Rong Jin wasn't as what rumors described. He was the exact opposite, friendly and easy-going.

There was quite a long journey from the airport to the city and there were only four persons in the car. Xia Yaxin and Rong Jin were chatting. Although the two of them were vastly different in age, they felt they had never-ending topics. As if they could just talk about everything.

They had a great time talking.





Hua sat in the front seat and looked at them through the rearview mirror. Although Xia Yaxin mentioned Rong Jin's taboo topics, it was unexpected that Rong Jin did not get angry at all and he told Xia Yaxin all his secrets.

Not only that, it had been a while since he laughed like that.

As long as the man could be happy, Hua didn't mind.

However, the enjoyable moments always fly fast. They reached the city soon enough.

All of a sudden, nobody knew what happened and the driver made a sharp brake. As they were driving quite fast, everyone inside the car fell forward. At that very moment, Rong Jin caught and held Xia Yaxin.

The car was brought to a stop.

Hua turned his head back worriedly and looked at Rong Jin, "Brother Rong, are you are right?"

And Rong Jin looked at Xia Yaxin, "Are you all right? Did you get hurt anywhere?"

Xia Yaxin was in a complete shock and she couldn't react at all. Fortunately, brother Rong held her, otherwise she might bump onto the front seat.

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I am fine!"

At that time, Rong Jin looked at the driver and asked, "What happened?"

"Sorry, Mr. Rong. Someone just ran out the road all of a sudden..." The driver said nervously. Luckily he managed to brake on time, otherwise, they might get into real trouble!

"Any problem?"

"No, the man left!" The driver answered.

Rong Jin took a look outside and said, "Let's move!"

"Yes, sir!" After that, the driver calmed himself down and drove away.

After a short while, the car went back to its silence. Xia Yaxin looked at Rong Jin and asked, "Mr. Rong, are you all right? Did you hurt yourself?"

Rong Jin shook his head smilingly, "I am completely fine!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "That's great!"

Brother Rong smiled and it was quiet in the car after that. Sometime later, they reached the entrance of Yun Rui and Xia Yaxin said, "Mr. Rong, thank you for sending me back!"

"You are most welcome. You saved my life and I helped you. Fate just keep bringing us together!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and got down the car, "All right, I shall leave now!"

Rong Jin nodded, "Okay!"

Xia Yaxin nodded her head manneredly and





walked inside the company. Rong Jin continued to wait outside the entrance. When Xia Yaxin entered the company and disappeared from his side, Rong Jin asked the driver to drive away.

Hua looked at Rong Jin, "Brother Rong, are you all right? Did you get injured earlier?"

Rong Jin shook his head, "I am fine."

The man turned his head back and looked towards Yun Rui again. His eyebrows furrowed deeply. The man noticed that whenever he met Xia Yaxin, he felt a strong sense of closeness. Was that because of how much she resembled Xiao Le?

They looked so identical that even their temperament was the same.

Rong Jin sighed.

At that time, his phone rang. After Hua answered the call, he was stunned. The man hesitated for a while and passed the phone to Rong Jin.

Rong Jin glanced at the phone and took it over.

"Hello..."

"Mr. Rong, we got news!"



**ENJOYING?**

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 635

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



When Rong Jin heard that, he was stunned, "Hurry and send me the pictures!"

After the phone was hung up, it beeped in a few seconds later and Rong Jin opened the picture message. The moment he saw the picture in it, he was stunned.

Hua and sat in front and he knew what their conversation was about. When he saw that Rong Jin's expression changed, he asked, "Brother Rong, what happened?"

Rong Jin had a grim expression. After momentary silence, he said, "Help me to check the identity of this person..."

When Rong Jin saw the person in the picture, he gripped his phone tightly.

Xiao Le....

How many men had you been with?!

Whenever he thought about that, he felt a strong emotion swelling up from within.

To Mu Zhen's greatest surprise, Rong Jin invited him out!

In a tea house.

When Mu Zhen reached, Rong Jin was already waiting there. The man was seated and drinking tea. He had his personal guard standing by his side, protecting him.

When Mu Zhen saw him, he walked directly

1

towards his table and sat opposite him.

The moment Rong Jin saw Mu Zhen, there was a flash of discountenance in his eyes. But the man conferred his expression immediately.

"May I know what is Mr. Rong's purpose for this meeting?" Mu Zhen looked at him and asked.

The two of them were from different social background and business line. They had minimal contact. Aside from Xia ChengXuan's wedding, that was the first meeting of the two men.

The first official meeting.

"It seems like you know me!" Song Jing said.

Mu Zhen smiled, "Mr. Rong, you invited me to meet you here and the entire floor was blocked booked under your name!" Mu Zhen said as he looked at Rong Jin confidently.

Rong Jin smiled and poured hot water into the teapot, "Is Longjing tea ok?"

Mu Zhen looked at the tea in front of him and he smiled, "I think Mr. Rong asked for my presence here isn't for the purpose of discussing tea arts, right?" Although he said that, he lifted his cup of tea and took a sip.

Rong Jin sat opposite him. Although the two men were of similar age, they were obviously and observably from different background.

Mu Zhen had the look of a businessman.





As for Rong Jin, the man looked ruthless yet self-possessed, experienced yet unassuming.

The man had experienced an extraordinary life. Being a mobster and end up in jail, being released from jail and climbed up to his position right now. The man had an inimitable aura and presence.

“Of course, I actually have something important to talk to Mr. Mu today.” Rong Jin said slowly as he sipped on his tea. Even as he was sitting, he carried an overawing presence.

“If that’s the case, Mr. Rong, please go ahead!” Mu Zhen said. Although Mu Zhen was simply a businessman, he was a self-made man that endured countless hardships. Even if he was confronting the fiercest of men, he was able to carry his own composure and confidence.

Since Mu Zhen said that, Rong Jin decided to speak directly. He looked at Mu Zhen and asked, “Where is Xiao Le?”

When Mu Zhen heard Xiao Le’s name, his gesture of drinking tea paused. The man’s eyes flickered and he continued to drink, “Xiao Le? Who is this Xiao Le?”

Rong Jin sneered in his heart, “Mr. Mu, you don’t have to pretend. I simply want to know where Xiao Le is and how she has been living!”

Mu Zhen smiled as well, “Mr. Rong, you are asking me so abruptly. Do you think I know about that?”

When Rong Jin saw that Mu Zhen refused to

2

admit, he took out a picture and put it on the table. The person in the picture was Mu Zhen and Xiao Le.

Mu Zhen was stunned. The picture was taken not long after Hua Zhenguo passed away. During Xiao Le’s pregnancy.

He didn’t expect anyone to have a picture of them.

When Mu Zhen saw the picture, he was stunned.

“Mr. Mu, do you still want to deny that you know Xiao Le?” Rong Jin asked.

As Mu Zhen looked at the picture, he was stunned. After that, he lifted his head and said, “That’s right, I knew Xiao Le, but so what?”

When Rong Jin heard that he finally admitted, he was impassioned.

“Where is she staying now? How is she?”

When Mu Zhen saw how emotional Rong Jin was, he was stunned, “I don’t think there’s a need for me to tell you that!”

“I simply want to know how she was doing!!!” Rong Jin gripped his fist tightly. The man had searched for so long and he finally found a clue.

“You are the one that forced her to leave. Why bother finding her now?” Mu Zhen asked back.

Rong Jin frowned. He didn’t expect Mu Zhen to know about such details.





Rong Jin had a pained expression and he replied, "This is my personal matter. Others wouldn't be able to understand!"

"Understand or not, Mr. Rong, I believe Xiao Le does not want to see you!" Mu Zhen said.

When Rong Jin heard that, he was stunned.

"Did she really say that?" Rong Jin said.

"Yes!" Mu Zhen said.

Once Rong Jin heard the word, he felt that he received the death verdict.

Although he had done wrongs in the past, Xiao Le was just too cruel. She wasn't even willing to let him know about her well-being...

Rong Jin sat there and had a pained expression, "If that's the case, please help me to take good care of her!" As Rong Jin said that, he stood up and wanted to leave.

"It's too late."

When Rong Jin heard that, he froze. The man turned his head back and looked at him, "What do you mean?"

"She was gone!"

"Gone?" Rong Jin frowned and he asked nervously, "What do you mean?"

"Twenty years ago, when she was about to give birth, she disappeared!"

3

Give birth?

Disappeared?

Rong Jin felt that his head was about to crack open.

"She was pregnant...?" He asked in disbelief.

Mu Zhen nodded, "Yes, that's right!"

Rong Jin stood there and thought for a long while. Twenty years... He should have anticipated that, but...

"Where did she go?"

"If anyone knows, I wouldn't say she disappeared!" Mu Zhen said.

ClipperYT  
CHANNEL  
SUBSCRIBE

Rong Jin looked distressed. He examined Mu Zhen's expression and he didn't seem to be lying.

As for Mu Zhen, he sat there and looked at Rong Jin. The man couldn't imagine why he had forced Xiao Le to leave in the past and now he was spending so much effort to get her back...

Mu Zhen recalled the time when Xiao Le called him and said she wouldn't want to see Rong Jin for the rest of her life. And she didn't want Rong Jin to see her child...

Of course, Mu Zhen didn't tell Rong Jin that.

According to Rong Jin's character and identity, if back then he cruelly chased Xiao Le away and he got the knowledge about Xiao Le having a child, he



might just do something unfavorable. Maybe that was what Xiao Le was worrying about!

Rong Jin remained silent and Mu Zhen left.

The man didn't even noticed Mu Zhen leaving.

He sat there and all he could think of was Xiao Le...

She was pregnant!

And she disappeared...

Sigh...

Xiao Le, are you punishing me?

With Mu Haoyu's absence in the company, everyone was relaxed. When it was tea break, Xia Yaxin's phone rang. When she saw the number, her lips curled up and she took her phone and walked to one side.

"Hello!"

"I've arrived!"

"Okay!"

"I miss you!"

Xia Yaxin tried hard to suppress her laughter, "Really?"

"I regretted!"

"About what?"

4

"I regretted not stuffing you inside the luggage!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "There's no point in regretting now, you are ready in Singapore!"

Mu Haoyu's sighed, "I will definitely bring you here next time!"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Sure!"

"How are you? Are you tired in work? If you are, I'll get the chauffeur to send you back!"

"President Mu, are you giving me special privileges?" Xia Yaxin asked smilingly.

"Of course, you are the president's wife. You are entitled to special privileges!" Mu Haoyu and said.

Xia Yaxin smiled.

"Yaxin..."

"Hmm?"

"Let's get married when I go back, okay?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin was stunned for a moment. After that, she nodded and answered, "Okay!"

Mu Haoyu smiled restfully over the other side, "All right, I will need to go and make some preparations. I have a meeting shortly!"

"Okay!"

"Call you soon!"





“Okay!”

After a simple conversation, they hung up the call.

Xia Yaxin locked her phone and a smile blossomed on her face. Although the two of them couldn't meet each other, this kind of anomalous desire to see him again made her aware of the significance of Mu Haoyu to her.

After the short break, she went back to work.

When she got off work, she was thinking if she should make a call to Tuan Tuan to invite her to dinner or something.

Therefore, she made the call and waited a long time until she answered.

“Hey, Yaxin... Thank you, your chocolate sundae!”

The moment she answered the phone, Xia Yaxin heard bustling sound from Tuan Tuan's side.

“Are you busy?”

“Yeah, I am in the shop now. I don't know, but I am just overwhelmed with work. What is it? Anything the matter?”

“I was thinking of inviting you for dinner. If that's the case, you should focus in work first!”

“Okay, let's eat together some other day!”

“Okay!”

After hanging up the call, Xia Yaxin could imagine Tuan Tuan's busy figure in her shop and she

# 5

chuckled. After tidying up her desk, she was prepared to go home.

Right after she came out from the office, her phone rang. When she saw the number, she answered smilingly.

“Hey, mum!”

“Yaxin, have you finished work?”

“Yeah, just done!”

“If that's the case, come home for dinner with Haoyu!”

“Why?”

“Ruoman is cooking today. She asked to invite you and Haoyu along!”

“Mum, let me speak with Yaxin!” When Xu Weiyin was talking, Xia Yaxin heard An Ruoman's voice.

After that, the person over the phone changed to Ruoman.

“Yaxin!”

“Sis!”

“Do come home with brother Haoyu for dinner, I am cooking tonight!”

“Okay, I will go back now!”

“Yeah okay I will wait for you!”

“Okay!”





Xia Yaxin smiled and hung up the phone.

Right after Xia Yaxin wanted to leave, a man appeared by the door.

“Miss Xia!”

“Coby?!” Xia Yaxin saw Coby and she was surprised. Since the last time she went to the Xia house and forgotten about him, she hadn’t been seeing him after that.

“What are you doing here?”

“President Mu asked me to wait for you here!”

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she understood Mu Haoyu’s intention. After that, she said, “I am going home now.”

“President Mu asked me to pick you for the coming few days!”

Xia Yaxin, “.....”

She knew that she wouldn’t be able to protest and she got in his car.

Coby was driving and Xia Yaxin sat behind him. After contemplating for a while, she said, “Coby, I left by myself that time, so sorry about that!”

Coby continued to drive without emotion. Even his voice sounded rigid, “That’s okay!”

After that, he added, “But Miss Xia, please don’t do it again!”

Xia Yaxin felt awkward but she noticed that the

6

atmosphere was odd. She looked at him and asked, “Did anything happen?”

Coby didn’t answer and continued to drive. But Xia Yaxin had an intuition that something had happened!

But since Coby refused to answer, Xia Yaxin did not ask further. Sometime later, they reached the Xia house. Xia Yaxin looked at Coby and said, “I will be staying here for some time and going home late. I will call you when I want to go home!”

Coby nodded, “All right!”

“You can go back first!”

Coby nodded and drove away.

Xia Yaxin walked into her house.

The moment Xia Yaxin opened the door and Xu Weiyin saw her, she asked, “Why are you alone?”

“Haoyu went outstation!”

“Outstation? When?”

“He left this morning!”

Xu Weiyin nodded. At that time, An Ruoman came out from the kitchen, “Yaxin, you came!”

“Yeah!”

“Where is brother Haoyu?”

“... He went outstation!”





An Ruoman was stunned for a moment and she said, "Then he was out of luck! Not being able to taste my cooking!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "What did you make?"

"You will know shortly!" An Ruoman smiled. When Xia Yaxin looked at her smile, she could tell that she was in a joyous mood.

"All right, I'll wait!"

"Just a little longer!" After saying that, An Ruoman went back to the kitchen.

Xia Yaxin smiled and walked towards Xu Weiyin.

"Mum, where is dad?"

"Upstairs in his study room. He will be coming down soon!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "What about brother?"

"He is on his way, he should be here any moment!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and sat beside Xu Weiyin, "I can tell that sister in law is very happy!"

Xu Weiyin smiled, "Ruoman is such a nice girl!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "She is indeed a good match with brother!"

Xu Weiyin nodded smilingly. At that time, the door was opened and Xia ChengXuan walked inside. The moment he saw Xia Yaxin, he was stunned.

"Brother!" Xia Yaxin greeted him cheerfully.

7

"What brought you here?" Xia ChengXuan asked. He glanced around and saw no sign of Mu Haoyu. Although he didn't know why he wasn't there, he had to admit that he was pleased with Mu Haoyu's absence.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

**ENJOYING?**

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 636

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



"I was the one that called Xia Yaxin here!" At that time, An Ruoman came out from the kitchen and she was carrying a tray of food that she prepared meticulously.

Xia ChengXuan turned his head back and looked at An Ruoman.

"Brother Haoyu happens to be outstation and Yaxin must be bored at home. Being the brother, are you not welcoming Yaxin?" An Ruoman asked smilingly.

Xia ChengXuan stared at Xia Yaxin and averted his gaze unnaturally, "No!"

At that time, An Ruoman walked towards Xia ChengXuan and said smilingly, "You guys should sit down and chat for a bit, I will be done soon!" After saying that, she walked into the kitchen again.

An Ruoman was a meek woman. She had that characteristics and fantasy of one. And all of her longings and expectations were rested on Xia ChengXuan.

Xia Yaxin looked at them and smiled. She could see that An Ruoman was very dependent on Xia ChengXuan.

"Brother, you married a good woman!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

When Xia ChengXuan heard Xia Yaxin, he came back to his senses. The brother looked at her and smiled bitterly without saying anything.

1

At that time, Xia Tian came down from upstairs. The moment he saw Xia Yaxin, he said, "Yaxin, you are here?"

"Dad!"

Xia ChengXuan came down and looked at Xia Yaxin, "Why are you alone?"

The same question, asked three times...

Xia Yaxin smiled, "He went outstation in Singapore!"

Xia ChengXuan nodded, "If that's the case, you can finally spend some time to accompany your father!"

"Sure!"

The family laughed.

At that time, An Ruoman called out from the kitchen, "Dinner is ready!"

Auntie Li was helping her. When the family heard An Ruoman, they walked to the dining table.

"Yaxin, if it isn't good enough, please don't laugh at me!"

When Xia Yaxin walked over and saw the gourmet on the table, she was surprised, "Sis, you made all these?"

An Ruoman nodded.

Auntie Li chuckled from the side, "Yeah, I was simply assisting her. I was surprised to find the





young lady's cooking skills to be so good!"

"Brother is a lucky man. Marrying such a fine woman, and she can even cook so well!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

"Yaxin, you are you teasing me!"

"I am being honest!"

An Ruoman smiled. At that time, the family got seated.

Xia Tian sat at the master's seat. When he saw the dishes, he said, "Yaxin is completely right. ChengXuan is truly lucky to be able to marry you. Our family is blessed to have you as well!"

An Ruoman sat beside Xia ChengXuan. When she heard Xia Tian's words of praise, she smiled shyly. An Ruoman glanced over at Xia ChengXuan but the man simply sat there and remained quiet.

When Xia Yaxin saw how joyous her family was, she smiled. She recalled something all of a sudden and took up her phone to snap a picture of the dishes. After that, she uploaded it to her Blog and entitled it: A wonderful family feast, some unlucky man missed it!

Right after she uploaded it, in mere seconds, before Xia Yaxin lowered her phone, she heard a notification from her phone. Xia Yaxin tapped on it.

She saw Mu Haoyu commenting on her status, "A lonely dinner without company!"

2

When Xia Yaxin saw his reply, she giggled.

After that, there was another reply to her status. Xia Yaxin tapped on it and saw that it was from Kuang Tianyou. The man commented, "President Mu is having a lonely night, Miss Xia, be careful!"

Xia Yaxin replied, "President Kuang, hurry and go over to keep him company!"

Right after she said that, there were more new notifications.

One of them was from Sean, "How envious, sharing your love with everyone when being miles apart!"

Mo Shaochen's reply was the worst, "President Mu, I just received your picture of that sexy chick, why are you eating dinner alone?"

Xia Yaxin replied with a shocked emoticon.

After that, Mu Haoyu replied, "People that bear false witness are most despicable, I believe my wife would be able to discern that!"

After that, the four most esteemed young men from A city started to insult each other in Blog.

Previously, Xia Yaxin didn't follow them and she hadn't seen their Blog. After this time, she added them as well.

And so, she joined in their fun.

Xia Yaxin was eating and she knew Mo Shaochen was only kidding. Despite the distance, she felt





that Mu Haoyu was just right beside her.

At that time, An Ruoman looked at her and asked, "What's up, Xia Yaxin? Why are you laughing so happily?"

When Xia Yaxin heard An Ruoman, she smiled, "Oh, it's nothing!" After that, she kept her phone in her pocket.

"Are you chatting with brother Haoyu? I heard the notification tones from Blog!" An Ruoman chuckled.

Xia Yaxin smiled and did not deny.

At that time, Xia Yaxin's phone rang. When she saw that it was Mu Haoyu calling, she was stunned.

"Is that from brother Haoyu?"

Xia Yaxin smiled and answered the call.

"Where are you?"

"At home!"

"The Xia house?"

"Yeah!"

Mu Haoyu was stunned for a while. After that, he said, "After the dinner, get Coby to send you home!"

"Okay!" Xia Yaxin did not disagree.

"Continue with your dinner then, I'll hang up first!"

"Okay!"

After a simple conversation, they ended the call.

An Ruoman looked at her and asked, "What's wrong? Was brother Haoyu worried about you?"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "No!"

"He definitely is!" An Ruoman said.

"All right, let's eat!" At that time, Xia ChengXuan interrupted them.

Xia Yaxin and An Ruoman was stunned but An Ruoman treated as if nothing happened. She looked at Xia Yaxin and smiled, then started eating.

When Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin saw Xia ChengXuan's expression, they exchanged a look. Xia Tian spoke as well, "Let's eat!"

After hearing that, Xia Yaxin and An Ruoman started to eat.

"Wow! This tasted great! Sis, your cooking skill is awesome!" Xia Yaxin said.

An Ruoman smiled, "I heard from brother Haoyu that you can cook well too!"

"Nowhere close to you!"

"Let's cook together next time!"

"Sure!"

When the family saw how close An Ruoman and





Xia Yaxin was, they were happy. Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin was pleased.

However, Xia ChengXuan...

They looked at him and he simply kept his head down all the time, eating mechanically and didn't say anything.

After the dinner, Xia Yaxin wanted to leave.

"Yaxin, it's so late already, why not you stay for the night?" An Ruoman suggested.

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "I still have something to do tonight!"

"All right then!"

At that time, Xia ChengXuan spoke, "I'll send you home!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned, "There's no need, someone is coming to pick me up!" Xia Yaxin said.

"It's already so late now. We don't know how long you would need to wait for him, let me send you!" Xia ChengXuan said determinedly.

"Yeah, just let your brother send you and we can be more restful!" An Ruoman said.

Xia Yaxin looked at An Ruoman. When she saw how determined they were, she compromised.

"All right then!"

She looked at Xia ChengXuan and Xu Weiyin, "Dad,

mom, I shall go home now!"

"Haoyu isn't at home, why not you just stay here for the night?" Xu Weiyin asked.

"Mum, I still have something to do at home. Let me accompany you some other day!"

"All right, drive safe!"

"Yeah!"

And so, Xia ChengXuan took his keys and went out with Xia Yaxin.

Xia ChengXuan was driving and didn't speak at all. Xia Yaxin sat beside him and felt that the atmosphere was tensed. After pondering, she decided to break the awkward silence.

"Brother, what were you thinking?"

When Xia ChengXuan heard Xia Yaxin, he came back to his senses, "Nothing!"

"I heard that the project between Xia Group and An Group is commencing soon." Xia Yaxin said.

"Yeah!" Xia ChengXuan answered. The man seemed to be cold and disinterested. He had never acted like that in the past.

"I can tell that Ruoman's father loves her very much!"

"Yeah!"

"Ruoman is a good woman. Bro, you must appreciate her!" Xia Yaxin said.





# 5

This time round, Xia ChengXuan did not answer her. Xia Yaxin looked at him and felt that the atmosphere was worse off than earlier.

Since the man decided to keep quiet, she decided to keep her lips sealed as well.

When they got to the apartment, Xia ChengXuan continued to remain quiet. Xia Yaxin opened the car door and said, "All right, I shall head up first. Drive safe, bro!" After saying that, she wanted to get down.

"Yaxin..."

At that time, Xia ChengXuan called out suddenly.

Xia Yaxin's gesture of getting down the car stopped. She turned her head back and looked at Xia ChengXuan, "Is anything the matter?"

Xia ChengXuan sat there and contemplated for a moment. After that, he said, "Sorry!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her heart tightened.

"Can we talk?" As he asked that, his deep, dark gaze was shining like an obsidian and his eyes lit up.

As Xia Yaxin looked at him, she knew she could didn't reject him and she nodded.

When Xia ChengXuan looked at Xia Yaxin, he was a little absent minded. He couldn't recall the last time they spent time alone together. Even if he was trying to drive as slowly as possible, they would reach her apartment in no time.

They sat in the car as the warm streetlight shone on the empty street.

Their car was the only one with lights on.

Xia ChengXuan sat there and contemplated for a moment. After a long while, he asked, "Do you think that I am a useless man?" Xia ChengXuan asked suddenly.

Xia Yaxin was stunned as she turned his head over to look at him, "Why do you think like that?"

"From Belle to Ruoman, I could do nothing except accepting my fate!" Xia ChengXuan said lifelessly and hopelessly. As the streetlights shone on his gorgeous face, the warm color could not bring away his bleak loneliness.

That was the first time after the long while, Xia ChengXuan talked about Belle.





ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 637

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



# 1

The moment Xia Yaxin heard her name, she recalled her conversation with Belle and she became quiet.

“Do you think I am a failure? A useless man?” Xia ChengXuan asked.

Xia Yaxin raised her gaze and looked at him, “No, because I know you aren’t that kind of person!”

“But Belle’s incident was real!” Xia ChengXuan said. He didn’t know why he was telling Xia Yaxin that. Maybe subconsciously he had already known that the two of them were an impossibility.

Xia Yaxin nodded, “I know!”

“You know?” Xia ChengXuan looked at Xia Yaxin and he seemed surprised.

“I met her!”

Xia ChengXuan was even more shocked. He looked at Xia Yaxin and didn’t know what to say.

“Then... Did she tell you anything...?” Xia ChengXuan asked. The man was feeling a very complicated feeling, nervous and conflicted, fearful yet hopeful.

He wanted to know how Xia Yaxin would react after finding out everything.

He didn’t know that Xia Yaxin had known about his feelings all the time. She was simply pretending not to know.

“Brother, Ruoman is a good woman. She isn’t the

same as Belle. I believe that if you would just accept her with an open heart, everything will be different!” Xia Yaxin said. She did not answer him directly.

“She is indeed a good woman. But I don’t love her!” How could he be happy if they didn’t have love?”

“Brother, love is built on knowing each other. If you are willing to discover and understand Ruoman, you will discover her goodness. I believe as long as you are willing to be open-minded and willfully understand her, the two of you will be happy!” Xia Yaxin said.

Happy?

Hoho...

Xia ChengXuan had one hand on the steering wheel. When he heard that, he smiled bitterly.

“What if I say I won’t? I...”

“Bro...”

At that time, Xia Yaxin’s phone rang.

When Xia Yaxin saw the number, she was stunned.

Xia ChengXuan saw the number as well and he averted his gaze.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and said, “Bro, it’s getting late now. Let’s talk again some other day. I should go home first!”





## 2

Xia ChengXuan nodded.

Xia Yaxin opened the car door and walked down. After that, she answered her phone while walking.

Xia ChengXuan sat in his car and looked at Xia Yaxin's back. After that, he punched his steering wheel furiously.

Mu Haoyu, everything was because of you!!!

On the other side.

Xia Yaxin answered her phone and walked into the lift.

"Where are you?" Mu Haoyu asked directly.

"I just got in the lobby of our apartment, entering the lift soon!"

"Coby said he didn't pick you up." Mu Haoyu said. When he said that, he had a good guess already.

Xia Yaxin didn't hide from him and she answered, "Brother was the one that sent me home."

Although she had a hunch that Mu Haoyu knew something, she didn't want to hide anything from him.

Mu Haoyu was silent for a while. After that, he said, "I will go back the day after tomorrow!"

"Mu Haoyu..."

"Hmm?"

"I love you!"

Right after she walked into the lift, she said that before the lift door closes.

Mu Haoyu was tensed. But the moment he heard Xia Yaxin saying that, he relaxed a little.

"I love you too!" He spoke to the phone.

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "I will wait for you at home!"

"Okay!"

"Are you in yet?" Right after he said that, the lift's doors opened.

Xia Yaxin said smilingly, "At the doorstep already!"

"I want to see you, switch to video call!"

"Okay, right away!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin hung up with a smile. She opened the door and walked inside.

After that, she brought out her laptop and a glass of drink. She went to the living room and opened her laptop. In a few short moment, Mu Haoyu's gorgeous face appeared on the screen.

Xia Yaxin sat on the carpet. When she saw him, she smiled and greeted him cheerfully, "Hi, Mr. Mu!"

Mu Haoyu answered, "You seemed pretty relaxed all by yourself!"

"With you not around, I will just enjoy myself!"

"Did you miss me?"





Xia Yaxin nodded.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and smiled.

He stretched out his hand and touched the screen, "What should I do, I want to kiss you so much, I want to touch you..."

Xia Yaxin, "Mr. Mu... How does it feel to molest a computer?"

"Frustrating!"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "How was work?"

"I still need two days, I will go back as soon as possible!"

Xia Yaxin nodded. The two of them made a video call until late in the night before going to bed.

"All right, it's so late already, hurry and get some rest!"

"Yeah!" Xia Yaxin nodded, "You too!"

"Wait for me to come home!"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

After they ended the video call, Xia Yaxin went to brush her teeth and take a shower. After that, she lied in her bed. Although Mu Haoyu wasn't by her side, that temporary separation made their feelings stronger.

Xia Yaxin hugged her blanket and she fell asleep soon.

On the other side.

After Xia ChengXuan came back and went into his bedroom, he removed his jacket and threw it to a side.

At that time, An Ruoman came out from the shower room and saw him, "You're back!"

When Xia ChengXuan heard An Ruoman, he raised his gaze to see her and then looked away, "Yeah."

When An Ruoman saw that the man was quiet, she walked closer to him and asked, "Are you all right, did anything happen?"

When Xia ChengXuan heard An Ruoman, he raised his gaze and looked at her, "Nothing!" After that, he got up, "I just recalled that I still have some work to do. You should rest first!" After saying that, he turned around and left.

"Where are you going?" An Ruoman asked.

"To the study room, I still have some work left to do!"

"But..." The words that she wanted to say was stuck in her throat. After all, the woman shouldn't be the one to say that out.

Didn't he know? They didn't do it during their wedding night. And now, he wanted to go work...

When An Ruoman saw Xia ChengXuan walking out, she frowned. She couldn't deny that she felt dejected. However, she reminded herself, that she was the one that chose this man and she must be





# 4

held responsible for her decision.

She lied on the bed and flipped around but she just couldn't fall asleep. Finally, she decided to get up and went out her room.

She brought a glass of milk and went to Xia ChengXuan's study room.

After knocking on the door, An Ruoman opened the door softly and walked inside. Xia ChengXuan was sitting there and looking at his computer. The moment he saw An Ruoman walking inside, he hurriedly closed the picture window in his computer.

After that, he looked at An Ruoman and asked, "Why are you here?"

"It's late now and I want to bring you a glass of milk!"

"Thank you!"

"It's so late already. You should go get some rest. I will go back to the room after I finish with this!" Xia ChengXuan said.

And so, everything that An Ruoman wanted to say was stuck in her throat. She looked at Xia ChengXuan and nodded in disappointment, "All right, don't stay up too late!"

"Okay!"

After that, she lowered the glass of milk on his desk. They didn't even speak more than ten sentences and An Ruoman exited his room.

After getting back to their room, she lied down on the bed. Although she felt very uncomfortable and dejected, she kept telling herself at Xia ChengXuan was a busy and successful businessman. She must support her husband!

As she thought about that, she felt more comfortable. She fell asleep eventually.

When she woke up the next day, she saw traces of the man sleeping next to her. However, she didn't see him. She was stunned for a while and walked out. After that, she saw Xia ChengXuan eating breakfast downstairs.

The man sat there, having his breakfast while reading the newspaper. His blue top looked as if it was custom made, elegant and handsome. Just from a simple back view and he could make others want to see more of him.

She didn't know what time he came back last night, nor what time he woke up in the morning.

An Ruoman stood upstairs and looked at Xia ChengXuan's back view. She pouted her lips and turned around to get changed in her room. After that, she went downstairs.

After she was done cleaning herself, she walked downstairs.

"You are up!" When Xia ChengXuan heard her, he simply raised an eyebrow to look at her. After that, he lowered his head and continued to read the newspaper in his hand.





"Yeah, why didn't you wake me up when you woke up?"

"I saw that you were sleeping so soundly and I didn't want to interrupt you. Let's eat breakfast!" Xia ChengXuan said.

"Where are dad and mum?"

"They went to attend a friend's gathering!"

When An Ruoman heard that, she nodded. Auntie Li brought her breakfast and she started to eat.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan folded the newspaper and stood up, "I am done. I shall go to the company first!"

She just sat down and he wanted to leave?

When she saw Xia ChengXuan stood up and walked towards the door, she couldn't hold back anymore and called out to him, "ChengXuan!"

When Xia ChengXuan heard her, he turned his head back, "What's wrong? Is anything the matter?" The man's gaze and tone did not sound like he was talking to his wife, but to a most ordinary friend.

"You... Do you mind to come home earlier tonight?" An Ruoman said.

"Is anything the matter?" He asked frowningly.

An Ruoman was stunned for a moment. After that, she shook her head, "No..."

Xia ChengXuan caught on suddenly and he was stunned as well. The man said, "If I am not busy, I will try to come home earlier!"

When An Ruoman heard that, a smile blossomed on her face, "All right, I'll wait for you!"

Xia ChengXuan did not reply and simply walked out the door.

An Ruoman's mood became good right away and even her breakfast tasted better.

Just a little bit of attention and she would be elated.

She didn't know that Xia ChengXuan was simply saying that perfunctorily...

.....

Early in the morning, Xia Yaxin received a call.

Tuan Tuan was admitted into the hospital. Xia Yaxin didn't say anything and rushed to the hospital.

In the ward.

Right after Xia Yaxin walked inside, she saw Tuan Tuan sitting on her bed. The woman was biting her lips and she looked pale.

"Tuan Tuan, what happened to you? Why is your face so pale?"

"I'm fine, don't worry about me!" Tuan Tuan said.

"How can I not worry? Why are you admitted so





suddenly?"

"Miss Yang do not have any problem. She simply overexerted herself and was a little anemic!" The nurse said.

Anemia?

Xia Yaxin glanced over at Tuan Tuan as she sat on the bed. When she heard the nurse, her pale and nervous face looked restful, "You had been burning the candle on both ends. It is just a matter of time before you overwork yourself or get into other issues like anemia!"

"I didn't want it too, but it was just too busy at the shop, they couldn't cope!" Tuan Tuan said.

Xia Yaxin looked around and asked, "What about Su?"

"He has something going on and he isn't around today!"

Right after she said that, they saw a person hurried inside.

The moment Xia Yaxin and Tuan Tuan saw Su, they were stunned.

"How are you feeling?" Su looked at Tuan Tuan and asked.

"I'm fine, wasn't you out doing something?" Tuan Tuan looked at Su and asked.

"It was An-an that called me!"

# 6

"Oh, I'm fine!"

"She had overworked herself and a little anemic. That's why she fainted!" Xia Yaxin said.

At that time, Su noticed Xia Yaxin standing by their side. He looked at her and nodded.

"Su, is this how you take care of Tuan Tuan?" Xia Yaxin asked. She wasn't demanding an answer, nor rebuking the man. She was simply joking.

She believed that Su was more worried about the woman than her.

"I hadn't been taking good care of her!"

"Therefore after this, no matter what she says, you must force her to rest amply!" Xia Yaxin said.

"But this is the busiest period for the shop!"

"I will be in the shop. Don't worry about it too much. As for your company, apply for a few days leave!" Su said.

"No!" Tuan Tuan refused right away, "If I take leaves, all of my incentives this month will be gone!"

"How much is it?"

"Two thousand dollars!"

At that time, Su took out his phone and tapped on it. A minute later, he kept his phone back into his pocket, "I have transferred ten thousand dollars into your account. Therefore, from now onwards,





# 7

you must listen to me!"

What?

Did they heard the man wrongly?

"You, you transferred money to me?"

As Tuan Tuan said that, she took up her phone to check her balance. After that, she saw a text notification of a ten thousand dollar credit. She was stunned.

"You, you... Why do you have so much money?"

"You don't have to care about that. And from now onwards, you must rest!" After saying that, the man snatched Tuan Tuan's phone from her hand and confiscated it.

"I..."

When Tuan Tuan looked at Su, he was making an uncompromising expression. After that, Tuan Tuan muttered softly, "Alright alright, I will take a leave then. But I will not be returning that ten thousand dollars to you!"

When Xia Yaxin looked at them, she smiled and her eyes were a crescent.

That was probably the best for Tuan Tuan.

After staying in the hospital for another half an hour, Xia Yaxin wanted to leave.

"All right, you should take a good rest and I will leave now!"

Tuan Tuan was having an apple and she answered, "Okay, I'm fine. I will be discharged this afternoon!"

"Take a good rest!"

Tuan Tuan nodded, "Don't worry, everything's fine!"

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at Su and they exchanged thoughts via eye gesture. After that, Su said, "Rest assured. From now onwards, I will keep her in check twenty-four seven!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and nodded, "If that's the case, I can be restful. See you guys!"

Su nodded.

Tuan Tuan waved her hand, "Go on, go on!"

Right after Xia Yaxin walked out, she met someone.

"Mr. Rong?"

"Miss Xia, what are you doing here?"

"I'm here to visit a friend, Mr. Rong, how about you...?"

Rong Jin smiled and placed his palm on his heart, "I'm fine, just a regular checkup!"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

"What a coincidence. We met in airport previously and now, in the hospital!" Rong Jin smiled.

"Yeah!"





"Are you leaving?" Rong Jin asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded.

"Should I get my driver to send you?"

"There's no need, someone is already waiting for me outside!"

"Okay, safe trip!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and turned away to leave.

Rong Jin stood there and looked at Xia Yaxin's back view. The more he looked at her, the more he felt that she looked like Xiao Le.

Xiao Le...

Whenever he recalled the name, he felt a sharp pain in his heart...

"Brother Rong!" Hua called out worriedly from behind him.

Rong Jin simply raised his hand and gestured that he was fine. After that, he walked inside.

After he was done with his examination, Hua looked at the doctor, "How was it? Is there any problem?"

"His condition is more stable than before. However, I'll advise Mr. Rong to not get emotional or angry. Try to stay cheerful. As for your daily lives, follow my advices and live a healthy lifestyle. I assure you that your health will come back!"

"What if we choose to do the operation?"

"Mr Rong's situation is uncommon. We are confident with the surgery but we do not have a suitable heart. Not only that, we have a complication because Mr. Rong had a rare blood type. It increases the difficulty because we need a heart of the same blood type. We only have a ten percent probable match!" The doctor said.

When Hua heard that, he had a grim expression, "Even after so long, we still didn't manage to find a suitable one?"

The doctor shook his head, "We had been trying our best to look for it. But the chances are just slim."

"No matter what, you must find it!" Hua looked at the doctor and said furiously.

"Hua!" At that time, Rong Jin raised his voice and Hua stopped talking.

Rong Jin looked at the doctor and said, "Pardon us, doctor Lee. He was acting like that because he was just too worried about me!"

The doctor pushed his spectacles a little and said smilingly, "It's okay, I understand."

"Actually, I am aware of my own condition. It is a great grace from God that I could survive until now. Let us just try our best and see how it goes!"

"Mr. Rong, there is always hope! However, before that, you must maintain a cheerful mood!"

"Got it!"





The doctor nodded. After that, Rong Jin turned away and left the room.

Hua watched him helplessly and followed after him.

Right after they got out, Hua said from behind him, "Brother Rong, don't worry. Even if I need to give up this life of mine, I will make sure to find you a suitable donor!"

When brother Rong heard that, he stopped and looked at him, "Hua, I know that you are worried about me, but know that we aren't in charge of life and the future."

"We can definitely do it. Even if you need my heart, I wouldn't bat an eye!"

Brother Rong smiled, "I've lived thus far and I didn't have any family, just you. You must live properly and live a good life. Everything I have belongs to you!"

"Brother Rong!"

"All right, let's not talk about it anymore. Let's go home!" After saying that, brother Rong walked forward.

Hua followed behind him. As he looked at brother Rong's back, he made up his mind secretly.

For the two days Mu Haoyu was outstation, everything was normal. However, without Mu Haoyu, life wasn't as interesting.

Xia Yaxin was on a simple routine to work and

back home. She would make dinner for herself and called him in the night.

As time went on, they missed each other more and more.

In the afternoon, Xia Yaxin called Mu Haoyu during her break time. She was in a great mood when she called him. But no one answered. Xia Yaxin thought that the man might be working.

When she was thinking about it, her phone rang. The moment she saw that it was Mu Haoyu calling, she smiled and answered it.

"Hello!"

"Did you call?" Mu Haoyu's charming and deep voice emitted from the phone.

"Yeah, were you busy?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"Yeah, I was in the meeting just now."

Xia Yaxin nodded and continued, "When are you coming back tomorrow? I'll go over to pick you up!" Xia Yaxin said cheerfully.

Mu Haoyu was stunned. After a few seconds, he replied, "My return is postponed to 2 days later. I still couldn't finish the works here!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she frowned, "I thought there are no other problems already? Something happened?"

"Don't worry, you simply need to stay obediently at





home and wait for me!”

Since Mu Haoyu said that, Xia Yaxin had no other choice but to agree, “All right then, I’ll not interrupt your meeting. Let’s hang up first!”

“Okay!”

After the simple conversation, they ended the call.

Xia Yaxin looked at her phone. Although Mu Haoyu didn’t say anything, she knew that something must be wrong. However, Xia Yaxin was confident that the man could handle any kind of situations.

Who was he?

The man called Mu Haoyu!!

After knowing the man, Xia Yaxin knew that impossibility could be changed to a possibility!

Therefore, Xia Yaxin had faith that he would be able to handle his work matters!

As she thought about that, she breathed a sigh of relief.

On the other side.

In the president’s office of Xia Group.

Xia ChengXuan was sitting on his swivel chair and his deep gaze was casted outside the French window. As if only the wide, unobstructed view could make his mood a little better.

At that time, his phone rang.

# 10

As he glanced over his phone on the table and the number on the screen, he picked it up and answered it.

“Hello!”

“I have done what you instructed to me.”



**ENJOYING?**

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 638

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



# 1

When the man heard that, his lips curled up, "Got it, thank you!"

"But I am puzzled. Why are you doing that? It doesn't benefit you in any way at all! More than that, everyone knows that whoever opposes him ends up in trouble!" The other party said in the phone.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he smirked coldly, "Really? I want to watch him crumble little by little!" The man enunciated and every word of his was filled with hatred. His ice old eyes were gleaming in resentment.

The other person over the phone, "... Whatever it is, I owe you nothing after this. And I hope you will not give my name away!"

"Don't worry, as long as you keep your mouth shut, no one will ever know!" Xia ChengXuan said.

"That better be so. All right, I'll hang up!"

Therefore, Xia ChengXuan ended the call. The man looked outside the window and probably it was due to his mood change, the sceneries he saw was different. Even his lips curled up in confidence.

Xia ChengXuan squinted his eyes and stared into the distance. His inner thoughts were screaming, "One day! You will definitely be like me one day!!"

When he thought about that, his lips curled up menacingly.

At that time, his phone rang. When he saw that it

was An Ruoman calling him, he answered after a long hesitation.

"Hello!"

"ChengXuan, are you still busy? Am I interrupting you?" An Ruoman asked. The wife was very afraid to interrupt his work.

"No problem. Is anything the matter?" Xia ChengXuan asked. The man's tone was cold and distancing. No one would believe that he was actually speaking to his newlywed wife.

"Oh, I just want to ask when you are coming home!" An Ruoman asked.

Xia ChengXuan was stunned for a while. He recalled that he promised An Ruoman that he would be going home earlier. After pondering for a while, he said, "I will go home after I am done with work!"

"...All right then, I'll wait for you!"

"Okay!"

After that, they ended the call.

Xia ChengXuan sat there and raised his gaze slowly. There was nothing but a cold darkness in his eyes...

In afternoon, all of the workers left. When his secretary walked inside and saw Xia ChengXuan, she asked, "President Xia, you don't have any schedules anymore. Why are you still staying back?"





When Xia ChengXuan heard the voice, he raised his gaze and looked at his secretary. The man's tone and gaze were cold and unbothered, "I still have something to do, you can leave first!"

The secretary nodded, "All right, then I will go off now!"

Xia ChengXuan nodded and the secretary left.

Xia ChengXuan continued to sit in his office. As time went by, Xia ChengXuan remained seated without moving.

When it was almost 10 o'clock in the night, Xia ChengXuan took his phone and jacket and went home.

When he went back, Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin were already resting. Xia ChengXuan walked upstairs right away.

The moment he opened his room door, he heard An Ruoman's voice, "ChengXuan, you're home!"

An Ruoman was wearing her nightgown as she walked towards him. There were two warm wall lights in their room and it was a romantic atmosphere. With An Ruoman's laced nightgown, it was just a perfect invitation.

Her fair-skinned and thin legs and cleavage between her collars were contrasted by her purple red night gown. Her skin was fair as snow, her sexy clavicle and beautiful face were exceptionally seductive.

Every part of hers was a great seduction to any

man.

Xia ChengXuan averted his gaze from her disinterestedly and he said coldly, "Why are you still up?"

"You said you will be coming home earlier and I had been waiting for you!" An Ruoman said as she stared intently into his eyes. Her tone was grievance and a little grumpy, but more of cares towards the young man.

Xia ChengXuan was a little stunned and he said, "There are a lot of things to do today, so I came back late. You don't have to wait for me next time, just go to bed earlier!" After saying that, Xia ChengXuan turned around and wanted to leave.

"Where are you going?" An Ruoman caught his arm nervously.

Xia ChengXuan stood back facing her and said, "I still have some work left undone, I'll go to the study room!"

Study room?

"Can't you just leave your work for tomorrow?" An Ruoman asked.

Xia ChengXuan stood quietly and his gorgeous face was tensed.

An Ruoman walked closer to him bare-footed and she said, "ChengXuan, we are newlywed. I know your works are important to you. But can you just give me a little time?" An Ruoman looked at him and said.





Her freshly showered body was emanating a feminine scent. An Ruoman looked at Xia ChengXuan intently. She wasn't a young girl anymore but she was simply unexperienced. She knew what they should have done and her clear eyes were staring at Xia ChengXuan intently. Her gaze was making an emotional appeal.

Xia ChengXuan stood rigidly. He had been trying all kind of excuses to avoid her every single night. However, he knew that he wouldn't be able to avoid her forever.

When An Ruoman saw that he kept quiet, she moved closer to him, "ChengXuan, can you accompany me..." She asked.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan tilted his head and looked at An Ruoman. She was standing right in front of him and her pearl white and beautiful face was facing him. The woman was wearing a thin laced night gown and emanating a womanly scent. As the woman leaned on his body, he felt a surging impulse from below. The next second, Xia ChengXuan kissed her lips.

He pushed her to the bed and kissed all over her body aggressively.

An Ruoman hadn't expected that kind of aggressiveness from him, but... She was pleasantly surprised. She was drunk in Xia ChengXuan's overbearing and manly passion.

The woman lied on the bed and enjoyed his tongues and lips. She felt an electrical sensation running through her and she tried her best to

reciprocate his feelings.

The man's action and respond had calmed her down and she finally rested her heart.

Xia ChengXuan climbed on top of her and kissed her, as if he was venting his emotion. He removed her nightgown and started nibbling on her body.

"Mmm..." An Ruoman let out a cry of pain, "ChengXuan..." She called out his name.

At that moment, Xia ChengXuan came back to his senses suddenly.

When he looked at the woman under his body, his eyebrows furrowed deeply. He realized that he had lost control.

"Sorry, I've hurt you..." Xia ChengXuan said and released her.

An Ruoman frowned and said right away, "I'm fine, it doesn't hurt!"

"You should rest first, I'll go and take a shower!" After saying that, Xia ChengXuan got up and walked into the bathroom.

An Ruoman sat there and looked at Xia ChengXuan's back. The woman's eyebrows knitted together.

Did anything happen?

They were definitely going in the right pace, why... Why did that happen?





# 4

Was she not attractive enough?

An Ruoman sat in the bed sorrowfully.

As for Xia ChengXuan, he looked at his own reflection inside the bathroom. After that, he opened cold called tap water to wash his face.

After refreshing himself, he looked into the mirror at his own reflection again.

What had he done?!

He didn't want to hurt An Ruoman so he didn't want to touch her. However, the man knew that he wouldn't be able to drag this for too long.

After thinking about that, he drew a deep breath and started to shower...

Half an hour later, Xia ChengXuan came out from the bathroom. An Ruoman sat on the bed and she seemed to be waiting for him. The moment he came out, An Ruoman looked at him.

"Still awake?"

"Yeah!" An Ruoman nodded. She wanted to know what was happening.

Why did she feel that Xia ChengXuan was completely unattracted towards her?

He didn't have any lust or urges towards her at all...

"It's getting late now, let's rest earlier!" Xia ChengXuan said.

"ChengXuan..." Right when An Ruoman wanted to say something, Xia ChengXuan's phone rang.

Xia ChengXuan looked at her and walked over to pick up his phone. When he saw the number on it, he answered right away,

"Hello?"

"Alright, got it!" After saying that, he hung up.

An Ruoman looked at him and Xia ChengXuan said, "I still have some work to do. I'll go to the study room and you should sleep first."

"ChengXuan!" An Ruoman called out to him.

Xia ChengXuan was stunned and he looked at her. The man walked towards her and caressed her hair. After that, he kissed on her forehead gently.

"I know I've wronged you. Let me accompany you properly after this busy period. Be a good girl and sleep first. Don't wait for me!"

The woman had a lot of things to say. But just because of one simple kiss, a simple gesture and a word of gentleness, her high-strung heart rested. She was even moved.

An Ruoman nodded meekly.

Xia ChengXuan smiled as he stood up and wanted to leave.

"Don't work too late. Take care of your own health!" An Ruoman said from behind.





Xia ChengXuan's footsteps stopped and he turned his head back to look at her, "Mm, got it. Good night!"

An Ruoman nodded. And so, Xia ChengXuan walked out his room.

Right after he entered his study room, his phone rang again.

"Sir, is there anything up?"

"No, you can go to sleep now."

"Yes, sir. Good night!"

After saying that, they hung up the phone. The assistant felt weird that his president sent him a text in the middle of the night, instructing him to call him three minutes later.

However, he didn't think much. He should simply carry out his boss' instruction.

After Xia ChengXuan hung up the call, he walked towards his working desk and sat in front of his laptop. The man threw his phone on the desk and sat there for a few minutes. After that, he opened a picture folder in his laptop. After that, he browsed through the pictures slowly...

The person in the pictures was none other than Xia Yaxin. Mostly it was pictures of him and Xia Yaxin growing up together.

Those were his most precious memories.

As he looked at those pictures, he smiled gently.

5

Even his expression changed to a gentleness. Whenever he sees her, he would be in a better mood.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

**ENJOYING?**

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 639

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



# 1

With Tuan Tuan being anemic, she became the real boss.

After she got discharged and went home, she was taken care of like a national treasure.

But Tuan Tuan was just worried about her shop. She looked at Su and asked, "Aren't you going back to the shop?"

Su looked at her and didn't say anything.

"It must be busy inside the shop!" Tuan Tuan said. She had a pained expression, as if those unearned money was more important than her life.

"I've called An-an just now, she said it wasn't busy today and I don't have to go!" Su said that to make her restful.

"Really?" Tuan Tuan nodded. But she just felt that something was off. All of a sudden, she came to a realization, "That's of course! With you not around, how can we have that many customers? Hurry and go over there, you don't have to take care of me!"

Su, "..."

"I am really fine. Let me just take a sleep, eat something and I'll be fine!" Tuan Tuan said.

Su glanced at her. The man simply ignored her and started tidying the place.

Tuan Tuan sat on the couch in the living room and looked at Su, "Hey, I am talking to you. I am really fine, hurry and go!"

"Without you, the business must be bad!"

Tuan Tuan kept talking but Su simply ignored her, doing whatever he deemed fit.

Finally, Tuan Tuan couldn't stand it anymore and she said, "Hey, I am your boss. If you aren't going, I will deduct your salary!"

"You can fire me too!" Su said suddenly.

"I..." Tuan Tuan was stunned and she stared at Su with her eyes wide open. The man was her moneymaker, how could she fire him?

She knew that Su knew she had nothing on him.

As Tuan Tuan thought of that, she conceded.

"Is there anything else?" Su asked.

Tuan Tuan looked at him helplessly.

"I'm hungry!" She roared in frustration. Damn it, he must have known that she couldn't fire him.

If it wasn't for his gorgeous face, she would have scolded him in anger.

When Su saw Tuan Tuan's agitated face, he smiled and said softly, "What do you want to eat?"

"Sweet and sour pork ribs, fried shrimp and eel, barbecue sauce pork, Longjing shrimp..." Tuan Tuan gave her menu.

"Are you sure?"

"Why? Are you telling me you can't cook them?"





"Sure!" Su nodded and looked at her, "I'll go out for a while. Stay here and I'll be home soon!"

Tuan Tuan tilted her head and looked away from him.

Before Su went out, he recalled something by the doorstep and he said, "If by the time I come home and you are not here, or you sneaked out, I'll resign!"

"You!!" When Tuan Tuan turned her head over, Su had already closed the door and left. Tuan Tuan was annoyed and frustrated. The man was threatening her!

She was so furious that she picked up her pillow and punched on it.

Damn log, threatening me now!?

Later I'll make him cry with the menu!

However, the moment she recalled that he had transferred ten thousand dollars into his account, her lips curled up uncontrollably.

She sat on the couch and waited for the man to come home. She was bored and she switched on the TV and went to the fridge to take some fruits. After that, she rested her legs on the coffee desk, eating apple while watching TV.

She had a good time.

After sometime, the doorbell rang.

Tuan Tuan was stunned, "Are you home?"

"Don't you have your own keys?" Tuan Tuan yelled. However, no one answered her from outside the door. Tuan Tuan got up from the couch helplessly and went to open the door.

"Don't you know to bring your own keys when you go out?"

But the moment she saw the man standing outside, she was stunned.

"You are...?"

The person standing outside wasn't Su but a stranger. A man around his forties or fifties.

The moment he saw Tuan Tuan, he sized her up from head to toe. After that, he glanced inside and asked, "Where is Siao Su?"

"He... He went out. May I know who are you?" Tuan Tuan looked at him in puzzlement. She felt that he looked familiar but she just couldn't recall where she had seen him.

"I am his uncle!"

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she came to a sudden realization, "Oh, hi uncle. I... I am his friend. He is currently out, do you want to wait inside?" Tuan Tuan asked smilingly. She carried herself like a polite lady.

The woman thought to herself that the uncle might misunderstand her relationship with Su.

The man stood outside and took a look at Tuan Tuan. Right before he wanted to nod, the lift door





opened with a \*Ding\* and Su walked out.

The moment he saw the man standing by the doorsteps, his footsteps froze.

The man and Tuan Tuan saw Su as well.

“Log, your uncle is here for you...” Tuan Tuan said. She didn’t know how to handle the man in front of her.

“You’re back!” Siao Yingtian looked at him and asked.

“What are you doing here?” Su looked at him and asked. Tuan Tuan could tell that Su was showing an unhappy expression. She stood there and stole a glance at this uncle...

“I couldn’t call through your phone and I have no choice but to visit this place!” Siao Yingtian said.

At that time, Su walked over and passed a package to Tuan Tuan. After that, he said, “Wait for me inside!”

Tuan Tuan took over the package and looked at Su, “Okay!” After that, she stole another glance at the old man and walked inside.

“Let’s talk outside!” Su said that as he looked at Siao Yingtian emotionlessly, before turning away to leave.

Siao Yingtian watched as Su walked away and he followed him slowly.

When they got outside, Su glared at him, “Who

allowed you to come here? What do you want?”

When Siao Yingtian saw Su’s furious expression, he smiled, “You know what I want! Why? Are you scared that I come here? Are you afraid that I might do anything to her?”

When Su heard that, his eyes turned into a ferocious sharpness. He squinted his eyes and said, “If you dare to do anything to her, do you believe that I will destroy everything you have?!”

Siao Yingtian had no doubt against his words, “I believe what you said. But you should also believe in my words. Su, heed my warning, there is no point for you to drag this on. Even if you don’t sign, you wouldn’t be able to take the company!”

Su looked at him and sneered, “If that’s the case, why bother asking me to sign?”

“Don’t you forget, ever since your parents died, I was the one that took care of you and the company. Aside from having your name listed in the shareholders, what have you ever contributed? You are lucky enough that I am offering you a sum of money!” Siao Yingtian said.

When Su heard that, he laughed.

Took care of him?

Took care of the company?

He laughed scornfully, “You have leveraged on my name to take over the company. Do you think I don’t know that was your objective all along?”





Now that the cats were out the bag, Siao Yingtian did not deny, "No matter what, I was the one that saved the company. Without me, the company would have bankrupted or being acquired!"

Su sneered coldly, "You have taken over authority in the company and I have never said anything against that. I have never even interfered with what you do. But now that you are in such a hurry to kick me out, are you just afraid that I might go back to the company some day?"

"If you were to lead the company, you will only bring it to a ruin!"

"If you keep forcing me, I don't mind to go down with you! I don't care about the company at all!"

"You!!"

"If you dare to appear in front of her again, you don't have to think about me signing your proposal anymore!" Su said.

Siao Yingtian looked at him and smirked, "Okay, I understand now. I believe there will be a day you concede!" After saying that, he gave him a warning stare and turned around to get in his car.

Su stood there and watched as he got back into his car. After that, he breathed a sigh of relief and went back upstairs.

The moment he went back upstairs, Tuan Tuan was walking back and forth in her living room. When she saw Su, she walked forward hurriedly, "Where is your uncle? Is everything okay?"

When Su looked at Tuan Tuan, he frowned. Tuan Tuan was a guileless and careless woman. He was just worried that anything might happen to her.

After pondering for a while, he said, "Do you open your door to just anyone? Even strangers?"

"Huh?" When Tuan Tuan heard Su, she was puzzled, "He, isn't he your uncle?"

"He isn't!"

"Huh???" Tuan Tuan looked at him in puzzlement. What was happening?

"Just listen to me. Remember, do not open your door to strangers anymore. And if you happen to meet him again, make sure to get away as quickly as possible!" Su said.

Although Tuan Tuan didn't know the reason, she believed Su wholeheartedly. She nodded, "Okay..."

After that, she asked in curiosity, "Why?"

"No 'why', just do as you're told!"

"At the very least, you should let me know the reason! I can tell that your relationship with him wasn't good. What was his purpose looking for you?"

"Nothing!"

"There must be something, I can feel it in my bones!" Tuan Tuan said assuredly.





# 5

Su did not say anything and walked over to unpack the things he bought.

Tuan Tuan stood behind him and started telling her wild imagination, "Hmm, is it some kind of story about an uncle that abused you in your childhood? After that he threw you in an orphanage. And now he came back to look for you because of something you have?" Tuan Tuan looked at him and asked.

When Su heard that, he was stunned. After that, he turned around and looked at her, "How do you know that I grew up in an orphanage?"

Tuan Tuan was stunned and she froze.

"I, I..." Tuan Tuan didn't know what to say. At that moment, Su was staring intently in her eyes. His deep gaze was like a bottomless ocean and it made Tuan Tuan frightful.

The woman decided to speak the truth, "All right, previously when you were in jail, Yaxin asked me to investigate you!"

After hearing that, he was stunned. The man frowned slightly but didn't say anything.

"I know it isn't good to do that. However, that was a dire situation and both me and Yaxin had no better choices but to do that to save you!"

"I know, I wasn't angry!" Su said. The man was even thankful towards them. If it weren't for them, he might be rotting in jail right now. He wouldn't even have the chance to stand here today.

When Tuan Tuan heard that he wasn't offended, she was relieved. After that, she felt curious again, "Since you have an uncle and he was obviously well off, why did you grow up in the orphanage?"

"He isn't my uncle!"

"Huh?"

"He was just a friend of my dad!"

"Your dad's friend? Then what does he want from you?" Tuan Tuan asked.

When Su heard that, he threw a deep breath and turned his head to look at Tuan Tuan. After some consideration, he said, "It's nothing. Remember what I told you just now. Don't talk to strangers and don't open the door for them!"

When Tuan Tuan looked at his serious demeanor, she nodded agreeably.

"Okay, go to rest!"

"Okay!"

Tuan Tuan turned around to leave. As she was walking away, she recalled something all of a sudden.

Something isn't right, he still hasn't answered me!

"You still haven't answered me!"

"What?"

"Was I right just now?"





Su, "..."

When Tuan Tuan saw that he was being difficult, she pouted her lips, "Che, forget it! Now I don't even want to know if you beg me!" After saying that, she walked back to the couch and continued to eat her apple.

As she was crunching on the apple, she continued that fantasy of hers. Yes, that must be it!

It must be!

Su was preparing for the meal and he saw that Tuan Tuan was still sitting there pondering. The man couldn't help but smiled and shook his head.

It wasn't that he was unwilling to tell her, but he simply didn't want her to know too much and he hoped that she could stay innocent and worryless. To smile when she was happy and to cry when she was upset, maybe a little greedy at times.

He hoped that Tuan Tuan could continue to leave a simple life like that. He didn't want to upset her with his being in her life.

Su was trying to protect her.

.....

Due to Rong Jin's medical complication, Hua was going everywhere to look for a suitable blood type. No matter what, he wouldn't be giving up as long as there was the slightest hope.

If it weren't for Rong Jin's relentless effort in not giving up on him, the man couldn't have survived

and end up in this place.

After three days of hard work, he received some result.

At that time, a man came over and handed him a deck of documents, "This is everyone I got, those in A city with matching blood type!"

"Just so little?"

The man nodded, "It is difficult to find someone with such a special blood type. We have sixty-four in total here and it is quite a good luck already!"

When Hua heard that, he nodded. The man knew how difficult it is to meet such a rare blood type, "Got it. You may excuse yourself and do not let brother Rong know about this!" The man nodded and went out the room.

At that time, Hua started to study the profiles of everyone with the special blood type. Right after he finished a few files, he was stunned.

He stared at the documents in front of him in disbelief and he even doubted if it was a second person with the exact same name... How could there be such a coincidence in this world?

Hua was absent minded while holding the documents. At that time, Rong Jin walked inside. When he saw Hua staring into space, he asked, "What were you thinking?"

The moment Hua heard Rong Jin's voice, he was stunned. The man instinctively hid the documents back inside the file. After that, he turned his head





over and greeted Rong Jin, "Brother Rong!"

Rong Jin noticed his abnormal behavior and he glanced over the file he was holding, "What is that in your hand?"

Hua clutched on the file tightly and he didn't want to tell Rong Jin.

"What is it?" Rong Jin asked again, raising his voice this time. He was afraid that Hua would do some mistakes and thread down the wrong paths for him.

When Hua saw that Rong Jin was unhappy, he said, "These are all the profiles of people having the special blood type!"

Rong Jin frowned. The moment he heard that, he knew what he was trying to do. He looked at Hua and walked towards the man, "Hua, I know that you are worried about me. But I do not wish for you to do something wrong because of me, do you understand?"

"I understand!"

"Then stopped looking at those files and stop the investigations!"

"Brother Rong, I will not give up, no matter what! You were the one that told me that in the past!" Hua looked at Rong Jin and said determinedly.

"The situation is different... You know my condition and you aren't the same, you are still young!" Rong Jin persuaded.

"I know, but as long as we don't give up, we might have a chance. Brother Rong, you were the one that taught me that!" Hua said.

When Rong Jin saw how determined Hua was, he knew that he wouldn't be able to change his mind. Rong Jin said, "Okay, you can continue your investigation. But I do not wish for you to do anything, if I were to find out..." The man didn't continue his sentence. But he knew Hua understood him.

Rong Jin stared at him for a while. After that, he tapped on his shoulder and turned away to leave.

Hua stood there and looked at Rong Jin's back view. The man steeled his heart.

However... The moment he thought about that file, he took out his phone and made a call, "Hello, from the information that you gave me earlier, there was someone that called..."

.....

In the restaurant.

Rong Jin looked at Xia Yaxin and asked, "Miss Xia, how was it? Is the food good?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah, it's great. Mr. Rong, this is already a top tier restaurant, how can I pick bones?" Xia Yaxin said smilingly and she glanced at the two persons standing in some distance.

Rong Jin seemed to understand Xia Yaxin's thoughts and he explained, "Pardon me, they were just too worried about me and they needed to





follow me twenty-four seven!"

Xia Yaxin shook her head with a smile, "It's fine!"

She could tell that they had maintained a good distance, and she knew that it was Rong Jin's special instruction.

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked, "Mr. Rong, do you have anything to tell me?"

"Why are you asking like that?"

"If not, why are you treating me for a meal?"

When Rong Jin heard that, he smiled, "Actually, I wanted to thank you for saving me. Secondly, I'm here to bid you farewell. I do not have any friends or family here, and you are the only person I know, my life savior!" Rong Jin said.

"Farewell?"

Song Jing nodded.

"Mr. Rong, where are you going?"

"New Zealand!"

"Migrating?"

Rong Jin smiled and shook his head, "Not really a migration, but most probably I will be spending the rest of my life there!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded, "It is a beautiful place!"

Rong Jin smiled, "Just an old man looking for a

quiet place to spend the rest of his life!"

"Mr. Rong, you must be kidding. You are still young and far from being an old man!" Xia Yaxin laughed.

"Hahaha..." Rong Jin laughed. The man didn't know why but whenever he was with Xia Yaxin, he would feel relaxed regardless of what they say.

"After hearing that from you, I instantaneously feel younger!"

Xia Yaxin smiled.

When the two of them were chatting, a waiter came to serve. He accidentally spilled some syrups on Rong Jin.

"Sorry sir, I'm so sorry..." The waiter apologized nervously. Right after that, the two men that stood guard nearby hurried forward and dragged the waiter away. After that, they stood right in front to protect Rong Jin.

"Brother Rong!"

The waiter was completely frightened.

He knew that he couldn't afford to offend the man in front and he kept apologizing, "Sir, I really didn't do it on purpose! I am so sorry..."

He was completely frightened and he just didn't dare to stop apologizing.

He knew he couldn't afford a compensation and he couldn't offend the man. Otherwise, getting





fired might be an optimistic outcome. He might rouse the man's anger and get himself into trouble.

The struggling waiter was aware of the rules of the jungle.

When Xia Yaxin watched it from the side, she felt compassionate.

Surprisingly, Rong Jin spoke, "It's okay. It wasn't his fault but mine." After saying that, he took up a piece of tissue and wiped the stain on his shirt.

When the personal guard heard Rong Jin, they released the waiter.

"Thank you, sir! Thank you!" The waiter thanked the man, almost kneeling down at that.

At that time, Xia Yaxin also stood up and brought more tissues to him, "Are you okay, Mr. Rong?"

Rong Jin shook his head, "It's fine, I'll go to the washroom."

Xia Yaxin nodded as Rong Jin left to the washroom. She sat down and waited for him. At that time, the waiter stood there and didn't dare to leave. Xia Yaxin looked at him and smiled, "It's okay, don't worry and go back to your work!"

When the waiter heard Xia Yaxin, he was elated, "Thank you, Miss! Thank you!" After saying that, he hurried away.

Xia Yaxin sat there and waited for a few minutes. After that, Rong Jin came back. He had removed

his jacket and he was wearing a shirt inside, rolling his sleeves up to his forearm. The man's well-built body looked great in style. Although he was in his fifties, it was obvious that the man must be an extremely handsome man when he was younger.

"Pardon me, Miss Xia, for letting you wait for so long!" Rong Jin said courteously and went back to his seat.

"Don't worry about it!" Xia Yaxin said with a smile. After saying that, she glanced at his forearm. The moment she saw the tattoo on his forearm, she was stunned.

The tattoo looked very familiar.

When Rong Jin saw that Xia Yaxin was staring intently at his tattoos, he laughed carefreely, "Does that scare you?"

When Xia Yaxin heard Rong Jin, she smiled and shook her head, "Not that, but I simply think I have seen it somewhere before!"

"You have seen it before?"





ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 640

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



# 1

Xia Yaxin looked at the tattoo on his forearm and nodded, "No, I've never seen the tattoo but I've seen a ring that resembled your tattoo. It had been a long time and I don't know if my memory had failed me!"

She didn't know that her casual words made Rong Jin straightened his back.

"Really? Where have you seen it?" Rong Jin asked as he stared intently into Xia Yaxin's eyes. The man was trying his best to suppress his emotion.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and said, "Hmm, I think I remembered my mother taking it!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin noticed that something wasn't right. She raised her head and looked at Rong Jin, "Is anything the problem?"

Rong Jin was stunned. After that, he shook his head, "No, I was simply surprised with such a coincidence!"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "It had been too long and I am not confident with my memory!"

Rong Jin smiled and nodded. He seemed to be unbothered. However, for the rest of the session, be it eating or chatting, Rong Jin felt that he was on autopilot. He didn't know what he was saying or doing.

After sending Xia Yaxin back, Rong Jin sat in his car and stared at his tattoo. Memories started to flash in his mind.

At that time, he was young and he knew Xiao Le.

They were madly in love. Although he was poor and unachieved, Xiao Le had never place any blame on him.

He loved Xiao Le to his heart and the two of them were happy together. That tattoo was a witness to their love. It had an alphabet arrangement of great significance – LoveY.

Love and Y, with Y being the initial of Xiao Le. That meant his love towards the woman.

The man still remembered vividly the time when he just got that tattoo. Xiao Le was furious at him for a long time. She even cried. Rong Jin knew that she just didn't want him to feel any pain.

At that time, Rong Jin explained no matter when and where, he wanted to remember her. Because she was his only motivation to strive on.

Nothing had changed until this day.

Sometime later, the man managed to earn some money and he custom-made a ring of the same design and gave it to her.

That ring was the one Xia Yaxin mentioned!

It was the one and only in this world!

However, why would she come in contact with it?

Her mother had it with her?

Xu Weiyin?

Why would she have a ring like that?





## 2

Rong Jin had investigated Xu Weiyin thoroughly and she shouldn't know Xiao Le. But why would she have Xiao Le's ring?

Mu Zhen said Xiao Le was pregnant, could it be...

Rong Jin was just overwhelmed. The man realized that there were more than what he was told. But at the same time, he dared not think further and get his hopes up.

Finally, after struggling for a long while, he took up his phone and called a number.

"Hua, help me to investigate Xu Weiyin. What she was doing and where she will go, or any appointments she will have!" After saying that, he hung up.

No matter what, the man must make sure to find out the truth!

A few minutes later, his phone rang. When he saw the number, he answered it.

"Brother Rong, I got it. She will be attending a full moon party of the grandson of Ren Da Group's president!"

"Ren Da Group?" The moment brother Rong heard that, he frowned.

"Just this morning I passed you the invitation card, but you said you aren't going!"

"Help me to prepare my outfit, I will be going tonight!"

"... Okay, got it!"

Night time, in the hotel.

There were about hundred tables in the hotel and it was lively. A lot of influential people came.

Rong Jin rarely attend functions like this. Even if he needed to take part, he would find a representative. Previously, he attended Xia ChengXuan wedding because of Xia Yaxin. This time round... It was for a verification.

When Rong Jin entered the hall, the president of Ren Da Group was shocked. The man went personally to receive him.

"Mr. Rong, what a pleasant surprise and honor to see you!"

"Thank you for inviting me!" Rong Jin said nonchalantly.

"Mr. Rong, please follow me..."

"Thank you, but you don't have to worry about me. Just go on and entertain your guests!" Rong Jin said.

The president of Ren Da Group was stunned. After that, he said, "Alright, I'll come back to you shortly!"

Rong Jin nodded. The president continued to welcome his guests as Rong Jin walked inside.

His loyal personal guard was always following him. And everyone else that knew him was used to





it.

The moment Rong Jin went inside, he saw Xu Weiyin right away. The woman was wearing an evening dress along her fur coat, she looked elegant and affluent. Her husband, Xia Tian was accompanying her.

The husband and wife were talking happily, they appeared greatly in love.

When Rong Jin saw them, he just couldn't relate on how Xu Weiyin could have that ring.

However, the man believed that he would be able to get an answer soon.

He walked over their direction and found a seat.

It was a crowded hall. As he looked around, he saw women gathering together and talked about jewelries and children.

It was noticeable that Xu Weiyin was held highly esteemed. Her son has married the daughter of An Group while her daughter was engaged to one of the richest family in A city, the Mu family.

Everyone was envious of her.

"Miss Xia, both your son and daughter are so outstanding. Not only that, their partners are excellent as well. You are truly blessed!"

Xu Weiyin smiled elegantly, "Actually, I am happy as long as they are!"

"They most definitely will. Your son had married

the only daughter of the An Group and your daughter is marrying the young master of the Mu Group. We are just envious of you!"

Xu Weiyin chuckled, "Regardless of their marriage partner, I only hope that they can live a good life!"

"That's right!"

The few madams were chatting together.

Rong Jin was simply sitting nearby them and drinking his tea. He would steal a glance at her from time to time.

At that time, a number of people wanted to socialize with Rong Jin the moment they saw him. It was just too rare to see Rong Jin in locations like this. It was such a rare opportunity.

As plenty of businessmen saw him, they just wanted to approach him and try their luck.

"Mr. Rong..."

At that time, someone walked forward but he was stopped by Rong Jin's personal guards. The man was stunned and he looked at them fearfully.

"I, I am looking for Mr. Rong..."

"Mr. Rong is tired and he needs some privacy!"

"....."

At that time, Rong Jin heard their voices and he turned his head back. The moment he saw the man, he stood up and walked towards him.





"How can I help you?"

The moment he saw Rong Jin walking towards him, that man was elated, "I happened to see Mr. Rong here and wanted to come and greet you. But since Mr. Rong is resting, I shouldn't intrude!"

That man was speaking to Rong Jin. At that time, Xu Weiyin happened to walk outside and Rong Jin didn't even give the man a reply and hurried out.

Therefore, the man that was speaking halfway and he was stunned. When he saw that Rong Jin left, he stood awkwardly. After a while, he left with his head held low.

When the personal guards saw Rong Jin walking out, they hurriedly followed after him.

When Rong Jin walked out, he saw Xu Weiyin walking towards the washroom. Rong Jin looked at her and approached her.

When the two of them walked past each other, they accidentally bumped into each other. Rong Jin didn't say anything and simply walked away.

Xu Weiyin was stunned. After that, she lowered her head and saw something on the floor. Then she called out to him.

"Sir, you dropped something!"

When Rong Jin heard that, he turned his head back. At that time, Xu Weiyin bent over and picked up the thing, "Sir, your..." The moment she saw the thing in her hand, she was stunned.

Rong Jin stood there and examined every change of her expression with his deep gaze.

It was as if Xu Weiyin saw something frightening. She stared at the ring on her, and then raised her head to look at Rong Jin, "You, you..."

"Is there a problem?" Rong Jin asked. It was obvious that Xu Weiyin's expression told him that something was wrong.

Xu Weiyin didn't know what to say. She looked at the man in front of her and she knew that he was Rong Jin, the legendary man that emerged from the dark side.

However, why would he have this ring?

Xu Weiyin stood there and her mind went blank.

Rong Jin walked towards her and looked her in the eyes, "Is there a problem?" He asked again.

"I..." Xu Weiyin raised her head and looked at the man before her, "Why do you have this ring?"

"Have you seen this ring before?" Rong Jin asked. Not in the loud voice but his deep stare was like a bottomless pit. She didn't dare to look him in the eye.

"Weiyin..." At that time, Xia Tian called out to her from behind. Xu Weiyin turned her head back. The moment she saw Xia Tian, she showed a desperate expression for his help.

When Xia Tian saw Rong Jin, he was stunned. After that, he walked towards him and said, "Mr.





Rong, what a surprise to see you here!”

“What were you guys talking about?” At that time, Xia Tian looked at Xu Weiyin and asked.

Xu Weiyin looked at Xia Tian and showed him the ring. Xia Tian was acting all fine, but the moment he saw that the ring, he was stunned as well. His reaction was even more exaggerated than Xu Weiyin.

“Mrs. Xia picked up my ring and she seemed to be surprised. Have you seen it in the past?” Rong Jin looked at their expression and he was confident that they had seen this ring before.

If they had seen it before, they had most definitely met Xiao Le!

He wanted to know where she was.

Xia Tian reacted right away. He raised his gaze and looked at Rong Jin, “No, I’ve never seen it before!”

Xu Weiyin looked at Xia Tian.

The woman knew the husband’s intention and she hurriedly acted in concert. She returned the ring to Rong Jin, “I simply think that it looks nice. I’ve never seen it before. Here you go, Mr. Rong!”

They showed a surprised face but they denied it right away. That made Rong Jin suspected them even more so. They must have known something!

But why were they denying it?

Rong Jin took over the ring and Xia Tian said, “Mr. Rong, we still have something going on and we will make a move!” After saying that, he didn’t wait for his reply and brought Xu Weiyin away.

Rong Jin stood there and looked at the back view. His eyes squinted.

He was sure that the couple knew something...

Right after the dinner party, Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin left right away.

In their journey back, Xu Weiyin had a grim expression. As she saw at Rong Jin’s ring, she knew that the inevitable had come.

“Xia Tian, why would Rong Jin have that ring?” Xu Weiyin asked, “I have put it inside the safe!”

Xia Tian sat in the car. In comparison to Xu Weiyin, he was much calmer. The man was staring into space and in deep thoughts.

“Say, do you think he is Yaxin’s...” She didn’t finish her sentence and both of them knew that the possibility wasn’t zero.

Her concern was exactly what Xia Tian was worrying about. He looked at her and said, “It is possible, but not definite. Just that ring alone wouldn’t be able to prove anything!”

“But, how can there be such a coincidence!” Xu Weiyin said, “The person that placed Yaxin by the doorstep put this ring together with her along her birthday, nothing else. Doesn’t that ring prove everything?” Not only that, she examined it and it





# 6

was completely identical.

"All in all, let's not talk about it before having concrete evidence. Let me get it clear first!" Xia Tian said.

After Xu Weiyin heard that, she nodded. After a long silence, Xu Weiyin looked at him and asked, "Xia Tian, if Yaxin really reconciles with her birth parents, do you think she will treat us the same?"

When Xia Tian heard Xu Weiyin, he looked at her and said, "Yaxin is a good-hearted child. Although we aren't her birth parents, we treated her like our own daughter. I believe she can definitely feel that!"

Xu Weiyin sighed, "How great it would be if Yaxin is our own daughter!"

When Xia Tian heard Xu Weiyin, he tapped on her hand, "The inevitable will come sooner or later. Let's just rest of our heart and follow the flow!"

There was nothing they could do aside from that.

Xu Weiyin sighed.

After they went home, Xu Weiyin hurried into her room and opened her safe. After that, she took out a box from inside.

She opened it very carefully and saw a ring resting inside. The woman felt a strong emotion.

She hoped that she was the one that lost the ring and Rong Jin picked it up.

However, now that the ring was sitting inside, that meant that it was one of a pair, or maybe another similar one...

Xia Tian walked over and looked at the ring in her hand, "What are you thinking?"

Xu Weiyin turned her head back and looked at Xia Tian, "Do you think we should tell Yaxin her background? Do you think she would blame us if she finds out one day?"

When Xia Tian heard that, he was silent. The man had considered about this countless times. However, he still didn't have an answer.

The father also wanted to know how Xia Yaxin would react after finding out.

"Do you want her to know" Xia Tian asked.

Xu Weiyin shook her head, "I don't want to. How I wish she is my own daughter. But what can we do? She isn't... I'm just afraid that if she would blame us if she finds out in the future!"

What Xu Weiyin said was exactly Xia Tian's concern.





ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 641

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



After that, Xia Tian sighed, "Let's talk about this next time. Maybe it is just a coincidence, let us not trouble yourself!"

Since Xia Tian said that, Xu Weiyin had no other opinion. She nodded agreeably and put the ring back into the safe.

"Okay, it's getting late now, let's rest!" Xia Tian said.

Xu Weiyin nodded, got into the bed and turned off the bedside lamps.

The room went back to silent. But little did they know, An Ruoman was standing outside the door and she frowned deeply...

In the night.

Rong Jin sat in his study room and looked at the ring in his hand. The man had a bitter and sorrowful expression. He had asked someone to custom make a replica. That wasn't the real one.

His objective was to put Xu Weiyin to test.

However, the results... Made him even more troubled.

He didn't even have the mood to go to New Zealand now. All he wanted was to find out the truth.

At that time, the door to his room was knocked and Hua appeared by the entrance.

"Brother Rong, are you looking for me?"

1

Rong Jin looked at him and said, "Help me to reinvestigate Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian!"

When Hua heard that, he was stunned, "What's wrong? Did anything happen?"

Rong Jin squinted his eyes, "I have my own reasons!"

"Okay, got it!" Hua answered.

Rong Jin was stunned. After that, he said, "What are you busying about lately? I haven't been seeing you around!"

Hua was stunned and he answered, "No, nothing at all!"

Rong Jin stared at him but he didn't ask further, "Help me to investigate properly!"

"Got it!"

"All right, it's getting late now, hurry and go to sleep!"

Hua nodded and walked out. Rong Jin sat there and squinted his eyes. No matter what, he must find out the truth!"

.....

Xia Yaxin didn't know what happened to her lately but she was sleepy all the time. She had a feeling that she would never get enough sleep. Not only that, she felt tired just moving a little. When she woke up in the morning and saw the clock, she knew she will be late again.





The woman just felt fortunate about her relationship with Mu Haoyu. Otherwise the manager would be complaining about her already.

After a quick rinse, she went to the company.

She held her phone and stared at it all the time, afraid that she might missed a call. Mu Haoyu hadn't been calling her since last night. The man said that he would be coming back today. Xia Yaxin was prepared to go pick him up but she hadn't received any call.

When she thought about that, she made a call to Mu Haoyu. However, all she heard was: sorry, the number you called is unavailable...

Ever since the previous night, Xia Yaxin had gotten sick of this automated reply.

She didn't know what happened and she was just anxious.

At that time, Coco approached her and looked at her, "Yaxin, what's wrong?"

When Xia Yaxin saw Coco, she came back to her senses and asked, "What do you mean?"

"You don't look too good, did anything happen?"

"Really?" Xia Yaxin touched her own face. Coco nodded.

"Maybe I haven't been sleeping enough last night!"

2

Xia Yaxin was guilty to even give that excuse. She had a long and good rest last night.

Coco nodded, "Are you worried about president Mu?"

"That's justifiable. Nobody would expect things to be so complicated!"

Xia Yaxin frowned, "What?"

"President Mu's business case in Singapore. They already had a deal for the land but it turned out to be an illegal transaction. That was clearly a fraud!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned, "What did you say?"

When Coco saw Xia Yaxin in shock, she was stunned. She looked at her and asked, "You, you didn't know?"

"When did it happen?"

"Just yesterday... I heard it from the manager. I think president Mu was even invited to the police station!"

Xia Yaxin frowned. She hadn't expected that to happen. No wonder Mu Haoyu had been acting weird when they were calling.

The man said nothing and Xia Yaxin knew that he didn't want to worry her!

Even so, she found out about it eventually. Wasn't that just the same?





After Xia Yaxin pondered for a while, she turned around to leave.

“Yaxin, where are you going?!” Coco called out from behind. But Xia Yaxin didn’t even turn her head back and walked away.

“Jessie!”

“Miss Xia!” The moment the secretary saw Xia Yaxin, she greeted her with a smile.

“Did president Mu call?” Xia Yaxin asked.

The secretary shook her head, “He didn’t!”

“How about Jack?”

“He didn’t call as well!” The secretary shook her head.

Xia Yaxin was showing a worried expression, “Do you know where president Mu stays over there?”

When the secretary saw how anxious Xia Yaxin was, she nodded, “Yes!”

Xia Yaxin walked closer and said, “Help me to book a flight ticket to Singapore!”

“Now?”

Xia Yaxin nodded, “Right now!”

“...Oh, okay!” The the secretary nodded and started to make calls.

Xia Yaxin continued to call Mu Haoyu over and over again. However, the result was the same

every time.

At that moment, she happened to see the news in the TV screen by the side.

“Approximately half an hour ago, we lost contact with a plane from Singapore to A city, China...” The moment Xia Yaxin heard the word ‘Singapore’. She raised her head and looked at the screen. Everyone that saw that was stunned. They stared at the news channel with wide eyes.

Xia Yaxin stood there and watched the news report. She couldn’t explain the fear she was feeling...

However, she told herself that Mu Haoyu will be fine, he is still in Singapore...

When she turned her head back, the secretary looked at her, “Miss Xia, I can’t book a flight right now. The communication traffic is jammed, I couldn’t even get my call through. That must be due to the plane losing contact!”

“Is there any other way?”

“I’m afraid no. Losing communication with a plane is something huge, I believe the airport is currently being bombarded with calls!”

Xia Yaxin had a grim expression. She hadn’t expected something like that to happen.

“Jessie, keep trying. And call me after you have booked the ticket!”

The secretary nodded. Xia Yaxin took her phone





and turned away to leave. As she was walking away, she continued to call Mu Haoyu. However all she had was the same automated reply.

The news of the plane from Singapore to A city losing contact was like water into boiling oil.

Xia Yaxin tried everything but she just couldn't get a ticket to Singapore. In the end, she had no choice but to look for Xia ChengXuan.

The moment the brother saw Xia Yaxin, he was surprised. The man saw the news as well, and Xia Yaxin...

"Bro!"

"Yaxin, what are you doing here?" Xia ChengXuan looked at her and asked. The sister would rarely come here to look for him.

Xia Yaxin didn't beat around the bush and she said straightforwardly, "I'm here to ask for your help!"

"What is it?" Xia ChengXuan asked.

"Help me to book a flight to Singapore!"

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he frowned, "What are you gonna do in Singapore? Don't you know that there was a plane that just lost contact from Singapore?"

"I know, but I must make a trip to Singapore now!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Xia ChengXuan saw how determined she was, he was stunned. But he realized what

happened right away, "The airport must be paralyzed right now. How do you plan to go over?"

"I know, that's why I'm here to ask for your help.

"Now that the plane got into trouble, we can safely assume that all of the other flights wouldn't be able to take off normally. It isn't that I don't want to help, but I am not able!" Xia ChengXuan rejected right away.

"Bro!"

"Yaxin, listen to your brother. Don't think of that anymore. It's not that I don't want to help you and you must understand that it is a big deal for a plane to lose contact. It is beyond my ability to send you over!" Xia ChengXuan looked at her and said.

"You are not alone and you are not a child anymore. Don't do something that worries your family!" Xia ChengXuan said. He knew she was anxious to go look for Mu Haoyu. But the brother was just as worried about her safety as well.

Xia Yaxin stood there and stared at Xia ChengXuan. After sometime, she nodded, "I understand."

"Yaxin, don't blame your brother. I am just worried about you!" Xia ChengXuan said.

Xia Yaxin forced a smile on her face, "Got it, I understand. Pardon me, bro, I was too impulsive!"

"I hope you don't blame your brother!"





# 5

Xia Yaxin smiled, "I won't. I recalled that I have something going on and I shall leave now!"

Before Xia ChengXuan could say anything, Xia Yaxin rushed away. Xia ChengXuan looked at her back view and grabbed her hand.

Xia Yaxin was surprised by the sudden grip and she turned her head around.

Xia ChengXuan was standing close to her, holding her arm. When the man saw her distanced gaze, a pain flashed in his eyes, "Yaxin, are you angry at me?"

Xia Yaxin stared into his eyes and shook her head, "No!"

"Really?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Bro, I understand. Don't worry, I know what I am doing!"

Xia ChengXuan looked at her eyes and it was clear like a lake. However, he just couldn't tell what she was thinking at all. The man didn't know what to say. In the end, Xia Yaxin struggled and broke free from his grip and walked away.

After she left, Xia ChengXuan came back to his senses. He punched the door furiously...

Mu Haoyu, how dare you!!!

When Xia Yaxin walked out from the Xia Group, her eyes were red. She was nervous and worried sick. Fear was slowly crippling her. She took a few deep breaths and tried her best to smile. She tried

to calm herself down. There must be some ways!

Mu Haoyu...

You said you will never let go of me. And now that you got into trouble, I will not leave you alone!

Even if I can't help you, I want to accompany you!

Wait for me!

Wait for me!!!

She wasn't an irrational woman. However, at that very moment, she just couldn't control her emotion and thoughts anymore. She wanted to meet him. She wanted to see her man... badly.

She continued to think of every possibilities and ways, finally, Xia Yaxin recalled one man...





ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 642

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



Kuang Tianyou!

Probably the only people that could help her were the three friends. Since Xia Yaxin was more familiar with Kuang Tianyou and she had his number, he gave him a call.

Kuang Tianyou knew about the plane's loss of communication. He read the news and watched the TV news reports and the man had a grim expression. At that moment, his phone rang. When he saw that it was Xia Yaxin's number, he was stunned.

After contemplating for a while, he decided to answer it.

"Hello..."

"Kuang Tianyou, it's me!" Xia Yaxin said directly, "I need your help!"

"What kind of help?"

"I want to go to Singapore!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Kuang Tianyou heard that, his eyebrows furrowed deeply. It seemed that she still didn't know what happened...

"With the accident now, the airport is completely paralyzed. Going there is impossible!"

"Is there no other way?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Kuang Tianyou pondered for a while and said, "Xia Yaxin, listen to me. Stay in A city and don't go anywhere, wait for Haoyu to come back to you!"

1

"Why?"

"Haoyu..." When Kuang Tianyou said halfway, he paused a little. After that, he continued, "Just listen to me, don't go anywhere and just wait for him at home! I believe he will come home very soon!"

"Really?" Xia Yaxin asked. But she had an intuition that something was odd. Kuang Tianyou rarely spoke like that.

"Yes, believe me. Make sure Haoyu can see you when he gets home!" Kuang Tianyou reassured her.

"... Okay, I understand!"

"Okay, I'll hang up now!"

"Okay!"

After hanging up the call, Xia Yaxin looked at her phone. She didn't know why but she felt a tightness in her chest and she just couldn't stop worrying. She kept having a bad intuition.

Mu Haoyu, you must not get into trouble!

On the other side, right after speaking to Xia Yaxin, Kuang Tianyou called another number immediately. It was picked up in no time.

"Shaochen, it's me. Have you seen the news?"

"Yeah..."

"Contact Sean, let's see what we can do..."





“What about Xia Yaxin?”

“She just called me and told me that she wanted to go Singapore. I managed to calm her down!”

“We wouldn’t be able to hide this for long!”

“Let’s just try our best to hide it as long as possible. I don’t believe that Haoyu will get into trouble...”

Xia Yaxin was worried sick for the whole day. Rumors that the plane that lost contact went viral. The search party had started and everyone was praying in the Blog.

Xia Yaxin just couldn’t shake off her grim. She kept having a bad intuition and she didn’t know how to describe it.

At that time, Coco walked over and looked at Xia Yaxin. She observed that Xia Yaxin had been keeping quiet for the entire day and she asked, “Yaxin, what’s wrong? Are you worried about president Mu?”

Xia Yaxin raised her head and looked at her. After that, she smiled and shook her head, “I’m fine.”

“You still can’t get through president Mu’s phone, right?”

Xia Yaxin nodded.

“Maybe he is occupied. Don’t worry, I believe in president Mu’s abilities. He will be able to settle it soon!” Coco said.

Xia Yaxin nodded. Hopefully that was the case.

“Now that the plane had lost contact, it was truly fortunate that president Mu isn’t on that flight. We should be thankful for that!” Coco said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she felt a sharp pain in her heart. After that, she smiled and told herself that it was impossible!

And so, the day passed just like that.

The entire city, or even the entire world was worried and keen in the update with the accident. Xia Yaxin was the same. She was just constantly worried.

However, she believed that Mu Haoyu would be safe!

After work finished, Coby sent her home. She was tired but not sleepy at all. She continued to call his phone but it was always the automated reply.

Xia Yaxin didn’t take dinner and simply lied on the bed. Mu Haoyu would be calling her every night. She maintained her hopeful optimism while waiting for his call. And she fell asleep eventually...

The phone never rang...

The next day.

Xia Yaxin jerked up from her sleep. In her dream, she dreamt that Mu Haoyu came back. However, the moment she approached him, he disappeared. No matter how she shouted and looked for him, she just couldn’t find Mu Haoyu. The man simply





disappeared into thin smoke...

Xia Yaxin sat up on her bed and her heart was pounding. That dream felt realistic, as if it just happened. Xia Yaxin sat there simmering in thoughts. After a long while, she finally calmed herself down from the nightmare.

She picked up her phone and checked it, however, there was no incoming calls. She was disappointed.

After tidying up herself, she went to the company.

When she reached the company and got down the car. She saw uproar behind as she walked inside the company. Xia Yaxin turned her head back and saw Jack and a group of men rushing into the company.

However, Mu Haoyu was nowhere to be seen.

“Jack!”

The moment Jack saw Xia Yaxin, he was stunned. He had thought about countless ways to explain to Xia Yaxin but he hadn't thought to meet her like that.

“Miss Xia...”

“Where is Mu Haoyu?” Xia Yaxin looked at the group of men and asked. When she couldn't see the familiar figure, the strong feeling of unease was tightening in her chest.

Jack looked at Xia Yaxin and said, “President Mu is fine. He will come back after a few days!”

3

“Really? Do you have any way to contact him?” Xia Yaxin asked.

Jack nodded, “President Mu will be having a video conference with me. Let's talk in his office!”

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was elated. She didn't think much and followed Jack upstairs.

When they entered Mu Haoyu's office, Jack looked at the rest of the group and said, “You guys can go out first. Remember to watch what you say!”

The few men nodded and went out.

Xia Yaxin stood there and finally realized something was off. Every one of them had a weird expression.

“When is your meeting with him?” Xia Yaxin asked.

Jack looked at Xia Yaxin and he just didn't know how he should say it.

Xia Yaxin frowned and stared at him, “What's wrong? Why aren't you speaking?”

“President Mu, he...” Jack looked at Xia Yaxin and his eyes were filled with grief. He didn't know how he should say it. And he was afraid of the consequences of saying it.

However, he knew that he wouldn't be able to hide it for a long.

She would know about it sooner or later.

“What happened to him?” Xia Yaxin asked. When





she saw Jack's expression, she felt that her heart was lifted to her throat. She dreaded to hear what Jack was about to say, but she had no choice but to listen to him.

Jack looked at Xia Yaxin and his expression was in pain.

"Speak!" Xia Yaxin said sternly.

"The incident in Singapore was settled, and president Mu took the flight yesterday to come home..." Jack said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was completely shocked.

"You mean he took the flight yesterday? MH710?" Xia Yaxin asked and her voice was hoarse. She was unable to believe what Jack said and she was hoping that it would be a prank or something.

However, Jack nodded his head in grief.

Xia Yaxin was petrified.

She didn't know how she should describe her feelings.

Probably, she wasn't feeling anything anymore. Her mind was completely hollow. Her heart was hollow. And even she herself felt hollow.

"Are you joking? Is this one of his pranks? Did he ask you to do that?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and forced a smile. She couldn't accept the truth.

Jack looked at her. Although the man was pained,

he knew he must tell the truth, "Right after the problem in Singapore is settled, president Mu wanted to rush home to see you, to give you a surprise. Therefore, the rest of us stayed back to finish the work and he came back alone. But... But..." Jack said that and he just couldn't finish his sentence.

Xia Yaxin stood there and her tears broke out from the corner of her eyes.

She was frozen, yet there was a scream inside her. However, she couldn't scream it out loud or even say anything.

She couldn't believe it!

She didn't want to believe it!!

"Miss Xia..." When Jack looked at her state of shock, he was worried.

Xia Yaxin stood there completely froze. As if everything stopped. The only thing she could feel was the pain in her heart.

"Miss Xia..." Jack looked at her and said, "Although president Mu was on the plane, we didn't know what happened to the plane yet! I believe president Mu will definitely be fine!"

Once Jack said that, not even he himself believe that.

Everyone knew that whenever a plane got into an accident like that, the survival rate was zero!

They were just in denial.





Xia Yaxin remained quiet. She stood there without any expression and Jack didn't know what she was thinking.

"Miss Xia..." Jack called out to her again.

Xia Yaxin raised her head and her eyes were misty, "Does anyone else know about this?"

"Not much. Aside from those that went to Singapore with him, I can only think only president Kuang!"

President Kuang?

No wonder he asked her to stay at home and wait for him. Xia Yaxin's tears flowed down again. She looked at Jack and said, "Don't let president Mu family know about it first!"

Jack nodded in agreement, "But I don't think we can hide it for long!"

"We try whatever we can!" Xia Yaxin said.

Jack nodded, "Got it!"

"Get them to keep an eye on the airport. If there is any news at all, inform me right away!"

Jack nodded.

At that time, Xia Yaxin spoke, "You can go on ahead..."

Jack looked at Xia Yaxin worriedly. However, he didn't know how to comfort her. Probably, the best thing for her was some time alone to calm down.

Jack went out. The moment he walked out the door, he looked at Xia Yaxin. He admitted that a woman like Xia Yaxin was just admirable.

Even if she was broken by grief, she cared for president Mu's family.

At that moment, Jack seemed to understand more about love.

Once he went out, Xia Yaxin stood there and all of her defenses crumbled. She fell to the couch.

The woman broke out in tears.

Why is that happening!?

Why!?

The moment she thought about the possibility that Mu Haoyu might be permanently separated from her, she felt that her heart was so painful it could stop.

Without the man, the world seemed to be robbed of colors.

She didn't dare to think further and prayed for a miracle. However, will the seemingly impossible miracle appear on her?

She covered her face and wept silently...

Mu Haoyu!!!

Xia Yaxin stayed in Mu Haoyu's office the entire afternoon. Jack was very worried about her and he wanted to go in and check on her. However, he





was afraid that he might disturb her or make her feel uncomfortable.

At that time, his phone rang.

Jack answered it right away, "Hello..."

The moment he heard the report over the phone, he was stunned. After that, he gripped his phone tightly and rushed into the office.

Xia Yaxin sat there unmovingly and lifelessly, like a piece of sculpture.

Jack looked at her and said, "Miss Xia, the grandmother is admitted into the hospital!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she raised her head and looked at Jack. Her eyes were swollen red, it was obvious that she had been crying.

"Someone just called and told me that grandma Mu fainted after hearing what happened to president Mu, she was sent to the hospital after that!"

Xia Yaxin was stunned. After that, she stood up right away, "Which hospital?"

"Saint An!"

Xia Yaxin wiped her tears off and walked outside hurriedly.

When Jack looked at her back view, he couldn't describe his feeling.

She was the one feeling the most pain, yet she

tried her best for his family.

Jack felt heavy hearted just by looking at her!

In the hospital.

The grandmother was lying in bed. She was still unconscious.

Madam Mu was crying as well and Mu Zhen had a grim expression.

"How is grandma?" Xia Yaxin used all of her strength to hold back her tears.

"The doctor said she was overcome with emotion and fainted. She is safe!" Mu Zhen said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded restfully, "Thank God!"

When Mu Zhen looked at Xia Yaxin, he said, "Yaxin, Haoyu..."

"I believe he will be just fine!" Before Mu Zhen finished his sentence, Xia Yaxin interrupted him and her gaze was determined.

Who was Mu Haoyu? He was invincible! He could make the impossible possible! Therefore, Xia Yaxin believed that he was definitely safe!

When Mu Zhen saw how resolute she was, he didn't know what to say.

"I too, hope that he can be fine, but..."

"They had simply lost contact with the airplane. Maybe it was forced to stop somewhere. No





matter what, I refuse to believe anything happened to him without getting a confirmation!" Xia Yaxin enunciated.

When Mu Zhen heard her resolution, he kept quiet.

He didn't have her optimism, or hope.

He had braced himself for the worst.

The mother didn't say anything and wept silently. She tried everything she could just do stay conscious and not passed out like the grandmother.

"Yaxin..."

At that time, a weak voice got all of their attention.

Xia Yaxin lowered her gaze and looked at the grandmother. She hurriedly held her hand, "Grandma, are you feeling okay?"

The grandmother's eyes reddened. After that, she couldn't help but sobbed, "Yaxin, this old woman is guilty. I shouldn't have match made you and Haoyu..."

Her words brought Xia Yaxin to tears.

Xia Yaxin couldn't hold back her tears anymore and she looked at her, "Grandma, what nonsense are you talking about!?"

"Haoyu..." The grandmother couldn't continue and broke into tears. Mu Haoyu was her treasure since he was a little kid. The woman was completely heartbroken when she learnt of the news.

Xia Yaxin held the grandmother's hand, "Grandma, we still haven't received any news of confirmation. We can't be sure that he got into trouble, right?"

Xia Yaxin forced a smile on her face, "I believe he will definitely be fine!"

When the family saw how staunch and strong-willed she was, they didn't know what to say. Probably, they should be hopeful just like her.

After one day and one night, countless efforts were put into the search.

However, there was no news at all.

In the room.

Hua walked inside the room and looked at Rong Jin, he said, "Brother Rong, something happened!"

When Rong Jin heard that, he raised his gaze, "What happened?"

"There was an airplane that lost contact on its way here from Singapore. I received news that Mu Haoyu was in the passenger list!"

When Rong Jin heard that, he was stunned.

The man rarely cared about the news. He simply heard the accident from others and he wasn't even bothered to check on it.

The moment he heard the news, his first thought was: how about Xia Yaxin?

He didn't know why he would think of Xia Yaxin.



However, ever since their previous meetings, he felt a strong sense of attraction towards her. He wanted to care for and take care of her. And his intention was completely pure. He simply felt a closeness and familiarity from her...

Probably that was because she resembled Xiao Le too much!

“Is there any update on the accident?” Rong Jin asked hurriedly.

“Nothing for the time being!”

“Then Xia... What about his family?” Rong Jin asked.

“I heard that the grandmother fainted and got admitted into the hospital. Now everyone was accompanying her, including Miss Xia.” Hua said.

He knew that brother Rong’s greatest concern was Xia Yaxin.

Right after Rong Jin heard that, he pondered for a while and said, “Get someone to keep a close eye. Tell me if there is any news!”

Hua nodded, “Got it, I heard that...”

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!





ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 643

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



Hua nodded, "Got it. I heard that the top 3 young masters in A city had already invested heavy effort to look for him. With their influence and the nation's resources, I believe we will get some news soon!" It doesn't matter if he was alive or dead, at least, they could have an outcome.

Rong Jin sat there with a grim expression. The moment he pictured Xia Yaxin's sorrowful face, he couldn't help but feel sad.

"Get our men to look into it as well!" Rong Jin said suddenly.

Hua nodded, "Got it!"

"By the way, how was the investigation going?" Rong Jin looked at him and asked.

When Hua heard that, he was stunned for a while. After that, he said, "We still didn't have anything for the time being..."

"No matter what, you must find out about that!" He wanted to know why would Xu Weiyin have that ring.

And if the ring was still in her hand.

Not only that, Xia Yaxin and Xiao Le had such great resemblance...

Everything must somehow be connected.

Maybe, just maybe... Xia Yaxin was related to Xiao Le!

Hua looked at Rong Jin and wanted to say

something. However, when his words were right by his throat, he swallowed them back. He decided to wait until he was done with his investigation.

Otherwise, he might give Rong Jin false hope and he just didn't want to let him down.

The next day.

When Xia Yaxin went to the company, she learnt that someone was leveraging on the news that Mu Haoyu was on the plane that lost contact.

They didn't know who leaked the news. However, early in the morning, director Lee initiated a board meeting and demanded to choose a new president.

Mu Haoyu had single-handedly founded Yun Rui. In two years' time, he managed to bring Yun Rui to a peak. His competence and result were unmatched and undeniable. Therefore, nobody could challenge his authority when he was a round. With Mu Haoyu's ruthless attitude, he had offended plenty of his shareholders. It was just understandable that someone was trying to take advantage of his accident and replace him.

Twenty shareholders sat in the meeting room to see how things would turn out.

"I believe everyone had heard about president Mu's accident. Personally, I am in grieve. However, our company needs a leader. Therefore, I propose that we choose a new president!" Director Lee stood up and said. The man had been eyeing this





position for a long time. Now that he finally got the chance, he had made arrangements and collaborations for this election.

“Director Lee, president Mu’s incident was yet to be confirmed. Aren’t we arriving this conclusion too hastily?” Director Ji said. He was one of the founders of the company that fought side-by-side with Mu Haoyu. The man was much older than Mu Haoyu but he was a virtuous man. He had always admired Mu Haoyu’s leadership.

When director Lee heard that, he looked at him and asked, “Director Ji, if we have some kind of confirmation, then you wouldn’t object, right?”

“Early this morning, I received a name list of the passengers that boarded the plane. President Mu was confirmed to be in that list!” Director Lee said.

Director Ji sat there and looked at him with an unhappy expression. He knew what director Lee was planning. But what happened to Mu Haoyu was also undeniable.

“Director Lee, it was just losing contact with the airplane. Now we still don’t have any conclusion, you don’t have to be in such a hurry to choose a new president!” Director Ji said.

When director Lee heard that, his lips curled up, “Director Ji, have you ever seen or heard any survivors in cases like that? It’s not like I want president Mu to get into trouble, but we must be prepared for the worst case scenario. We must not let other companies take advantage of us!” Everything director Lee said was upstanding.

2

“And now, I wish for a vote. Please raise your hand if you agree to choose a new president!”

Once he said that, he glanced over the twenty members of the board. When they saw that he himself had raised his hand, a good number of them raised their hand as well.

Director Ji harrumphed in vex. He wasn’t going to play along.

There were few other directors that wasn’t agreeable. However, the final outcome was 13 to 7. They had to respect the majority.

“It is clear that the majority agrees to a re-election!”

“We cannot have no leader for our company, therefore, I agree with that!”

“Me too!”

When director Ji heard their opinions, he noticed that those people shared one thing in common. They had a close relationship with director Lee and some of them were forced to accept his proposal. No matter what, majority wins and director Ji had no grounds to argue.

“Since nobody have any objections, let’s begin!” Director Lee said.

The members of the meeting nodded in agreement. And they started to vote.

At that time, the door was opened and Xia Yaxin appeared by the doorstep.





When they saw Xia Yaxin, everyone was stunned. Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu's relationship was so high profile and everyone knew her identity.

The moment director Lee saw her, he had a bad intuition. The man frowned and said, "Miss Xia, please have some respect. We are having a board meeting right now!"

Jack followed after Xia Yaxin and the two persons walked forward.

She stared at director Lee in his eyes and said, "Since this is a board meeting, I think there are all the more reasons for me to join!"

When director Lee heard that, he felt laughable, "Miss Xia, although you are Mu Haoyu's fiancée, that doesn't mean you have the right to attend our board meeting. Moreover, the two of you were only engaged and not married!" Director Lee looked at her and enunciated.

Xia Yaxin simply carried herself in compose.

No matter what, she wouldn't allow these people to covet Mu Haoyu's possessions.

She simply glanced at him and said, "At director Lee, you are right. I wasn't married to Mu Haoyu and I don't have the right to attend this meeting. But what if I am a shareholder of this company, may I ask if I have the right?"

When director Lee heard that, he looked at her in puzzlement, "Are you also one of the shareholders?"

Xia Yaxin stretched out her hand and Jack placed a document on it. Xia Yaxin walked closer and threw the document on the table, "This is my shareholder agreement. Right this moment, I possess fifteen percent of the shares of this company!"

The moment they heard that, everyone was shocked, especially director Lee, "What nonsense are you talking about!?"

"Nonsense or not, I believe the document in front of you could prove it!"

Director Lee went over immediately to check on her document. After he reviewed it, he frowned. The man couldn't have expected Mu Haoyu to transfer fifteen percent of his shares to Xia Yaxin.

Therefore at that moment, Xia Yaxin was the largest shareholder of the company, second to only Mu Haoyu!

"Your shareholder agreement is fake!" Director Lee just couldn't believe it. He had waited for so long for this dream come true. But this woman simply appeared out of nowhere and sabotaged his plans.

The man had only fifteen percent shares of the company.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked, "Director Lee, you may look for a lawyer to authenticate it!" She said calmly. Although she was facing twenty shareholders of great stature, she wasn't the least bit nervous.





The only thing Xia Yaxin wanted was to keep this company for Mu Haoyu's sake.

She hadn't expected Mu Haoyu to transfer fifteen percent shares to her. Jack was the one that brought it out and informed her today.

Therefore, she must make sure to defend Mu Haoyu's blood and sweat.

Be it a success or failure, at least she tried her best.

Director Lee looked at her, "So what if it's true? You only have the same amount of shares as me. Moreover, you are just a designer. Don't tell me you want to be the president of Yun Rui!!"

"Since I have fifteen percent shares, I have the right to take part in the election. Director Lee, am I right?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

Her gaze wasn't the usual gentleness. But it was sharp and uncompromising. Xia Yaxin carried her own special presence.

Xia Yaxin had spent a long time with Mu Haoyu. Now she was exuding a similar aura just like the man himself!

Finally, director Lee sneered, "Of course!" However, after saying that, he turned around and looked at the board of directors, "I believe everyone will choose wisely, and not just let a clueless woman lead the company!"

That was meant for all the members in the room.

Xia Yaxin stood there without showing emotion but she was actually high strung. She knew most of them were bribed by director Lee.

If only she had twenty percent of the shares, then she wouldn't be in such a tight spot.

At that moment, she didn't know if she had any chance against director Lee. She didn't even know what she was feeling. She simply wanted to try her best. She wanted to give her all to prevent others from coveting his possessions.

Xia Yaxin walked over and forced a smile, "Now that the plane had simply lost contact. Nobody knows what happened to president Mu. But in case he is completely fine and come back..." After saying that, she turned her head over and looked at a director Lee, "I believe he would be elated to know how much everyone cares for the company!"

Her words carried a mixture of compliments, deride, scorn and even threat. However, it was unmistakable that what she said was effective to the group.

Nobody knew what happened to Mu Haoyu and no one was able to confirm his well-being. If he were to come back unscathed, they were so familiar with his temper that they knew he would clean up the board right away...

The members started to hesitate and got restless.

After that, they started to vote.

Xia Yaxin stood there and she appeared to be





completely calm. However, only Jack knew that she wasn't undisturbed, but she was still in immense grief.

She was completely submerged in sorrow. Although she looked indifferent, everyone that knew her would be able to tell that she was merely forcing a tough front.

She was used to staying strong and showed no weakness.

Time ticked slowly. The ten minutes felt like a century long.

Jack continued to stand guard behind Xia Yaxin's back. She was slender, even skinny. Yet she was strong to take charge. When Jack looked at her, he couldn't help but feel heavy hearted.

If president Mu were to see her like this, he would be heartbroken.

Finally, the vote was done.

The final outcome was:

Director Lee won against Xia Yaxin with three additional votes.

In another words, he would be Yun Rui's next president.

Now that they had a conclusion, director Lee looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "Miss Xia, now that we have an outcome, I believe I do not need to say anything more, right?"

Xia Yaxin glanced at him. When she saw his conceited look, she simply remained silent.

Jack was anxious as he observed from the back.

Actually, that kind of outcome was just predictable. However...

At that time, his phone rang.

Jack and said his phone right away, "Hello..."

The moment he heard the other party, he was stunned. After that, he nodded, "Got it!" After saying that, he hung up right away and walked towards the door.

After he opened the door, he talked to the person that waited for him outside. After that, he brought a document and went back in.

"Miss Xia, although you have fifteen percent of the company's share..."

"Director Lee!" Before the man finished, Jack went forward and interrupted her.

Director Lee turned his head back and looked at the assistant frowningly.

"Director Lee, I'm afraid that information is outdated!"

"What do you mean?"

Jack walked forward and presented a document, "This is a share transfer agreement. The chairman decided to transfer all of his shares to Miss Xia.





Therefore, she now possesses twenty-five percent of the company's shares. In other words, she is now the largest shareholder!"

"What did you say?!" Director Lee yelled furiously and his eyes widened.

The man had finally got his dream come true, but now it was destroyed in mere seconds. He was just frustrated!

"This is the share transfer agreement. Chairman Mu just sent it moment ago!" Jack said. When he saw that director Lee's scheme failed, he was secretly cheering.

The moment director Lee lowered his head and saw the signature. His expression changed.

It was obvious that they had acted in concert.

However, there was nothing he could say. He was the one that wanted to steal their asset. It is only reasonable that they retaliated like that.

However...

He gripped his fist hard and he just couldn't let go of his frustration.

His plan had almost succeeded. He was so close!!

When Xia Yaxin saw that, she immediately said, "Since I am now the largest shareholder in Yun Rui, I do not need to take part in the election. Pardon me, director Lee. I've wasted your time and effort!"

Director Lee had a grim expression. He looked at

6

Xia Yaxin and ridiculed her rudely, "What do you know? You are merely an employee! Do you even know how to operate and manage a company?"

"That is my problem and my concern. Director Lee, since you don't have enough shares, you should quit it now. If I were you, I wouldn't run my mouth like that!"

After saying that, she looked at the board of directors and announced, "Hereby onwards, I will assume the role of acting president. During this period, Jack will hand everything to me, until president Mu comes back. I hope we can work together and I do not wish to see anyone trying anything they shouldn't!"

Although she knew that it wasn't good to lay things out on the table, Xia Yaxin needed to let them know that she wasn't fooling around.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 644

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



Right after she said that, the room was pin drop silence.

No one expected a woman to be so assertive.

They looked at each other and didn't dare to speak. Director Lee was the one that felt the most heat. He had tried so hard to finally grab his chance to be the president. But all of a sudden this Xia Yaxin had completely devastated his plans!

He looked at her and gripped his fist tightly, "Xia Yaxin, do you really think you are the president of Yun Rui now?"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and sneered, "Do you think you are the one that make the calls? Director Lee, if you have more shares than me, I will hand over the position right now!"

"You...!"

"But if you don't have, I think you should just respect the rules!" Xia Yaxin exuded her charisma when she enunciated her reply.

Director Lee had a sour expression, "I will never agree to this. If you are determined to do this, then I'm afraid I might not be able to work in the near future!"

Xia Yaxin looked at him in vex. She knew that he was trying to strong-arm her with a strike.

At that moment, the secretary opened the door. Everyone turned their head back and looked at the door. The secretary said, "Miss Xia, the president

of Rong Le Group wants to see you!"

At that time, Rong Jin walked inside and Hua followed after him.

Rong Jin simply swept his glanced through the crowd. The man carried an intense and pressuring presence. Everyone in the board was intimidated by him.

"Mr. Rong?" Xia Yaxin looked at him with a frown. She didn't know his intention of coming here during such moment.

Rong Jin looked at them with his hands behind his back. He scanned around and smiled, "I'm here to hasten the collaboration between Yun Rui and my company!"

Once he said that, director Lee's lips curled up in contempt. He looked at Xia Yaxin and wanted to see how she humiliates herself.

Xia Yaxin didn't speak. She simply stared at Rong Jin and waited for him to finish.

"I am regretful to hear what happened to president Mu. However, the collaboration will not be postponed. Therefore..." He turned his head over and looked at Xia Yaxin, "I wanted Miss Xia to be the one that oversees and handle this project. I also have one prerequisite, that she must be Yun Rui's acting president!"

Right after he said that, director Lee's face turned completely black.

He wasn't here to create trouble but to help Xia





Yaxin!? Director Lee's eyebrows furrowed deeply and his face twisted in rage.

"We have so many competent people in the company, why must it be her?" Director Lee asked in vex.

"When I was discussing this project with president Mu, Miss Xia was present. I believe no one else could be better suited than her to take charge of this project!" Rong Jin answered nonchalantly. After that, he added, "If you can't satisfy my condition, then I will end this contract. As for Yun Rui being unable to deliver within the contractual time, it need to compensate a liquidated damage five times the contractual sum!"

Once he said that, everyone was stunned.

The contractual sum was few tens of millions, and five times of it would be in the hundred millions. The company wouldn't be able to suffer this kind of loss.

Now that Mu Haoyu wasn't around, their operation wasn't doing as good. Even the share prices were dropping. If they were to have a hundred million debt, the company might be put at risk.

Therefore, director Lee had no choice but to keep his mouth shut.

At that time, someone spoke up, "Director Lee, if that's the case, let's get Miss Xia to take charge!"

"I agree. Miss Xia was most familiar with the project. It is only appropriate to hand her the task!"

"Jack and the secretary will assist her. I don't think they will be any problem. Not only that, Miss Xia came from an esteemed family. Although she was as a designer here, she had management background!"

"I agree!"

The tide was turned and everyone was agreeable with Xia Yaxin taking up the role of acting president.

Xia Yaxin simply stood there quietly. She looked at the crowd and didn't say anything.

At that time, director Ji stood up and said, "I agree for Miss Xia to assume the role of acting president!"

After director Ji came forward, more members of the board spoke, "I agree!"

"I agree as well!"

It was obvious that the majority was supporting Xia Yaxin.

When director Lee saw that the majority of the members supported Xia Yaxin, he knew that he would no longer have his supporters if he were to protest. Finally, he fumed, "Since the president of Rong Le came personally, there is nothing more to say!"

After saying that, he glared at Xia Yaxin, "Miss Xia, I hope you will be doing this project properly. Do not disappoint us!" After saying that, he harrumphed and turned around to leave the room.





Xia Yaxin stood there with a straight posture. She didn't say anything from the beginning till the end.

Finally, the meeting was over and the members left one by one.

In the coffee house downstairs.

Xia Yaxin and Rong Jin sat together. Xia Yaxin had a grim expression.

"Mr. Rong, thank you for coming today!" Xia Yaxin thanked him.

Rong Jin looked at her and smiled, "That was nothing. Moreover, I trust you and Mu Haoyu. That doesn't mean I can trust the rest of the people in Yun Rui!"

Xia Yaxin forced a smile on her face.

Rong Jin looked at her and said, "Your face is pale, did you not rest well last night?"

Xia Yaxin lowered her head and's stared at her cup of coffee. She answered absent-mindedly, "We still don't have any news on the plane. How could I rest well?"

"Don't worry, we will get news soon!" Rong Jin comforted her.

Xia Yaxin nodded.

"I have some connections in the airline company. They said they are doing everything they can to search for it. There is a good chance that it is forced to land somewhere. Nevertheless, if I have

any news, I will make sure to notify you right away!" Rong Jin said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she raised her gaze, "Really?"

"I don't know for sure. However, I will definitely tell you once I get my hands on any news!"

For the past two days, there was no news at all. According to what they say, the longer the time, the smaller the hope. Now that Xia Yaxin heard that, she didn't know what to feel. She only hoped that Mu Haoyu could be a part of a miracle, a survivor...

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Thank you, I shall trouble you with that!" Xia Yaxin said in a serious demeanor.

Rong Jin nodded and Xia Yaxin went back to being silent. Rong Jin didn't know how he should comfort her. But when he saw how sad she was, he felt a frustration because there was nothing he could do aside from staring...

In afternoon, Xia Yaxin went to the hospital to visit the grandmother. When she saw that her emotion was stable, she went home.

In the night, Tuan Tuan went over.

After learning about Mu Haoyu's incident, she asked Su to send her over.

Right after she entered the door, she saw that Xia Yaxin's eyes were red. She knew that she must be crying.





“Yaxin...”

“What are you doing here?” Xia Yaxin asked weakly.

Tuan Tuan walked inside and shut the door. Xia Yaxin walked back towards her couch and sat on it.

Tuan Tuan walked over and looked at her, “I just heard what happened and so I came to check on you... Yaxin...” As she looked at Xia Yaxin, she was at loss of words to comfort her.

“I’m fine!” Xia Yaxin forced a smile. But her eyes turned red.

Does that look like fine?

“I can tell if you are fine or not. Yaxin, you don’t have to act all tough in front of me...” After saying that, she wrapped her arms around Xia Yaxin.

At that moment, Xia Yaxin couldn’t hold back her tears anymore and she sobbed loudly.

She hugged Tuan Tuan tightly and broke into tears, “Tuan Tuan, what if he is gone? I don’t dare to imagine... I don’t dare to even think what I should do if the world doesn’t have a man called Mu Haoyu anymore...”

“I don’t dare to think... What my life would be without him!” Xia Yaxin wailed.

Tuan Tuan comforted her, “It won’t... He will be just fine! I believe he wouldn’t leave you alone as well. Don’t forget, Mu Haoyu was like a resilient

cockroach! He will definitely survive this!” Tuan Tuan tried her best to comfort her.

Xia Yaxin hugged Tuan Tuan tightly and vented all her fear and nervousness.

Finally, after a long while, she relieved herself a good part of her worries and grief.

Sometime later, Xia Yaxin slowly stopped crying.

She looked at Tuan Tuan and said, “Thank you for accompanying me!”

“I blame myself for coming so late!”

“I’m fine, don’t worry!”

“Can I stay here to accompany you tonight?” Tuan Tuan asked.

Xia Yaxin shook her head, “There’s no need, I will be just fine alone!”

“But I am worried about you!”

“There is nothing to worry about. Before getting news about him, I wouldn’t let myself get into any trouble!”

“But...”

“Tuan Tuan, I need some time alone!”

When Tuan Tuan heard that, there was just nothing she could say. She nodded, “All right then, but please call me if anything happens!”

Xia Yaxin nodded.





After tidying up Xia Yaxin's place, Tuan Tuan left.

Although she was still worried, she believed that Xia Yaxin would be fine for the time being.

When she got downstairs and wanted to make a call, she saw the car parking right at the entrance. She was stunned and walked forward. At that time, Su opened the car door and walked out.

"Log, why are you still here?" Tuan Tuan frowned as she looked at him. It had been more than two hours when she reached here.

"Waiting for you."

"You know that I am going back?"

"At this time, she needed to vent and some time to herself." Su said.

Tuan Tuan nodded, "You knew it quite well!"

Su raised his head and looked upstairs, "How is she?"

"How else? Just like that. But before getting a confirmation about Mu Haoyu's news, I believe she will be okay!"

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 645

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



Su nodded, "Hopefully we will have news soon!"

"Yeah, let's go back!" Tuan Tuan said.

And so, the two of them got into the car.

In the apartment, Xia Yaxin was reclining on the couch and staring at her watch. No matter how many times she tried, there was just no signal.

Didn't Mu Haoyu tell her that she could find him no matter where he is? But now there was no news at all... Xia Yaxin just feel like smashing into pieces. But the moment she realized that it was the only thing that leads to him, she held it tightly in her grip.

Her eyes were misty and her thoughts were wandering away. If it weren't for her flickering eyelashes, she might just like a statue.

After Tuan Tuan and Su left, a car reached Xia Yaxin's apartment.

The car engine stopped and it was parked in a parking spot. The man raised his head and looked upstairs, and he was burdened with guilt and heavy heartedness for Xia Yaxin.

He wanted to go up and comfort her. But he knew he couldn't...

Too many things had happened between them. And there was that ambiguous relationship between them... he believed that she felt it too.

Therefore, he couldn't go up...

1

He didn't want to get too close to her. Yet at the same time, she distanced herself from him.

But right now...

He looked upstairs hopefully and at the same time, sorrowfully.

The man reclined on his seat and waited for a long time, until his phone rang.

When his phone was blinking, he simply casted a glance. When he saw that it was from An Ruoman, he had no intention to pick it up. The man continued to stare upstairs...

His eyes were gleaming in affection and hope.

Although I couldn't give you my comfort, I want to stay with you when you are sad...

Early the next morning, Xia Yaxin was woken up by her phone.

She jerked up from her sleep and hurriedly looked for her phone. She thought it was from Mu Haoyu but it was from Jack.

She didn't ponder for a long and answered it right away.

"Hello, Jack..." Her voice sounded dejected.

"Miss Xia, we have news! We have news on boss now!" Jack yelled in elation over the phone.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she felt a strong pound on her heart.





“What did you say?” She was frightful that she heard him wrongly.

## 2

“The plane was forced to stop. But now it was found and rescued. President Mu will be taking the afternoon flight back to A city!” Jack said.

At that moment, no words could describe Xia Yaxin’s feeling.

“Really!?” Her hand and even her voice were trembling.



“It is true! Around one o’clock in the afternoon!”

“Got it, wait for me in the company!” After saying that, Xia Yaxin hung up the phone. She was still in disbelief and she was afraid that it was just another dream. However, her racing heart told her that it was real!

Mu Haoyu was fine!

When Xia Yaxin thought about that, she felt that her heart was about to jump out from her chest!

She didn’t even have time to clean herself up, and she hurriedly changed and went out.

One o’clock in the afternoon.

Xia Yaxin, Jack, Kuang Tianyou, Sean, Mo Shaochen and the rest were waiting for him in the airport.

They stood by the exit and Xia Yaxin was extremely anxious and worried.

Time passed very slowly. Many passengers came out but they just didn’t see Mu Haoyu.

Kuang Tianyou noticed Xia Yaxin’s nervousness and he coaxed her, “Don’t worry. Now that they found the plane, he will definitely be fine!”

Xia Yaxin nodded solemnly, “Yeah!”

At that moment, a figure walked out from the exit.

“It’s president Mu!” Jack cheered in elation.

Xia Yaxin turned her head back. She saw Mu Haoyu coming out, wearing his blue top and black trousers. The moment she saw him, there was an indescribable happiness and impulse that gushed from within. She didn’t even think and ran towards him.

Right after Mu Haoyu came out, he saw a person running towards him. When he saw that it was Xia Yaxin, the man was elated.

“Mu Haoyu!” Xia Yaxin leapt into his hug and Mu Haoyu hugged her tightly.

When the crowd saw them hugging together and how much they were afraid to lose each other, they couldn’t help but feel moved.

“Thank God you are okay!” Xia Yaxin hugged him and said. She couldn’t hold back her emotion anymore and she broke into tears.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and his big, strong palm caressed her smooth hair. When he saw her sickish face, he said, “Luckily you didn’t go with



me!” After this horrifying experience, the man knew that what he cared for, what he appreciated and what he loved the most!

Xia Yaxin’s tears flowed down like a broken dam. Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand carefully and wipe off her tears.

Finally, Xia Yaxin’s high strung heart could be rested. At the same time, she noticed a person standing behind him.

She was stunned.

The woman behind him looked at Xia Yaxin and smiled, “Hello!” She had dimples when she smiled and she looked sweet and adorable.

At that time, Mu Haoyu recalled something and looked at Ningxi. After that, he introduced her to Xia Yaxin, “This is Ningxi, our plane was forced to land in the mountain region. She was the one that saved my life!”

Xia Yaxin looked at her and nodded gratefully, “Hi, thank you for saving him!”

Ningxi simply smiled, “Don’t worry about it, that is my job!”

Her job?

Xia Yaxin didn’t even have the time to think about it.

Mu Haoyu looked at them and said, “All right, let’s talk outside!”

Ningxi nodded. Then Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin walked outside.

Kuang Tianyou and the group were waiting for him outside. The moment they saw Mu Haoyu, a smile blossomed on all of their faces.

He didn’t say anything and simply greeted each other with a hug.

“How do you feel? Do you want to go to the hospital now?” Kuang Tianyou asked directly.

Mu Haoyu’s lips curled up, “I’m fine, it’s nothing!” At that time, Mu Haoyu had some light brushes on his body. His arm was bandaged. However, it did not reduce his charm one bit.

Not only that, he even looked cool with his injuries.

“Now that your bad luck is over, we can expect your fortune to come! Haoyu, you had completely amazed me. Your life is just a miracle, you could even survive an accident like that! Probability wise, the percentage of your survival was only point one percent!”

Mu Haoyu’s lips curled up, “And that point one percent happens on me. It seems like even the heaven loves me!”

The four of them looked at each other and smiled.

At that time, Jack spoke, “Sir, you should go back first. The car is already waiting outside!”

Mu Haoyu nodded and the group went out.





When the grandmother heard of Mu Haoyu's safety, she was completely resurrected. All of her headaches and weakness were swept away. She was just eager to meet her grandson.

The Mu family was lively and cheery.

Once Mu Haoyu entered the door, he saw his mother, "Mum!"

"Haoyu..." The moment she saw Mu Haoyu, Madam Mu hugged him. Mu Haoyu hugged his mother back as well, "Mum, sorry for worrying you!"

"It's fine! Thank God you are safe!" Madam Mu said.

Mu Haoyu comforted her.

"Haoyu, Haoyu..." At that time, the grandmother called out to him from her room.

When Mu Haoyu saw his grandmother, he tapped on his mother to calm her down and walked towards the grandmother.

"Grandma, sorry. I've made you worried!"

"I was almost worried to death!" The grandmother looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "But now it's all good as long as you are fine!"

Mu Haoyu hugged his grandmother.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at Mu Zhen, "Dad!"

Mu Zhen simply smiled. The man didn't cry or say

much, "Welcome home. It is all good now that you are safe!"

"Sorry for worrying you!"

Mu Zhen smiled and didn't say anything.

After this experience, Mu Haoyu would appreciate his family, lover and everyone around him more.

However, there was a certain someone...

He sneered coldly.

"By the way, I heard that someone saved you. Is that this little missus?" The grandmother asked.

At that time, Mu Haoyu recalled something and looked at Ningxi. He nodded, "Yeah, this is Ningxi!"

"Miss Ningxi, thank you, thank you for saving Haoyu!" The grandmother said.

Ningxi was wearing jeans and a tight T-shirt, showing her curvy body. She left her long hair loose and untied. She had a pair of American-like eyes, yet she had an eastern facial feature.

She simply smiled, "Don't worry about it and you don't have to thank me. I simply did what I should!" After saying that, she looked at Xia Yaxin by the side.

Probably Xia Yaxin was sensitive and she noticed her glance. Xia Yaxin turned her head back and met with her gaze.

Ningxi smiled politely at her. Xia Yaxin was





stunned and she smiled back.

Xia Yaxin didn't know if she was doing it on purpose or not, she didn't think much and simply walked towards the grandmother.

"No matter what, thank you for saving Haoyu!"

Ningxi simply smiled.

It was lively in the Mu household in the night.

Auntie Li made a feast. It was to celebrate Mu Haoyu's survival and also to thank Ningxi.

"Miss Ningxi, where are you from?" The grandmother asked.

Ningxi smiled and replied, "My father and I stay in Malaysia. I grew up over there!"

"Oh, so that was the case. Do you have any relatives here?"

Ningxi shook her head, "No."

"If that's the case, you can simply treat this as your own home. You can stay here for as long as you want!" The grandmother said.

When Ningxi heard that, she looked at her, "Can I? Will it be inconvenient?"

"There is nothing inconvenient in that. You saved Haoyu and you are his life savior. You can stay as long as you want!"

"Then..." After saying that, she looked at Mu Haoyu, asking his permission.

5

Mu Haoyu looked at her and smiled, "Yeah, since grandma said it, you can stay here as long as you want!"

"Then I shall be enjoying my stay!"

Mu Haoyu smiled and didn't say anything else.

Xia Yaxin looked at them but didn't say anything.

All of their attention during dinner was on Ningxi and Mu Haoyu. But Xia Yaxin didn't mind at all. She simply ate quietly.

The woman was thankful towards Ningxi. If it weren't for her, she didn't even dare to imagine what would happen to Mu Haoyu.

After the dinner, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu did not leave.

Mu Haoyu just came back and they didn't want to tire him. Therefore, they stayed in the Mu House for the night.

Xia Yaxin wanted to ask Mu Haoyu what happened. But she was considerate that he might be exhausted after the few days. Mu Zhen and the mother didn't ask anything as well and let them rest.

As for a Ningxi, she stayed as well.

She wasn't a shy and reserved person. She stayed there as if she was staying at her own home. Not only that, Ningxi was cheerful and happy with it.

Xia Yaxin was acting differently.





Although Mu Haoyu had finally come home and appeared before her eyes, she just couldn't shake off the fear.

In the room.

Right after Xia Yaxin and the room, she felt a warm body hugging her from behind.

Xia Yaxin was stunned. But the moment she felt that familiar scent, she relaxed herself.

"Yaxin, I miss you so much..." Mu Haoyu hugged her from behind and kissed on her ear lobe, her cheeks and neck.

Xia Yaxin was sensitive and she let out a moan. "Me too!" Xia Yaxin said gently and turned around.

Mu Haoyu had no intention to let her go. The moment she turned around, he kissed her lips.

Xia Yaxin did not reject him. She hugged him back and reciprocate his feelings.

When Mu Haoyu felt Xia Yaxin taking initiative, he felt a strong impulse and breathed harder. He carried Xia Yaxin and laid her on the bed.

"Yaxin, Yaxin..." He repeated her name while kissing her. It was as if only by doing that, he could feel her presence.

Xia Yaxin hugged Mu Haoyu and accepted his passion, his strength and his existence.

After overcoming this experience, Xia Yaxin found out how much Mu Haoyu meant for her. She no

longer wanted to hold back anything from him. The woman just wanted to let him know how much she missed him for the past few days.

The woman turned over and hugged Mu Haoyu, taking the lead and kissed him...

Mu Haoyu was stunned for a moment. He felt his heart was racing as he looked at Xia Yaxin's face, her expression... The man couldn't help but feel heavy hearted. And they just followed the flow.

It was a night of passion.

After this incident, the two of them were more appreciative of each other.



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!**



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 646

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



# 1

After they were done, the couple hugged together and enjoyed each other's warmth.

Xia Yaxin leaned on him and felt his strong heartbeat.

She didn't need to say anything and simply enjoyed his presence next to her.

Mu Haoyu was contented as well. He looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "Miss Xia, how nice it would be if you could continue to be so proactive in the future!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she gave him an eye roll.

Mu Haoyu smiled and hugged her tightly.

At that time, Xia Yaxin recalled something all of a sudden. She grabbed Mu Haoyu's arm and looked at his watch. After that, she raised her head and looked at him, "Didn't you say this thing can receive signal no matter where? Why did it fail?"

Mu Haoyu looked at his watch and said, "At that time, the plane was forced to an emergency landing. Although it was brought to a stop, too many people were injured. I damaged it when I was trying to save others!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she hugged Mu Haoyu, "I heard that your project in Singapore got into trouble and I wanted to go look for you. But after that I heard of the accident of the plane. At that time, I stupidly thought that you were still in Singapore. It was until after Jack came back that I

learnt of the truth!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he tilted his head and kissed Xia Yaxin's forehead, "I heard everything you did for me. Yaxin, thank you!"

"Thank me for what?"

"Thank you for taking care of grandma for me, protecting them from the truth while I was gone. And thank you for defending the company for me!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin's lips curled up and she looked at him, "Mr. Mu, when did you secretly transferred fifty percent shares under my name?"

"Hmm, the day I propose to you!"

"Why didn't I know about that?"

"Don't you know it now?"

"You should have given me twenty percent! Then I wouldn't need to struggle in the fight with director Lee!"

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up, "Don't you have more shares than me now, president Xia?" Mu Haoyu chuckled.

Xia Yaxin laughed, "If it weren't for your father, the company might belong to someone else already!" Xia Yaxin replied.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his lips curled up and his eyes were gleaming in a cold chill, "If they want to swallow my company, they must make sure





they have that appetite...”

## 2

Xia Yaxin looked at him and stretched out her hand to hug him.

When Mu Haoyu felt her strength, he lowered his gaze and saw that she had shut her eyes.

“Tired already? Sleepy?”

Xia Yaxin nodded while keeping her eyes closed, “Yeah, I’m so sleepy...”

Mu Haoyu kissed her gently and said, “Okay, it’s late already. Just sleep!”

“Okay!”

After the lights went out, Xia Yaxin fell asleep almost instantaneously. However, she did not loosen her hug on Mu Haoyu’s hand.

Mu Haoyu hugged her back as well. After so many days of hassle, he could finally get a good rest.

The next day.

Mu Haoyu woke up early in the morning. When he woke up, Xia Yaxin was still in deep sleep.

Although he didn’t know what happened for the past few days, he was sure that all these while when he was missing, she wouldn’t be able to sleep in the night.

The man was the same. He knew that she would be worried about him and he couldn’t fall asleep as well.

He moved closer and kissed her forehead gently. After that, Mu Haoyu got up.

He changed and walked out the door.

Right after he opened the door, he saw the door to the other room was opened and Ningxi came out.

“Morning, Haoyu!” Ningxi looked at him and greeted.

“You sure wake up early!” Mu Haoyu smiled.

Ningxi smiled and she was vibrant in youth, “I am used to sleeping and waking up early!”

Mu Haoyu smiled, “Let’s go get breakfast!”

Ningxi nodded and wanted to walk down. After that, she recalled something, “By the way, daddy asked you to call him back. It seems to me that he has something to discuss with you. But it was late last night and I didn’t disturb you!”

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he nodded, “Okay, got it!”

And they walked downstairs.

Auntie Li had already prepared breakfast.

Ningxi and Mu Haoyu sat there and ate their breakfast.

“Are you going to the company later?” When Ningxi was eating, she looked at him and asked.

Mu Haoyu took up the newspaper and read it casually. When he heard her, he nodded, “Yeah!”





"Then can I follow you?" Ningxi asked.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked, "What are you doing in the company?"

"I didn't know anyone here at all. Do you want me to just sit at home?"

"If you are bored, just play some games or surf the Internet!"

Ningxi pouted her lips and said, "All right then!"

"When are you going back?"

"What now, are you chasing me away?"

"Of course not! You can stay here for as long as you want!"

"That's more like it. That's how you should treat your life savior!" Ningxi chuckled.

When Xia Yaxin woke up and saw that the man wasn't lying next to her, she frowned. After that, she got up and changed. Right after she walked out the door, she saw the two persons eating breakfast.

Right before she said anything, she saw Mu Haoyu bringing Ningxi a glass of drink and she accepted it happily, "That's more like it!" As she said that, she drank it with a sweet smile.

Probably Xia Yaxin was just too sensitive or what, she just felt that their relationship wasn't as simple as she saved Mu Haoyu.

She didn't know how long she had been standing in thoughts. It was when auntie Li spoke that she was brought back to her senses.

"Young lady, you are up!"

When Mu Haoyu and Ningxi heard auntie Li's voice, they looked up to the stairs.

Xia Yaxin nodded with a smile and walked downstairs.

"Why didn't you sleep a little longer?" Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand to her and Xia Yaxin held him naturally.

"I've slept enough!"

"Let's eat!"

"Okay!" Xia Yaxin sat beside him naturally.

Ningxi looked at her and smiled, "Miss Xia, you look much better than yesterday!"

Xia Yaxin looked at Ningxi and smiled, "I have been sleeping well last night. That was probably the reason!"

At that time, auntie Li brought breakfast and put it in front of Xia Yaxin, "Young lady, you looked like you lost so much weight!"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Without auntie Li's breakfast, it is just understandable that I am losing weight!"

Auntie Li chuckled. Xia Yaxin was always so humble and sweet. She just couldn't not like her.





"Then I'll make it for you every day!"

"Okay!" Xia Yaxin smiled heartily.

Auntie Li smiled and went into the kitchen to work.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and his absolutely stunning face was showing a rare gentleness, "Go take a rest after finishing your breakfast!"

"Why? Feeling guilty that I'm losing weight?"

"I can't be having people mocking me that my woman lost weight!"

"Then you should compensate me properly!"

Mu Haoyu looked at her and grinned salaciously. He even raised his eyebrows naughtily, "Don't worry, I will make sure to compensate you properly!"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and smiled. Due to Ningxi's presence, they didn't say further and changed the topic, "I'll go to the company with you later, I want to see how you are cleaning up the mess!"

Xia Yaxin was the one that understood him best.

"Okay!" Mu Haoyu nodded with a smile.

Xia Yaxin smiled too and continued to eat her breakfast.

As Ningxi looked at them from the side, she didn't understand what they were talking about. There was just no room for her to butt in their

conversation. In the end, she blinked her eyes and asked, "What are you guys talking about?"

Mu Haoyu averted his gaze and looked at her, "Kids wouldn't understand and they shouldn't ask so many questions!"

Ningxi pouted her lips in vex. But she didn't complain.

Xia Yaxin smiled as well when she was eating breakfast.

After breakfast, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu took the same ride to the company. Ningxi wanted to follow but Mu Haoyu rejected her. She did not press on.

When she saw that they left, she started to think about what she should do.

Their car reached the company sometime later.

The moment they reached, Jack was already waiting downstairs.

Now that the company just elected a new president, Mu Haoyu came back. That was just a shocking news and Xia Yaxin's prediction was right.

When Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin got down the car, Jack hurried over, "Sir, Miss Xia, they are waiting!"

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up. He tidied his shirt and strode inside.

His pace was steady and his posture was straight.





All the workers stood by their two sides. When they saw Mu Haoyu coming back, they greeted him uniformly, "President Mu!"

Xia Yaxin followed closely beside him and walked into the company with him.

When Mu Haoyu went inside, all of the workers gathered around him, "I thank everyone that kept the company running when I wasn't around. Don't worry, I will make sure to give rewards and punishments accordingly!" Mu Haoyu said.

At that time, someone cheered, "President Mu, welcome home!"

Everyone clapped and cheered.

Mu Haoyu smiled mysteriously. He turned his head back and looked at Jack, "Summon all the board of directors. We will have a meeting half an hour later. Those that come late or absent will be automatically treated as withdrawing from the board and surrendering their shares!"

"Got it!"

After saying that, Mu Haoyu walked to the lift.

At that time, no one dared to follow him aside from Xia Yaxin.

In the lift, Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "I think I don't even need to give you a detailed report and you knew everything!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he smiled, "I can tolerate and bear with their lazy asses that do

5

nothing and take bonuses. But that doesn't mean I can tolerate them coveting my possessions!"

Xia Yaxin smiled. That was expected of the man, Mu Haoyu!

"By the way, I still have ten percent shares. I want to return..."

"There's no need, dad will not take it back. Since he had given it to you, that wasn't just for you to keep company for me, it was also his trust towards you!"

"But..."

Mu Haoyu smiled, "President Xia, now that you have more shares than me, you are the rightful president of Yun Rui. I think from now on I will just relax and depend on you!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Then you would need to work hard to get on my good side!"

"I'll do whatever you need!"

When they were chatting happily, the lift door opened with a \*Ding\*. And Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu walked out.

Twenty-five minutes later, nineteen directors were present. And of course, the one that was absent was director Lee.

Mu Haoyu sat on the chairman's seat. He was tapping on the desk rhythmically. Xia Yaxin sat on the first seat to his left. The nervous and tensed atmosphere made them frightful yet expectant





towards the thirtieth minute.

Jack stood behind Mu Haoyu and they watched as the time in the wall clock ticked.

Nobody said anything and there was still a minute left.

Finally, the last minute passed and Mu Haoyu's lips curled up, "It seems that director Lee had voluntarily withdrawn himself!"

"Who said that?!"

Right after Mu Haoyu said that, the door was opened and director Lee came out.

The man had a fat body and round stomach. He looked exactly like the type of greedy villains in TV dramas that extort and demand for more!

When director Lee walked inside, he looked at Mu Haoyu, "It was pretty jam on my way here. Pardon me, I'm late!" But he didn't look apologetic at all!

Mu Haoyu smiled scornfully and looked at director Lee, "Director Lee, even when you're jammed in traffic, the time you took to reach here was so close!"

"What other choice do I have? That was such a last-minute notification and I needed time to rush over here!" Director Lee was saying that he wasn't at fault but Mu Haoyu. He was the one that organized such a last-minute meeting.

When Mu Haoyu saw his attitude, he sneered.

6



Director Lee simply walked towards his seat.

"Everyone could make it except for director Lee. I don't know if that was on purpose or his bad time management. Fortunately, the company didn't fall to his hands!" Mu Haoyu said blatantly.

Director Lee turned his face and stared at Mu Haoyu. However, there was nothing he could say.

The man was saying that to humiliate him.

"Hmph!"

Director Lee harrumphed and turned his head away.

"I said, whoever that came later than thirty minutes or absent will be automatically assumed to withdraw themselves from the board!"

"What do you mean? Are you removing me by force?"

"You were the one that didn't obey the rules. You have no one but yourself to blame!"

"I think president Mu was just looking for a reason to kick me out. Don't you forget that I am the second largest shareholder now!"

"So what? I will buy off your shares with a five percent higher price than market!"

"And I will just sell to you like that?"

"You can choose not to. However, I can make your shares worthless. Do you believe it?" Mu Haoyu



looked at him and enunciated.

“You!! Mu Haoyu, you are just treating me unjustly!”

Mu Haoyu’s lips curled up, “Director Lee, how had you ever contributed to Yun Rui? You had simply injected some capital in the early stage. But now I had already returned it by a few hundred folds. It is okay that you aren’t satisfied. Even getting the dividends without lifting a finger was fine with me. But when I wasn’t around, you embezzled the company’s fund without authorization. You think I can put up with that?”

Once Mu Haoyu said that, everyone else was stunned.





ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 647

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



Right after Mu Haoyu said that, everyone else was stunned. They hadn't expected something like that to happen.

Everyone looked at director Lee and the man's expression changed. He looked at Mu Haoyu and fumed, "What nonsense are you talking about!?"

"When I wasn't around, you embezzled as much as five million from the company funds. Did you think I wouldn't know? When you knew that I was in the plane that lost contact, you were too happy and even wanted to replace my position. However, I survived and came back!" Mu Haoyu enunciated. Every word of his pierced right at director Lee, revealing every part of his secret thought.

"Mu Haoyu, shut up if you don't have evidence!" Director Lee yelled furiously.

At that time, Mu Haoyu lifted his hand and Jack delivered a document. Mu Haoyu slammed it in front of him.

"This is the evidence that you are looking for. Say, if I were to report you to the police, what do you think will happen to you?"

Director Lee had a grim expression. He glared at Mu Haoyu but didn't know what to say.

Xia Yaxin sat there with a nonchalant face, she was also surprised by what Mu Haoyu said.

However, she had anticipated a strong retaliation. Mu Haoyu was the kind of man that serve his revenge right away. Not only that, he always had

1

everything under control.

Director Lee made a grave mistake. He had challenged them too soon and too obviously.

"Mu Haoyu, you!"

"This is a cheque for you. If you give up the shares you are holding, I will just let this slide. However, if you refuse, I will report it to the police!"

At that time, Jack walked over and passed the cheque to director Lee.

When the man saw the figure on the cheque, his expression changed, "Mu Haoyu, you want to buy out my shares with just five hundred thousand? Do you think I am an idiot?"

"That five hundred thousand was my grace to you. Don't you forget that you still owe the company five million! Those money are enough to buy out your shares!"

"But the shares I am holding are worth more than five million!"

"Are you telling me that you aren't willing to sell?"

Director Lee kept quiet. Mu Haoyu looked at Jack and gave him an eye signal.

Jack hurriedly took up his phone and wanted to make a call.

"Mu Haoyu, you better don't push it. Do you really want to go to such extreme?" Director Lee yelled furiously.





“Director Lee, if you had thought about this when you carried out your actions few days ago, you wouldn’t end up like this!”

“You...”

Director Lee glared at Mu Haoyu furiously. The man simply sat in his seat undisturbedly. When director Lee saw how confident Mu Haoyu was in control of the situation, he was simmering in anger.

Finally, director Lee was willing to let them report him to the police and he didn’t want to let go of his shares.

The police came soon and brought him away.

Before he left, director Lee glared at Mu Haoyu menacingly, “You are so cold blooded! You will definitely get your retribution!”

Mu Haoyu looked at him and said, “If you even have the slightest conscience, you would sign it right away. Even you aren’t afraid of retribution, why should I be?”

Director Lee was so angry that he almost attacked Mu Haoyu. Fortunately, the policemen seized him and brought him away.

When director Lee was brought away, Mu Haoyu looked at the members of the board and said, “Pardon me, showing you guys such an unsightly scene so early in the morning!”

“We didn’t think director Lee would do something like that!”

“Yeah, how dare he embezzle the company fund?!”

“Luckily we didn’t pass company to him. Otherwise, we are doomed!”

Everyone was agreeing on the same page.

Mu Haoyu knew that they were only saying that because director Lee was brought away.

He glanced at the other members of the board and didn’t say much. He had given his warning and he knew that they understood what they should and shouldn’t do.

“If that’s the case, I hope everyone can do their job properly. This is it for today, this meeting has ended!” After saying that, Mu Haoyu stood up and walked outside.

Xia Yaxin tidied up her documents and followed after him. The meeting was over.

Inside the office.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and asked, “Will director Lee be charged?”

“He will pay for his greediness and that was his choice. I’ve given him a chance but he was willing to get in jail instead of signing the paper. He deserves that!” Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement. She agreed that Mu Haoyu’s action towards him is justifiable.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and stretched his hand towards her. Xia Yaxin put her





palm on his and walked over.

“Why? Are you worried about him?”

“I am simply worried if he would avenge himself!”

Mu Haoyu chuckled, “Don’t worry, it will be fine. I had long wanted to kick him out but I just didn’t have the chance. I wouldn’t let that kind of person stay in my company. And I finally got the chance today!”

“No matter what, I will support your decisions!”

Mu Haoyu smiled and kissed Xia Yaxin’s hand, “Your performance in the board of meeting went viral in the company!”

Xia Yaxin chuckled, “I didn’t know what motivated me. But when I heard that the company was in crisis from Jack, all I wanted was to keep the company for you. Because I knew that you will definitely come back. You wouldn’t leave me alone!”

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he stood up and looked at her. His eyes were gleaming in love and he nodded, “You are right, Yaxin. No matter what, promise me that no matter what happened in the future, even if I’m not around again, you must make sure to keep this attitude!”

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned. She squinted her eyes and asked, “Where are you going?”

“I am simply making a hypothetical situation!”

“What if one day I am no longer around. What will you do?” Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked back.

Mu Haoyu was stunned by Xia Yaxin’s question. He had never imagined a situation like that. After that, he held Xia Yaxin’s hand tightly, “I will not let you leave my side. No matter what, I will protect you!”

“Then please protect yourself as well!” Xia Yaxin looked at him and said, “What you felt is exactly what I would feel!”

Mu Haoyu smiled and held Xia Yaxin’s hand tightly.

After that, Xia Yaxin said, “If there is a day that you leave me for real, I will take over your company and marry another man. I will not care for your parents and even grandma anymore, I don’t care about...”

Before Xia Yaxin finished, Mu Haoyu lowered his face suddenly and kissed her lips...

He knew that Xia Yaxin was simply saying that to warn him not to leave.

He knew Xia Yaxin would never do that.

Even if by chance he was gone, Xia Yaxin would take good care of his family...

That was exactly the reason why he couldn’t resist himself from Xia Yaxin and he appreciated her.

After a long while, Mu Haoyu released Xia Yaxin slowly. The couple hugged each other and





appreciated the time together greatly.

4

At that time, Xia Yaxin recalled something all of a sudden and she said, "By the way, we still need to thank one person!"

"Who?"

"Mr. Rong. If it wasn't for him, I am not sure if I could win against director Lee!"

Mu Haoyu heard that from Jack as well and he nodded in agreement, "That was truly a surprise. I hadn't expected that he would come to your aid personally!"



Xia Yaxin nodded, "I was puzzled as well. Not only that, he promised to help me to search for you. No matter what, Mr. Rong had helped us greatly in times of need!"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "Okay, I understand. I'll think of something!"

"Okay!" Xia Yaxin answered.

At that time, Mu Haoyu's phone rang. When he saw the number, he answered it right away.

"Hello..."

"Haoyu, are you busy?"

"I'm in the company, why?"

Xia Yaxin managed to see the number and she knew that it was an unsaved number. Now that he picked it up and she had a female voice, Xia Yaxin

simply stood beside him quietly.

"I want to go and buy something but I aren't familiar with this place..."

"I'll get a driver for you!"

"Okay!"

After a simple conversation, they ended the call.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked, "Ningxi?"

Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and nodded after that.

"She... Why is she calling you?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"She said she wanted to buy something and I plan to send a driver to pick her up!" Mu Haoyu said casually.

"I'll go!" Xia Yaxin said suddenly.

"Erm..." Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin.

"Why? Are you worried?"

"Not that."

"A woman wants to go shopping and you ask a male driver to follow her? Isn't that inconvenient? He can't just follow her to every store, right?" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was agreeable and he nodded, "Okay. I simply felt inappropriate for you to be her driver!"



“She saved you, and that was as much as saving me. I can at least do that!”

Mu Haoyu smiled, “Then I shall trouble you for that!”

Xia Yaxin smiled and took the car keys, “I’ll go now!”

Mu Haoyu nodded, “Drive safe!”

Xia Yaxin smiled and walked away.

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin walking away, the smile on his face disappeared and his face tensed up.

At that time, his phone rang again. When he saw the number, he picked it up right away, “Hello...”

“Got it, on my way now!”

.....

In the private club.

Sean and Kuang Tianyou was playing snooker. Black shirt and black trousers, they were carrying a strong and steady aura. The two men were equally gorgeous and excelling but different in styles and ways.

As for Mo Shaochen, he was holding a glass of beer and sat beside them, crossing his legs and he exuded an air of nobility.

“Are you telling me Xia Yaxin went shopping with Ningxi?” When Kuang Tianyou heard that, he felt a

5

thrill.

Mu Haoyu took a sip on his wine and nodded.

Kuang Tianyou paused his game and looked at him, “Then, does Xia Yaxin know about your relationship with Ningxi?”

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he pondered for a while and shook his head, “I don’t think she knows. I haven’t told her anything!”

“Why didn’t you?”

“I don’t think there is a need to. After all, Ningxi would be leaving in a few days. There was no need for that!”

“But I heard differently from Ningxi when I called her. She might be staying here for some time!”

Mu Haoyu, “...”

“Say, how would Xia Yaxin react after finding out?” Kuang Tianyou asked.

“What else, I do not have any relationship with Ningxi!”

“Oh? Really? Are you sure?”

“I simply treated her like my sister!”

“Since ancient times, those that proclaimed themselves as brothers and sisters had an ambiguous relationship. It was because they couldn’t attain a romantic relationship that they called each other brother and sister!”





Once he said that, Sean and Mo Shaochen almost applauded him.

That was too on point.

Most definitely from personal experience!

Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow, "Since you know that, why did you call her and asked her over?!"

"Hey, Mu Haoyu. Are you demolishing the bridge now that you crossed the river? That was an urgent situation and I was simply worried about you. Her dad is the richest man in Malaysia and he had influence and authority. It was just perfect for him to handle the situation!" Kuang Tianyou said.

"Since you were the root cause, please help me to get rid of Ningxi!"

"Hey hey hey, do you still have a conscience? I did that for you!" Kuang Tianyou said unhappily.

"Don't mix things up!"

Kuang Tianyou, "..."

He looked at Sean and Sean continued to play his snooker.

He looked at Mo Shaochen and he pretended to hear nothing.

Finally, Kuang Tianyou had no choice but to take the fall, "I get it, you heartless people!"

The three of them smiled and clinked their glass.

"By the way, I heard that director Lee was kicked

out from the board." Sean bent over to a charming cue action. He continued to play the game while asking.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he smiled confidently, "It was only a matter of time before I kick him out. I didn't have a suitable reason previously. But this time round, he dug his own grave and I couldn't waste the chance!" Mu Haoyu said.

All of them knew that every company would have annoying people like that. It was inevitable.

At that time, Mo Shaochen lifted his glass and said, "Congratulations!"

"Thank you!"

\*Clink\*

They clinked their glass and drank.

At that time, Sean was playing with Kuang Tianyou as he asked, "This was easy to handle. But have you thought about how to handle that situation?"

That situation...

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his expression turned grim. He knew what he was referring to.

He held his glass and sank into a deep thought.

"You should know that if you were to do anything, your relationship with Xia Yaxin would be affected. So, have you made up your mind?"

"If Xia ChengXuan even considered about that,





none of these would have happened. If it weren't for him causing Haoyu trouble, Haoyu wouldn't even get into the plane that lost contact, almost losing his life!" Kuang Tianyou said.

Mu Haoyu's face was tensed. His gaze was deep and no one knew what he was thinking.

They were right. If Xia ChengXuan hadn't been causing trouble secretly, none of those would happen to him.

"No matter what, you must consider it properly. He is not just a nobody but Xia Yaxin's brother. If you take action, you must consider the consequences!" Mo Shaochen warned, "After all, if your relationship has a crack, it is just hard to repair it!"

Mu Haoyu looked at his friends and he was agreeable with what Mo Shaochen said. That was his major concern, also the sole reason he showed Xia ChengXuan so much mercy.

However, the man didn't know that...

He looked at Mo Shaochen and nodded, "Don't worry, I will think of something!" He said confidently.

If it weren't for Xia Yaxin, Xia ChengXuan wouldn't be able to oppose him at all. However, it seemed to him that Xia ChengXuan had not considered in Xia Yaxin's place at all.

If that was the case, it is just about time to tear off his pretentious mask...



"Since you have made up your mind, do you want a game?"

Mu Haoyu accepted Kuang Tianyou's invitation. He lowered his glass and removed his coat. He threw it away and walked towards the table.

"The loser needs to do something for the winner!"

"No problem!"

And so, the war commenced...

On the other side.

Xia Yaxin drove back to the Mu house and Ningxi came out from inside. Once she got into the car and saw Xia Yaxin, she was stunned.

"Miss Xia? Why are you here?" Ningxi asked in a surprise.

Xia Yaxin looked at her and smiled, "It isn't convenient for a male driver to bring you shopping. Therefore, I'm here!"

"Don't you have to work?"

"It's fine~"

"Great, then I shall trouble you!" After saying that, Ningxi smiled and got into the car.

"What do you want to buy?" Xia Yaxin looked at her and asked.

"Hmm... I want to shop for some clothes and see if I have other needs!"



When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and turned her head back to look at her.

“I came with Haoyu from the airport directly. I didn’t bring anything!”

When Xia Yaxin heard that she was calling Mu Haoyu’s name in such a natural and comfortable manner, she felt disturbed.

However, Xia Yaxin did not ask much and simply nodded. She drove towards the shopping mall.

“Miss Xia, can you shop with me today?”

Xia Yaxin nodded, “Sure!”

“I am not familiar with this place and I was afraid of the language barriers. It is just perfect that you can accompany me!”

Xia Yaxin smiled. That was her reason coming here.

They reached the shopping mall soon enough.

After Xia Yaxin parked her car, she went in with Ningxi.

After getting inside, Ningxi walked towards the branded shop lots. Right after she walked inside, she simply took a few outfits and changed into a one-piece dress. After that, she asked for the shopkeepers to wrap up the rest. She seemed to be used to it.

When she was about to make payment, Ningxi realized all of a sudden that she didn’t even bring

her bank card.

“Can I borrow your phone?” Ningxi asked.

At that time, Xia Yaxin took out her card and passed it to the shopkeeper.

Ningxi was stunned, “There’s no need for that, Miss Xia. I simply forgot to bring it here. If I just tell my daddy, he will transfer the money immediately!”

“Don’t worry about that. You are our guest and you saved Haoyu’s life. How can we ask you to pay?!”

“But...”

“Just swipe it!” Xia Yaxin looked at the shopkeeper and said.

And so, the shopkeeper looked at Ningxi for approval, when he saw that she wasn’t rejecting, he proceeded with the payment.

After buying the clothes, Ningxi continued to shop around.

She bought some miscellaneous goods and Xia Yaxin was the one that paid for everything.

Xia Yaxin couldn’t help but felt fortunate that Mu Haoyu had given her an unlimited card. Otherwise, she wouldn’t be able to keep up with Ningxi’s spending.

When Xia Yaxin looked at the way she squandered, she assumed that Ningxi was used to this kind of lifestyle.





She was just curious about the identity of this Ningxi. She didn't seem to be in a hurry to leave. And she looked familiar to Mu Haoyu and even Kuang Tianyou...

At that time, Ningxi walked to the men's department and saw a tie. She stared at it for a long time.

Xia Yaxin looked at her and asked, "What's wrong?"

"Do you think this color suits Haoyu?" Ningxi said obliviously.

She just kept mentioning about 'Haoyu' all the time. And their relationship didn't look as simple as he claimed.

Xia Yaxin looked at the tie and raised an eyebrow, "Really?"

Ningxi nodded, "I think so. He likes dark red, even if he didn't wear it often!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she caught on.

"Have you known Haoyu a long time ago?" Xia Yaxin frowned and asked as a test.

When Ningxi heard that, she turned her head over and looked at her, "Yeah, didn't Haoyu tell you?" She sounded completely unsuspecting.

At that moment, Xia Yaxin was stunned and she couldn't describe her feeling.

Yeah, didn't Haoyu tell you?

8

That reply kept resounding by her ear. How could she know...?

"You guys..."

"Did I say too much? Maybe you should just wait for Haoyu to tell you that!" Ningxi chuckled. After that, she simply walked away from the cabinet. She didn't buy the tie for Mu Haoyu.

Xia Yaxin glanced at the dark red tie. She didn't know why but she felt a strange feeling from inside.

Was Mu Haoyu hiding something from her?

She felt that something was odd right from the beginning. However, she chose to respect the man and didn't ask questions. However, it now seemed like her intuition was right.

After two hours of shopping, Ningxi had pretty much gotten what she needed. And so, Xia Yaxin brought Ningxi for lunch.

They had a three-person lunch.

Ningxi was lively. She kept talking to Mu Haoyu about all sorts of topics.

Xia Yaxin was troubled in thoughts. She kept quiet.

Mu Haoyu observed her abnormalities and he looked at her and asked, "What's wrong?"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and smiled, "It's nothing, I am just a little tired!"





Ningxi smiled apologetically, “It had been quite a while since I last shopped. And maybe that was why I shopped a little too long. Sorry about that, Miss Xia!”

Xia Yaxin smiled back, “Don’t worry about it. The past week was just hectic and I was a little tired. It has nothing to do with you!”

“Great!”

“If you are tired, I’ll send you home later!” Mu Haoyu looked at her and said.

Xia Yaxin did not reject and nodded.

After the lunch, Mu Haoyu wanted to send them back. But at that time, Ningxi said suddenly...





ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 648

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



After the meal, Mu Haoyu wanted to send them back. However, Ningxi frowned all of a sudden, "Mm..."

When Mu Haoyu saw her expression, he asked, "What's wrong?"

"I... My stomach hurts..."

"Why is your stomach hurting so suddenly?"

"I don't know, it is so painful..." Ningxi said and her face turned paler.

Xia Yaxin looked at her and frowned, "What's wrong?"

Mu Haoyu frowned as well and said, "I'll send her to the hospital. Since you are tired, you should go back and take a rest first. I'll get Coby to pick you up!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Okay!"

Therefore, Mu Haoyu brought Ningxi to the hospital.

Xia Yaxin sat there and watched as they left in a hurry. She drew a deep breath and stood up to go back.

She didn't call Coby and wanted to take a stroll. She wasn't feeling physically tired but mentally worn out.

She kept pondering about what Ningxi told her.

They knew each other, even familiar to a certain

1

extent. Why didn't Mu Haoyu tell her anything?

Didn't they agree to be honest with each other? Didn't they decide not to hide anything from each other anymore?

As Xia Yaxin thought about that, she got herself a cab back home.

Her mind was in a mess and she kept telling herself, that probably he didn't get the time to tell her yet. As she thought about that, she lied on the bed and fell asleep.

When she woke up, the sky was dark already. Xia Yaxin looked at her phone and there were a few missed calls. They were all from Mu Haoyu.

After contemplating, Xia Yaxin called him back. But he was engaged in a call and Xia Yaxin hung up.

She felt a little hungry and she got up to prepare a meal. She ate, watched TV after that and didn't think about anything at all.

After her meal, her phone still didn't ring and Xia Yaxin did not call back. When it was almost ten o'clock in the night, Xia Yaxin felt sleepy. Therefore, she went to take a shower and got in bed.

She didn't know what happened to her lately and she just felt sleepy all the time. Probably it was because of Mu Haoyu's incident and she hadn't been sleeping well for the past week. She lied down in bed and fell asleep soon after.





After a long time, she was awakened when she felt someone beside her.

She tried her best to open her eyes while being drowsy. She saw Mu Haoyu and flipped over, "You're back!"

"Yeah!"

Xia Yaxin shut her eyes.

"Why didn't you go back to the Mu family?" Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked.

.....

There was no reply. Xia Yaxin flipped back and continued to sleep.

When Mu Haoyu saw how deep she was sleeping, he didn't want to disturb her. He simply smiled and kissed her forehead. After that, he got up and went to take a shower.

The next day.

Once Xia Yaxin woke up, she saw Mu Haoyu's face right in front of hers.

She was stunned for a while because she didn't even know when Mu Haoyu came back. But now that she saw him lying by her side, she felt a strong sense of security.

At that time, Mu Haoyu opened his eyes. The moment he saw Xia Yaxin, his lips curled up lazily, "You're up?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "When did you come back?"

"After you fell asleep yesterday. When I saw that you were sleeping so soundly, I didn't want to disturb you!"

Xia Yaxin nodded. After that, she recalled something all of a sudden and she asked, "By the way, how was Ningxi?"

When Mu Haoyu heard Ningxi, he sat up on the bed and replied, "She was just not used to the food here. She is fine."

"That's good." Xia Yaxin nodded and stood up to change.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin's back and said, "Yaxin..."

Right after he said that, his phone rang. When he saw his phone on the desk, he frowned. However, he picked it up and answered it.

"Hello..."

"Okay, got it. I'll be right back!"

After hanging up, he got up from the bed right away.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked, "What's wrong?"

"We have some problem in the company. I need to go over right now!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Okay, hurry!"





After Mu Haoyu was done cleaning himself up, he looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "I noticed that your face is pale lately!"

"Really?"

"Get some proper rest and take care of your body. You do not need to be in such a rush to go back to the company. Just take two days off and rest properly!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Okay!"

Mu Haoyu smiled at her and went out in a hurry.

When Xia Yaxin looked at his back view, she frowned but she didn't say anything.

He still didn't say anything...

Most of the times, gaps in a relationship were formed like that.

However, Xia Yaxin told herself that her relationship with Mu Haoyu had been tested extensively. It wouldn't crack with just this little problem. Maybe Mu Haoyu had his own reasons.

Therefore, she shouldn't be overthinking.

After finishing her breakfast, she went to the company.

In afternoon, Mu Haoyu did not find her for lunch. Therefore, Xia Yaxin went to eat with Coco in the canteen.

At that time, Xia Yaxin heard gossiping from the

next table.

"Did you see that just now?"

"See what?"

"A woman came to look for president Mu, a very pretty one at that!"

"Really? But... Why does that matter?"

The person shook his head, "I don't know, they looked very intimate with each other!"

"Intimate... But, isn't president Mu engaged?"

"Who knows... A lot of people saw that today!"

.....

Two workers sat on the table and gossiped softly.

However, Xia Yaxin and Coco heard them.

It was difficult to hide such gossips in the company.

Coco turned her head over and looked at Xia Yaxin, "Yaxin, actually I've been hearing that from many people. Is that true?"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled and didn't answer.

And that made Coco confirmed her thought. That it was real. Xia Yaxin would always answer her like that.

It really did happen!





"Yaxin, are you all right?"

Xia Yaxin simply looked at her and smiled, "What's the matter?"

"Although I do not know what happened, I believe in president Mu's character!" Coco said.

Xia Yaxin looked at her and smiled, "I know. Don't worry, I am fine!"

"Good to hear that. This is just normal in our company. A little bit of news and they stir up a rumor while exaggerating it. Let's not listen to rumors like that!" Coco said.

Xia Yaxin knew that Coco was comforting her. At the same time, she knew what Mu Haoyu was like.

In this part, she had faith in Mu Haoyu.

After the lunch, Xia Yaxin and Coco went upstairs.

For the coming two days, Xia Yaxin did not go back to the Mu House and she simply went back to her home. Mu Haoyu went over to accompany her. However, the man would go out early in the morning and came back late in the night.

Besides that, Xia Yaxin heard that a woman came to look for Mu Haoyu in his office every day.

Therefore, for the coming days, Xia Yaxin had been going to and back from work alone.

Mu Haoyu didn't even have the time to eat with her.

4

On the other side, Tuan Tuan and Su invited her for a meal.

After knowing that Mu Haoyu was safe, they wanted to invite him along. But the man was so busy that he couldn't find time.

Xia Yaxin went back to the Xia house for dinner.

Everyone seemed to be busy and only Xia Yaxin was free.

One afternoon, Mu Haoyu called and said that he was busy. He asked Coby to send Xia Yaxin home.

After Xia Yaxin came out from the company, Coby was waiting for her. Xia Yaxin did not let him send her and she wanted to take a walk.

When she was walking on the road and looking at the bustling crowd, Xia Yaxin felt impassioned, probably by the series of happenings lately.

At that time, she felt a sudden discomfort. She frowned and held her stomach. She felt pain and a soreness over there.

At that time, Hua looked outside the car window and saw Xia Yaxin's back view. The man frowned.

"However it may be, we will talk after handling this situation!" Rong Jin said.

Hua, "....."

Song Jing frowned and looked at him, "Hua, Hua..." He called him two times before getting a reaction.





“What were you looking at?” Rong Jin asked.

At that time, Hua pointed outside the window, “It’s Miss Xia...”

When Rong Jin heard that, he turned his head over and saw the woman outside the car window. She was wobbly and bending over. He couldn’t see her expression but her gesture suggested that she wasn’t feeling good.

When they drove over, Rong Jin frowned and said, “Stop the car!”

The moment they heard him, the driver braked the car.

Rong Jin turned his head back and looked outside the window. Xia Yaxin was still standing there and she didn’t move at all.

“Miss Xia seemed to be in pain!” Hua said in the car.

The next second, Rong Jin opened the car door and got down the car.

“Brother Rong!” Hua called out and followed after him.

Xia Yaxin stood there and frowned deeply. She was pressing on her stomach and she seemed to be in great discomfort.

“Miss Xia, are you all right? Did anything happen to you?” Rong Jin walked towards Xia Yaxin directly and asked her.

When Xia Yaxin heard his voice, she raised her head. The moment she saw Rong Jin, she smiled, “Mr. Rong...”

“How are you feeling? You don’t look too well!” Rong Jin said.

Xia Yaxin shook her head and forced a smile, “I’m fine...” She shook her head. But the very next second, she shut her eyes and fainted.

Rong Jin was shocked and he hurriedly grabbed her, “Miss Xia...”

However, Xia Yaxin had completely blacked out.

Rong Jin had a grim expression, “Hua, to the hospital!”

Hua nodded, “Yes, sir!”

Rong Jin carried Xia Yaxin into the car anxiously and rushed her to the hospital...



**ClipperYT**  
**CHANNEL**



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 649

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



In the ward, Xia Yaxin was lying in bed and her face was pale.

Rong Jin was worried as he asked the doctor, "Doctor, what's wrong with her? Why would she faint so suddenly?"

"The patient had overworked herself, in addition that she was pregnant and some hormonal change, she fainted. The first trimester was of utmost importance to every pregnant woman. You must make sure to rest properly!"

Pregnant?

Hormonal imbalance?

Rong Jin was stunned, "She, she is pregnant?"

The doctor looked at him and asked back, "You didn't know? It had been more than two weeks already!"

Rong Jin shook his head mechanically.

The doctor said, "... The first three months are very important. Try your best to keep her mood cheery. Rest more, walk less and do less work. Eat more nutritious diet!"

Rong Jin nodded, "Okay, got it. When will she wake up?"

"She should be waking up anytime now. Just wait for a while!"

Rong Jin nodded, "Thank you!"

1

"You're welcome!"

And so, the doctor went out, leaving Hua, Rong Jin and Xia Yaxin in the ward.

Rong Jin looked at Xia Yaxin and she was completely identical with Xiao Le. He couldn't help but wonder if Xiao Le was just like this when she was pregnant...

He didn't know why but whenever he looked at Xia Yaxin, he would automatically relate her to Xiao Le.

Hua's eyebrows furrowed deeply as he looked at Xia Yaxin and back to Rong Jin. He didn't know how he should say it.

Soon after, Xia Yaxin woke up.

When Rong Jin saw that she opened her eyes, he walked towards her.

"Miss Xia, are you awake? How do you feel?" Rong Jin asked worriedly.

The first person Xia Yaxin saw was Rong Jin. She frowned and asked, "Mr. Rong..." She looked around and it was an unfamiliar place.

"You fainted and I brought you to a hospital!" Rong Jin said.

Xia Yaxin recalled that she met Rong Jin on her way back. She pondered for a while and said, "Thank you, I have caused you trouble!"

Rong Jin smiled and looked at Xia Yaxin, "Now





that you are pregnant, you shouldn't be walking so often. The doctor said your first trimester is very important. You must make sure to rest amply!"

When Xia Yaxin heard Rong Jin, she was stunned.

She raised her head and looked at him, "What did you say?"

"That was what the doctor said. You have overworked yourself. And now that you are pregnant, there are some hormonal changes and you needed to rest amply!" When Rong Jin was talking to her, he did not have the slightest resemblance of a mobster, or even a president of a huge company. He was so gentle and his words made Xia Yaxin restful.

Not even Hua had ever seen Rong Jin like that. Although the man had been treating those around him well, he had never been so gentle and affectionate in the past.

Xia Yaxin didn't feel any discomfort with him behaving like that. She looked at him in disbelief, "Did you just say that I am pregnant?"

"Not me, but the doctor. Don't you know about it yourself?" Rong Jin asked back.

Xia Yaxin blinked her eyes. All of a sudden, she recalled that she didn't have her period for the past month.

Too many things had happened lately and she had completely forgotten about that.

It was beyond her wildest expectation that she

was pregnant!

She slowly touched her stomach. Although it was flat and showed no sign of pregnancy, she seemed to be able to feel a little life forming inside her.

She had a great happiness brewing from within.

When Rong Jin saw Xia Yaxin's expression, he knew that she didn't know.

Rong Jin said, "It had been more than two weeks. Therefore, you must make sure to rest properly and keep a good mood!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Got it, thank you, Mr. Rong!"

Rong Jin smiled, "Glad that you are fine!"

"Mr. Rong..." At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at him.

"Yes?"

"Can you help me to keep this a secret?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Rong Jin was stunned, "Are you referring to..."

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "I wasn't referring to anyone, I simply want to wait a while before announcing."

Rong Jin looked at Xia Yaxin. He had heard that Mu Haoyu came back. Since Xia Yaxin said that, he didn't say much and nodded, "That's for sure. This is your privacy and I am not a chatterbox!"

Xia Yaxin smiled. She was sincerely grateful towards Rong Jin, "Thank you!"





Rong Jin did not notify Mu Haoyu. After they went out from the hospital, Rong Jin sent Xia Yaxin back home.

“Mr. Rong, thank you so much for the day!” After Xia Yaxin got out the car, she looked at Rong Jin and thanked him sincerely.

Rong Jin looked at her and said, “You have saved my life and I helped you. There is no need for thanks between us!”

“I do not have any relative and I’m just lucky to know someone nice like you!” Rong Jin exclaimed.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she chuckled, “If that’s the case, don’t call me Miss Xia anymore, just call me Yaxin!”

When Rong Jin heard that, he was pleasantly surprised. After that, he smiled, “Okay, then I shall do that!”

Xia Yaxin nodded, “I should get up now!”

Rong Jin looked upstairs and nodded, “Rest well and don’t walk around too much!”

“Okay!” Xia Yaxin smiled and walked upstairs.

When Rong Jin looked at Xia Yaxin’s back, his gaze was gentle.

Hua sat in the car and looked at Rong Jin’s expression. The man’s eyebrows furrowed slightly.

When they were driving away, Rong Jin recalled something and he said, “Hua, get someone to

3

prepare some nourishing foods!”

“Huh?” Hua came back to his senses and he looked at Rong Jin, “Brother Rong, was that for Miss Xia?”

Rong Jin nodded, “That’s right. See what is more suitable for pregnant lady and prepare more of it!”

Hua, “... Okay, I understand!”

He could tell that Rong Jin was very enthusiastic. However, if he were to find out... Never mind that, he should wait for the result of his investigation.

On the other side.

When Xia Yaxin got upstairs, she lied on the bed and she just couldn’t stop caressing her stomach. Just a thought that a little life was forming within her made her lips curled up.

All of her moodiness was swept away. No matter what, for the sake of that child, she must keep a happy mood.

She took out her laptop and searched the Internet. Checking out things that she should and shouldn’t do, also things of concern.

It was Xia Yaxin’s first time getting pregnant. She was surprised and elated. This is her first trimester and she needed to be extra careful.

After checking for a while, Xia Yaxin gained quite a bit of knowledge. She put down her laptop and left her phone in some distance away from her.





# 4

The woman finally knew why she was tired and sleepy all the time. As if she just couldn't get enough sleep.

So her pregnancy was the reason.

She lied down in bed and fantasized about the baby. After that, she fell asleep slowly.

Sometime later, she woke up as she felt a gaze on her.

The moment she opened her eyes and saw Mu Haoyu, she got herself up, "You're back!"

"Yeah!"

Xia Yaxin tried to keep her eyes open while sitting.

"Why didn't you answer your phone?" Mu Haoyu asked.

At that time, Xia Yaxin regained her awareness slowly. When she saw her phone at the desk far away from her, she said, "I fell asleep and it was on silent mode!"

"I was worried sick!"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and stared at him in the eye. After a long while, she said, "Sorry..."

The moment she apologized, Mu Haoyu's heart softened, "I wasn't blaming you. I was simply worried about you!"

Xia Yaxin nodded with a smile, "I know!"

"Okay, get up. Let's go home!"

"Why?"

"Grandma misses you. She said that it had been a while since she last saw you and she wanted me to bring you back!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded, "Okay, let me get ready!"

"Okay!"

And so, Xia Yaxin got up and changed her outfit while Mu Haoyu waited outside.

Xia Yaxin walked out with a loose dress. The woman always looked good no matter what she wore, because she had a great fashion sense. She would normally choose comfort wears that insinuated her waist and curves. It was just rare for her to wear something so loose.

Mu Haoyu noticed that and he was glancing at Xia Yaxin. When Xia Yaxin walked closer and looked at him, she asked, "Is anything the matter?"

"No, it is just rare to see you wearing something so casual." Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin was stunned when she heard that. After that, she chuckled, "Does it look good?"

"It does!"

"Since we are simply eating at home, I was thinking of dressing more comfortably!"

Mu Haoyu nodded agreeably, "Yeah, comfort is the most important thing!"





Not only that, Xia Yaxin wore a pair of sneakers.

She was about 168cm tall. Even when she was wearing sneakers, her legs looked long. It made her look younger.

Mu Haoyu didn't think much when he saw her change of fashion. He simply held her hand and walked downstairs.

In the Mu family.

Mu Haoyu brought Xia Yaxin home and auntie Li was busy on the dining table.

"Auntie Li!"

"Young lady, you're here!"

"Yeah!"

"Hurry and get inside then, grandma Mu is waiting for you!" Auntie Li said.

Xia Yaxin nodded and went inside with Mu Haoyu.

Everyone from the Mu family was present.

Of course, there was an additional member, Ningxi.

The Mu family had a very good family tradition. They would have a family gathering every Friday.

That was to get closer to each other and facilitate communication.

However, with how Xia Yaxin spent her past days, she had completely forgotten which day it was.

Grandma!" Once Xia Yaxin walked inside, she greeted the grandmother politely.

When the grandmother and Ningxi heard her, they turned their head towards her.

The moment they saw Xia Yaxin appearing by the doorstep, the smile on Ningxi face disappeared. But right after that, she smiled towards Xia Yaxin again.

Xia Yaxin nodded to greet her.

At that time, the grandmother looked at her and said, "Yaxin, you are here! Hurry and come over here!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and walked over to sit beside the grandmother.

What were you busy with for the past few days? I didn't see you coming home for dinner, you don't miss me?" The grandmother was complaining.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Not at all, I miss you every day!"

If you miss me, you should accompany me more. Did Haoyu give you too much work? If he did that, tell me and I'll teach him a lesson!"

Sure!" Xia Yaxin smiled and nodded.

At that time, Ningxi added, "That's right, Miss Xia. I haven't been seeing you for the past few days. Was it because of me staying here, and it isn't convenient?"





The moment she said that, everyone was stunned.

Was Ningxi saying that innocently or was she purposely trying to trap Xia Yaxin?

“Not at all, it wasn’t related to you. Previously when Haoyu was involved in the accident, I haven’t been able to rest at all. Therefore, I had been taking my chance to rest for the past few days. You don’t have to overthink!”

Ningxi nodded, “Okay, that’s good!”

At that moment, auntie Li came over, “Madam, dinner is ready!”

After hearing her, the grandmother stood up and said, “Okay, let’s eat!”

After that, they gathered around the dining table.

The whole family sat there, eating while chatting.

“By the way, Ningxi, I heard that your birthday is coming in two days. Have you thought about how to celebrate it?” The grandmother asked.

When Ningxi had that, she smiled, “Not yet!”

“Do you have any plans?”

“I don’t know either. Previously daddy was the one that arranged it for me when I was at home!”

“If that’s the case, we shouldn’t neglect this celebration for you. Haoyu, I shall leave this to you!”

“Got it.” Mu Haoyu answered.

At that time, Ningxi raised her head and smiled to Mu Haoyu.

Xia Yaxin looked at them and pretended she saw nothing. She continued to lower her head and eat.

At that time, Mu Haoyu’s chopsticks appeared in her plate. Xia Yaxin raised her head and Mu Haoyu was looking at her, “You had lost some weight lately, eat more!”

Xia Yaxin nodded, “Okay!”

Ningxi was watching from the side. After that, she looked at Xia Yaxin and said, “That’s right, Sister Yaxin. You really looked skinnier now and you should eat more!”

Sister Yaxin...

Xia Yaxin raised her gaze and looked at Ningxi. Ningxi looked back at her and blinked her eyes, “Can I call you this way?”

Could she refuse? Xia Yaxin nodded and smiled, “Of course you can!”

“Yeah, we are one family. You don’t have to hold back!” Madam Mu said, “Ningxi, you don’t have to treat yourself like an outsider. Eat more!” As she said that, she helped Ningxi get more food.

“Okay, got it!” Ningxi smiled. Her obedient and girly temperament could win their heart easily.

Xia Yaxin continued to eat quietly. Probably it was because of her pregnancy or other issues, she didn’t have much of an appetite. She didn’t eat





much.

It was quite late after the dinner.

Xia Yaxin wanted to go back to her own apartment but the grandmother asked them to stay for the night. Xia Yaxin didn't know how to reject her and stayed.

Mu Zhen asked Xia Yaxin to go to his study room.

"Is there anything you want to tell me?" Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Zhen and asked.

"Have a seat." Mu Zhen said.

Xia Yaxin nodded and sat right opposite him.

"I saw that you look pale and weak lately. Are you feeling any discomfort in your body?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "No, maybe I was just too tired!"

"No matter what, make sure to take care of your body!"

"Yeah, I will!" Xia Yaxin nodded.

"Are you looking for me just for this?" Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Zhen and asked.

"Actually it was nothing. I simply want to ask you if you know Rong Jin. Do you?" Mu Zhen asked suddenly.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned. She hadn't thought that Mu Zhen would ask her that so suddenly. After that, she nodded, "I do know him,

7

why?"

"It's nothing, I simply heard Haoyu mentioning that you saved him in the past!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "It was just a simple help to buy him medicine. It's not as exaggerated as saving his life!"

When Mu Zhen heard that, he nodded, "So that was it!"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "I know that a lot of people said he was a mobster and he even went to jail. However, everyone has their past. In my opinion, he isn't any different than anyone else. Not only that, I found him to be a nice person!"

When Mu Zhen heard Xia Yaxin's comment, he looked at her, "Did the two of you had any other interactions after that?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah, we met a few times!"

"Then..." When Mu Zhen's words was right in his mouth, he stopped abruptly. He looked at Xia Yaxin and didn't know how he should say. After contemplating for a while, he said, "If that's the case, I am restful."

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Zhen. She had a feeling that he wanted to say something but he was hesitant.

"Don't worry, I will be just fine!"

"Yeah, I believe in your discernment and you would be able to tell. If that's the case, I don't need to





worry.”

Xia Yaxin smiled.

“Okay, it’s late now, you should rest earlier!”

“Okay, you too!”

“Alright!”

Xia Yaxin got up and wanted to walk outside. At that time, Mu Zhen recalled something all of a sudden and he looked at Xia Yaxin, “Yaxin...”

Xia Yaxin stopped by her track and turned her head back to look at Mu Zhen, “Is there anything else?”

Mu Zhen looked at her and contemplated for a long while. After that, he said, “Don’t mind about Ningxi...”

Xia Yaxin was stunned. She knew what Mu Zhen was trying to say. After that, she nodded with a smile, “I know, I won’t!”

Mu Zhen nodded his head restfully and Xia Yaxin walked out.

When Xia Yaxin thought about what Mu Zhen said, not minding Ningxi...

Her lips curled up. Did how she feel even matter?

In addition, she didn’t want to think too much about it as well. She felt sleepy again and she went back to her room to rest.

Right when she got back into her room, Mu Haoyu

looked at her, “You’re done talking with dad?”

“Yeah!” Xia Yaxin nodded.

“What did dad talk to you about?”

“Nothing much. He simply asked me some questions about Rong Jin!” Xia Yaxin said indifferently.

Rong Jin?

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned. The man’s eyebrows furrowed slightly as he recalled what happened in the wedding party previously.

The moment Mu Zhen saw Rong Jin, he had a shocked expression. Now that he asked about Rong Jin again...

When he was thinking about that, their room door was knocked.

Mu Haoyu came back to his senses and went to open the door.

At that time, Ningxi was standing by the doorstep, “Haoyu, there is something wrong with the computer in my room. I can’t switch it on. Can you help me? I want to make a video call with daddy later!” Ningxi said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he smiled, “Okay, I will go over shortly!”

“Okay, I’ll wait for you!” After saying that, Ningxi smiled and walked away.





Xia Yaxin was in the inner room and she heard their conversation clearly.

At that time, Mu Haoyu walked back to her and looked at her, “Ningxi’s computer has some problem and I’ll go take a look. You should rest first. I will come back in just a moment!”

Xia Yaxin nodded, “Okay!”

Mu Haoyu went closer and kissed Xia Yaxin’s forehead. After that, he turned around and left.

After the door was closed, Xia Yaxin felt that her heart sank a little. However, she told herself not to overthink and tried to maintain a good mood...





ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL



# MY SASSY PRESIDENT

## Chapter 650

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.



In the room.

Mu Haoyu helped Ningxi to fix her computer while the woman watched from aside.

“Haoyu, does sister Xia Yaxin dislike me?”

“Why do you say that?”

“I can feel that she wasn’t happy whenever she sees me!” Ningxi said.

“You are overthinking. She was just tired lately.”

“Really?”

“Yeah!”

“That’s great!”

Ningxi sat opposite and stared at Mu Haoyu intently, looking at him while he worked.

“How about you? When are you going back?”

“Are you chasing me away again?”

Mu Haoyu raised his head and looked at her, “No!”

“You definitely are!” Ningxi was upset.

Mu Haoyu frowned a little and said, “Ningxi, don’t be stubborn!”

Ningxi drew a deep breath and breathed out, “I want to stay a little longer!”

Mu Haoyu didn’t say anything nor continue the topic. After sometime, he said, “It’s done!”

1

“Really?”

“Yeah, no problem now. Don’t play too late and rest earlier!” Mu Haoyu reminded.

Ningxi smiled, “Okay, got it!”

“I’ll go back first!”

“Okay!”

Right after Mu Haoyu walked to the doorstep, Ningxi said suddenly, “Haoyu, did you tell sister Xia Yaxin about our past?”

Mu Haoyu was stunned. After that he turned his head around and looked at her, “Why?”

Ningxi smiled and said, “It’s nothing!”

Mu Haoyu looked at her and hesitated for a moment. After that, he said, “Ningxi...”

“Hmm?”

“Let the past be the past!” He said.

When Ningxi heard that, she was stunned. She hadn’t expected to hear that from him. She looked at him and forced a smile, “Haoyu, you don’t even want this sister now?”

“Of course not!” Once Mu Haoyu heard that, he denied it immediately.

“Then you should take good care of me. Don’t forget that it was because of you I ended up like this. You have the obligation to take care of me!”





"Do you really think so?"

Ningxi nodded, "Of course, I treated you like a brother..."

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he smiled restfully and walked towards her, "Don't worry, this brother of yours will take good care of you!"

"Okay!" Ningxi nodded with a smile.

"Okay, sleep earlier!"

"Okay!"

Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand and caressed her hair. After that, he went out with a smile.

When Ningxi saw him walking out, the smile on her face slowly disappeared...

When Mu Haoyu went back to his room, he noticed that Xia Yaxin was already asleep.

For the past few days, he saw that Xia Yaxin was sleeping most of the time.

He walked over and sat by her bedside while looking at her sleeping face. He couldn't help but caressed her face gently...

"Yaxin, would you be able to understand me?" He said softly. Xia Yaxin was in deep sleep and didn't hear him.

The woman knew that sleep was more important than anything else right now.

Mu Haoyu sighed powerlessly. He lowered his

head and kissed her forehead. After that, he lied down next to her and hugged her to sleep.

The next day.

Xia Yaxin went to sleep early and woke up early.

When she saw Mu Haoyu, she couldn't recall what time he came back after fixing Ningxi's computer.

But when she saw that he was hugging herself, she had an unspeakable feeling from within.

Right when she wanted to get up, Mu Haoyu moved a little and opened his eyes.

"Did I wake you up?"

"So early?"

"I'm hungry!" Xia Yaxin said.

Now she must make sure to eat her three meals timely and get proper nutrition.

When Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin, he had a feeling that she was slightly different. However, he couldn't tell in what manner.

"Okay, let's go eat!"

"Okay!" Xia Yaxin nodded and wanted to get up.

"Yaxin..." All of a sudden, Mu Haoyu held her.

Xia Yaxin turned her head back and looked at Mu Haoyu, "Yeah?"

Mu Haoyu looked at her and hesitated for a long





while. After that, he held her hand and said, "There are some things that I wanted to tell you. Let me tell you after this period."

Xia Yaxin looked at him and her long eyelashes flickered. Her heart beat faster and she nodded, "Okay!"

"And for now, no matter what happened, I hope that you can understand me and trust me!" Mu Haoyu enunciated.

Although he didn't make it clear, Xia Yaxin had a feeling that he was referring to Ningxi.

She nodded, "Okay!"

As Mu Haoyu looked at her, he smiled restfully and nodded, "Okay, let's go for breakfast!"

Therefore, the two of them changed and walked downstairs to eat.

When they looked at the breakfast on the table, Xia Yaxin looked at auntie Li. She pondered for a while and said, "Auntie Li, can I trouble you to make two more eggs for me?"

Both Mu Haoyu and auntie Li were stunned. Xia Yaxin was never picky with her food. All of a sudden, she requested for additional eggs. It was just perturbing.

However, auntie Li nodded, "Okay, right away!"

"And some fresh milk please!"

Auntie Li nodded in a hurry, "Okay, sure!"

3

"Thanks for the trouble, auntie Li!"

"It is no trouble at all!" After saying that, auntie Li went back to the kitchen.

At that time, Mu Haoyu was reading the newspaper. He raised his gaze and looked at Xia Yaxin, "How come you want to eat eggs all of a sudden?"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Just feel like it!"

Mu Haoyu looked at her in puzzlement. He didn't ask more and continued to read his newspaper.

Very soon, auntie Li prepared the food and put it in front of Xia Yaxin, "Young lady, here you go!"

It was a rich Western breakfast plate, with eggs, ham, bread and milk.

"Thank you, auntie Li!"

"You're welcome, young lady. Enjoy your food, just call me if you need anything else!"

"Okay!"

And auntie Li went back to the kitchen to work.

Sometime later, Ningxi came down from upstairs. When she saw that Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu were eating breakfast, she smiled and joined them.

"Haoyu, Sister Yaxin, good morning!" She walked over with a smile and the woman was vibrant and youthful.

When Mu Haoyu heard Ningxi, he smiled and





turned his head over to look at her, "Good morning, come and have your breakfast!"

4

"Okay!"

Ningxi walked over and sat down on the table. When she saw the food in front of Xia Yaxin, she exclaimed in surprise, "Sister Yaxin, why are you eating so much?"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "I am starving!"

Ningxi was surprised. She stared at Xia Yaxin and sat down.

"Stop staring and eat your own food!" Mu Haoyu said and his tone was filled with pamper. He lowered his newspaper and started eating.

Ningxi smiled and dived in her breakfast as well.

Xia Yaxin sat by the side and looked at them. After that, she recalled something and looked at Mu Haoyu, "Haoyu, I have something to tell you!"

"What is it?"

"I want to take a leave!"

"Leave? What leave?" Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin while eating.

"I want to take a few days rest and I might not be able to go to the company!"

"Are you not feeling well?" Mu Haoyu frowned and asked worriedly.

"Not at all."

"Then why are you asking for leave?" In the man's impression, Xia Yaxin was a workaholic. Now that she wanted a leave all of a sudden, he couldn't help but overthink.

"Too many things had happened lately and I need some time to clear my mind. Might as well take this opportunity to get some rest!"

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and her eyes were clear and serene. Finally, he nodded in agreement, "Okay, just take this chance to rest amply!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and nodded, "Okay!"

Ningxi looked at Xia Yaxin and asked, "Sister Yaxin, it is my birthday celebration in two days, will you come?"

Xia Yaxin was stunned for a moment and she said, "If I don't have anything else going on, I will definitely go!"

Ningxi smiled, "Haoyu, you must make sure to bring sister Yaxin along!"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "Sure!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and didn't say anything.

After the breakfast, Mu Haoyu sent Xia Yaxin home.

"Make sure to rest well in the coming few days!"

"Okay!" Xia Yaxin nodded, "I will!"

"All right, then I shall go to the company first!"





“By the way, if you are free, help me to choose a gift for Ningxi. Her birthday is coming soon, right? You should know her preference and just help me to buy a gift for her when you are buying your own!”

Mu Haoyu nodded, “Okay!”

“I shall go out now!”

“See you!”

Xia Yaxin got down the car and went upstairs. After Mu Haoyu saw her walking inside, he drove away.

As he was driving halfway, he recalled something all of a sudden. He rested his chin on his hand in frustration while driving with one hand.

He wanted to drive back to her. But after some contemplation, he decided to go back to the company.

He knew that she was aware, yet she didn't say anything and that meant she trusted him. If that was the case, what was the point of explaining?

He should just wait until everything come to a conclusion.

When Xia Yaxin went back, she tidied her place up. After that, she changed and went out.

Previously when she was in the hospital with Rong Jin, she was in a rush and she didn't get the chance to consult the doctor. This time round, she wanted to do a proper examination.

In the clinic.

Xia Yaxin looked at the doctor and asked, “Doctor, how is it?”

The doctor looked at the examination report and said, “Your results came back far better than two days ago. However, it is still a little unstable. Miss Xia, you should rest more!”

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was restful. She nodded obediently, “Okay, I understand. Is there anything else that I should pay attention to?”

“During this time, I would advise you not to have sexual intercourse. The first trimester carries some risk and it is very important. Try your best to avoid it. Besides that, don't walk so much. Just lie down and rest as much as you can!”

When Xia Yaxin heard the doctor, she blushed. She couldn't help but feel fortunate that she was meeting a female doctor. If it was a male doctor, she would be embarrassed to death.

Xia Yaxin nodded and said, “Okay, I understand. Is there anything else I should take that can help with my pregnancy?”

“No, there is no need for that. You simply need more rest!” The doctor said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she rested her heart. When she came out from the hospital, she was in a much better mood.

As the gentle breeze swept by and her hair danced in the wind, she placed her palm on her stomach.





Whenever she thought about the little life forming inside her, her lips would curl up.

She didn't dare to walk too much and she took a cab home.

Right after she got in the car, her phone rang. When she saw the number, she frowned but she answered it.

"Hello..."

"Is this Miss Xia?"

"Speaking, and you are...?"

"I am Hua!"

"Hua?" Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and asked, "The person by Mr. Rong's side?"

"Yes, glad to hear that Miss Xia remembers me!" Hua said.

"Of course I remember you. Is anything the matter?"

"Mr. Rong prepared some nourishment for you and asked me to send it over. Can I ask if you are convenient right now?"

"I'm currently on my way back!"

"Okay, I'll wait for you downstairs!"

"But..."

When Xia Yaxin was about to say something, she heard the silent beep and the call was hung up.

She looked at her phone and pondered for a while. After that, she raised her head and looked at the driver, "Sir, please drive faster!"

"Okay!"

After that, the cab driver accelerated.

When they reached her apartment, Xia Yaxin got down from the car. She noticed Hua's car that waited for her right away.

"Miss Xia..."

"Where is Mr. Rong?"

"He is currently occupied and couldn't come over personally. Hence, here I am!" After saying that, there were two men that walked forward. Each of them was carrying a huge bag.

Xia Yaxin was stunned, "It's too much, how can I accept it?"

"This is Mr. Rong's instruction, we must make sure to deliver it!"

"All right then, please help me to give my thanks to Mr. Rong!"

Hua smiled.

"Do you want to come in for a while?"

"There's no need." Hua rejected right away, "I still have work to do." After saying that, Hua looked at the two men, "You guys go and help Miss Xia to bring these in!"





"Yes, sir!"

The two men nodded and wanted to leave.

Xia Yaxin looked at Hua and didn't know what to say. After sometime, she said, "Thank you, I will go and thank Mr. Rong personally some other day!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin turned around and wanted to leave.

"Miss Xia..."

At that time, Hua called out to her suddenly. He didn't want to do it but he just didn't know why he did that.

Xia Yaxin turned her head back and looked at Hua. Her eyes were crystal clear.

"Is there anything else?"

Hua looked at her and asked, "Can I ask if you have a RH negative blood type?"

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she looked at him, "How did you know?"

Hua, "....."

The man didn't know what to say and he simply looked at Xia Yaxin perturbedly, "I knew it during that time you fainted as the doctor did an examination on you."

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded, "Yeah, it is quite a rare blood type!"

Hua nodded, "Yes, take care, Miss Xia!"

7

Xia Yaxin nodded, "I will, I shall head up now!"

Hua nodded. Xia Yaxin didn't think much and walked away.

When Hua stood there and looked at Xia Yaxin's back view, his eyebrows knitted closely.

What in the world was happening?

He couldn't believe that everything was mere coincidence!

Xiao Le was with Rong Jin before and Xia Yaxin was almost identical to Xiao Le. After that, Xiao Le married someone else.

Xia Yaxin appeared to be the daughter of Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin. However, her blood type was the same as Rong Jin...

Was there more to the story?

No matter what, he must make sure to investigate it clearly!

When Xia Yaxin saw all kinds of boxes and packages, and all of them were specifically meant for pregnant woman, she was moved.

She had only met Rong Jin a few times. Yet he was so thoughtful and asked his men to deliver so many gifts.

Xia Yaxin smiled and organized the stuff.

After that, she cut some fruits and lied in the bed to rest.





For the first three months, she must make sure to do nothing and rest. The woman had decided to take a three-month long leave.

Nothing could be more important than the child in her stomach.

She knew that she couldn't hide it for long. But now... She didn't know how she should tell Mu Haoyu. Finally, after being bothered and troubled by thoughts, she decided to follow the flow.

She should wait a few days until things stabilized.

After eating some fruits, she lied down and fell asleep soon.

Sometime later, she was woken up by her ring tone. When she saw the number, she answered it right away.

"Hello..."

"Are you sleeping?"

"Yeah!"

"You, didn't you go to work?" Tuan Tuan asked curiously.

"I took a leave." Xia Yaxin said lazily.

Tuan Tuan was shocked, almost horrified. Because the workaholic Xia Yaxin took a leave!

"Are you at home?"

"Yeah!"

"I have something to talk to you about. Wait for me at home and don't go anywhere!"

"Okay!"

After hanging up the call, Xia Yaxin continued to lie down. She was awake but she was just too sleepy to open her eyes.

Sometime later, she heard the doorbell. And so, Xia Yaxin got up from the bed and went to open the door.

After the door was opened, Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin and she was surprised, "Are you still sleeping?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "What's up? Why are you looking for me?"

Tuan Tuan walked inside and closed the door. She looked at Xia Yaxin and asked, "Why are you sleeping at home?"

"If not? Where should I sleep?" Xia Yaxin asked and walked to the couch again. She sat down as she remembered the doctor's advice.

Tuan Tuan walked over and looked at her, "I heard that Mu Haoyu is safe. So I come to visit you!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded, "Yeah, he is completely fine now!"

"Yaxin..." Tuan Tuan looked at Yaxin and she was hesitant and didn't know how she should put it.

Most people said that pregnant women are most





sensitive and it seemed to be true. Xia Yaxin tilted her head and looked at her, “What’s up? Do you have anything to tell me?”

Tuan Tuan was stunned and she stared at Xia Yaxin. The woman was contemplating as she didn’t know if she should tell her or not.

So there was something!

The two of them had grown up together and known each other for the longest time. Xia Yaxin could tell that something was on her mind right away, “What is it, just say it!”

“Actually, today I...”





ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND  
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO  
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT  
CHAPTERS!



**ClipperYT**  
CHANNEL